

**Account of GOODWOOD STUD, Palmerston North.**

**Lot 901**

Foaled 6th November 2017

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 24**

Branded : G nr sh; 6 over 7 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer .....	Danehill
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection.....	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
Dam	Howbaddouwantit	Factor .....	Centaine
<b>Semper Plus</b>		Rahy .....	Blushing Groom
2008	Grandiose	Fair to the Wind .....	Nijinsky
		Star Way.....	Star Appeal
		Touch of Silver .....	Sir Tristram

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). Sire of the placegetters Alto Potenza, Tappy's One, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YO.**

**1st dam**

SEMPER PLUS, by Howbaddouwantit. 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$78,837, Otago RC Dunedin Holiday Park H., TL Maclean Guineas Prelude, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Casino Trophy H., 4th Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**. Sister to **Fantastic Angel**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

GRANDIOSE, by Star Way. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Fantastic Angel** (Howbaddouwantit). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1300m, A\$119,250, STC Upstream Print Less 2YO H., Bourbon Hotel 2YO H., 2d STC Quayside Brasserie H., 3d AJC Toy Show H., **L**. Dam of 2 winners- Classic Brassica. Winner at 1570m, 3d ATC Fastlane Karting H. Classic Princess. 2 wins at 1300m to 2018-19 in Aust.

Pleadies. 3 wins at 2100m, 2400m, WRC Central Forklifts H., 2d CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., Manawatu RC Awapuni Hotel H. Peachot - Best Come (Mac.). 3 wins 1400m to 1800m in Macau.

**3rd dam**

**TOUCH OF SILVER**, by Sir Tristram. 2 wins-1 at 2-2 at 1200m, 1400m, Taranaki RC Grangewilliam S., **Gr.3**, WRC Roseneath H. Sister to Precious Platinum (dam of **SUPERJET**), half-sister to **PETRAVA** (dam of **HOEBERG**, **JALLAD**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Rather Rich. Winner at 1400m, 2d STC Canterbury Two Hundred H., 3d STC Pendle Hill H. Dam of 5 winners-

**Jet Past** (Jet Master). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1900m, in South Africa and U.A.E, 2d Clairwood Thekwini S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 2 winners-

**Transonic** (Casino Prince). 4 wins 1524m to 1900m, A\$245,575, ATC Eremien H., 3d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MRC Ethereal S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**SILVER LINER**, by Sovereign Edition. 10 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1400m, ARC Railway H., Gr.1, CJC Stewards' S.H., Gr.3, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.3, Rotorua RC Arawa S., **L**. Half-sister to **CONCERT**, Fallacy (dam of **CAVALLO BRUNO**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

**PETRAVA** (Imposing). 10 wins from 1300m to 1800m, R370,315, Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Paddock S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 8 winners-

**HOEBERG** (Maroof). Champion 4YO Classic Mare in Singapore in 2002. 10 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 2000m, Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Precious Platinum. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**SUPERJET** (Jetball). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Producer.

Platinum Lady. 5 wins, 4th Clairwood Rupert Ellis Brown P., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

**PRINCESS VICTORIA** (Victory Moon). Champion 2YO & 3YO Filly in South Africa in 2010-11 & 2011-12. 10 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Scottsville Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**. Producer.

**Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge.**

(The property of D. L. Archer)

**Lot 902****GREY COLT****Box E 33**

Foaled 27th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 40 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Jimmy Choux</b>		Joy.....	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centina.....	Century
		Gale.....	Wild Rampage
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Seven Schillings</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2006	Landon	Shannon.....	Three Legs
		Vreeland.....	Vice Regal

**JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 130 rmrs, 55 wnr, inc. SW (The) Bostonian (Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3), Manolo Blahniq, SP Jimmy Lincoln - Great Profit (H.K.), The Great Southern - Baccarat (Sing.), What Choux Want, Secret Ambition, Addison, Cobbletothestars and of Blitzing, Marbles, Midnight Runner, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SEVEN SCHILLINGS**, by O'Reilly. Top filly on 2008-09 NZ 2YO Free H. Winner at 2 at 1200m, NZ\$95,200, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO H., 3d ARC Barfoot & Thompson H., Countdown to Karaka 2YO H., Avondale JC Co-Op Taxis H. Sister to **EIGHT SCHILLINGS**, three-quarter-sister to **Kajema**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

**EMILY MARGARET** (f. by Pins). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in 2018-19, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, NZ Bloodstock 3YO H. Heptagon (g. by Jimmy Choux). 5 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$140,740, to 2018-19, MRC National Apprentice Riders H., SAJC Happy 60th Birthday Cathy H., MRC Ladbrokes H., MRC Mitavite Challenge Final H. Fascinate Me (f. by Rip Van Winkle). Winner at 2 at 1100m.

**2nd dam**

**LANDON**, by Shannon. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Kajema**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**SEVEN SCHILLINGS** (O'Reilly). Winner. See above.

**EIGHT SCHILLINGS** (O'Reilly). 7 wins 1000m to 1400m, NZ\$169,288, A\$3,125, WRC Lightning H., **L**, Taranaki RC Schweppervescence Sprint H., Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., Sails Motor Inn H., Mastercraftsman at Windsor Park H., Newstalk ZB H., 2d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Levin S., **L**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Levin S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**VREELAND**, by Vice Regal. 2 wins at 1400m. Half-sister to **AVEDON**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**Kajema** (O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$289,460, Cambridge JC National Hotel H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Marton Cup, **L**. Lisa Kay. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Newstalk ZB H. Dam of-

**Likeapins** (Pins). 11 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, NZ\$178,310, WRC Wellington Cup Prelude, Stratford Cup, Wairoa Cup-twice, 3d CJC Easter Cup, **L**, 4th Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, CJC Welcome S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**HARPER'S BAZAAR**, by Bellissimo. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m. Half-sister to Tidy (dam of **AHORA**). Dam of 7 foals, all winners, inc:-

**AVEDON** (Famous Star). Joint Head of The 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. 15 wins-3 at 2-900m to 2000m, NZ\$687,025, A\$4,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**-twice.

**Account of HIGHVIEW, Hamilton.**

**Lot 903**

**BROWN COLT**

Foaled 21st September 2017

**Box H 66**

Branded : BM nr sh; 88 over 7 off sh

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Bullbars (AUS)</b>		Touch of Greatness .....	Hero's Honor
2007	Accessories	Singspiel .....	In the Wings
Dam	Lonhro	Anna Matrushka .....	Mill Reef
<b>Shalaka (AUS)</b>		Octagonal .....	Zabeel
2005	Countess Chloe	Shadea .....	Straight Strike
		Anabaa .....	Danzig
		All the Best .....	Kenmare

**BULLBARS (AUS) (Brown 2007-Stud 2012).** 2 wins-1 at 2, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Helmet. Sire of 51 mrs, 33 wnr, inc. SW Contessa Vanessa (ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2), SP Comin'through - Here He Comes (Aust.), El Sicario, Mongolianlightning and of Mars Bars, Blue Breeze, Beauden, Te Toro Pearl, Akoya, Brookbars, Compassion Star, Jolly Bountiful, Ruthless Agent, Le Brassus, Platinum Edition, etc.

**1st dam**

SHALAKA, by Lonhro. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **La Zuma**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race-

**Dark Universe - New Universe** (Aust.) (g. by Darci Brahma). 5 wins 1100m to 1400m, NZ\$10,000, A\$251,800, to 2017-18, ATC Saintly Hall of Fame H., Freshmark H., Ballarat TC Maxitrans H., 2d ATC Octagonal H., 100th Birthday Louisa Baxter H., 3d ATC Maurice McCarten H., **Gr.3**, Jem Computer Systems H., Rosehill Bowling Club H., Beanie for Brain Cancer H. Hear Me Roar (f. by Raise the Flag). Placed at 2, 3d Southland RC Coupland's Bakeries 2YO H.

She's a Goddess (f. by Tavistock). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

Lo Azalea (f. by Cape Blanco). Placed to 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

COUNTESS CHLOE, by Anabaa. 3 wins in succession 1300m to 1660m, BTC Red Cross Australia H. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**La Zuma** (Zabeel). Winner at 1200m, 3d SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Miss Knightley. Unraced. Dam of-

**Knight Wager** (Casino Prince). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$26,600, S\$243,945, Singapore TC Kranji B S., ARC Maserati H., 2d Singapore TC Benchmark 83 H., 3d Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**.

**3rd dam**

ALL THE BEST, by Kenmare. Unraced. Half-sister to **BINT MARSCAY** (dam of **BOLLINGER**, **MANNINGTON**, **SHERATON**), **FILANTE**, **KENNY'S BEST PAL**, **EAU D'SCAY**, **Temple Fire** (dam of **STELLA CADENTE**).

Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Countess Chloe. 3 wins. See above.

**4th dam**

**EAU D'ETOILE**, by Sir Tristram. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

**BINT MARSCAY** (Marscay). Head of The Australasian 2YO Classification. 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 3 winners- **BOLLINGER** (Dehere). 5 wins 1200m to 1500m, A\$681,330, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Producer.

**FILANTE** (Star Way). 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, A\$1,814,938, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, VATC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**-twice. Sire.

**KENNY'S BEST PAL** (Blethingly). 3 wins 1400m to 2040m, A\$350,775, Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC BMW Vase, **Gr.3**. Sire.

**Temple Fire** (Blethingly). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, 3d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**. Dam of 7 winners-

**STELLA CADENTE** (Centaine). 5 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1500m, A\$395,165, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

# Account of FAIRDALE STUD, Longburn.

## Lot 904

## CHESTNUT FILLY

Box H 21

Foaled 11th November 2017

Branded : (F) nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	<b>Danehill</b>	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Scissor Kick (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2011	Back Pass	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Testa Rossa	Skiable .....	Niniski
<b>Shanina (AUS)</b>		Perugino.....	<b>Danzig</b>
2009	Feisty Rose	Bo Dapper .....	Sir Dapper
		Fusaichi Pegasus.....	Mr. Prospector
		Rose o' War.....	<b>Danehill</b>

**SCISSOR KICK (AUS)** (Bay 2011-Stud Aust. 2016, France 2017). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1300m, A\$534,075, ATC Eskimo Prince S., Gr.3, Up & Coming S., Gr.3, Rosebud H., L, 2d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Stan Fox S., Gr.2, 4th ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Sharkbite (MRC Lord S., L). Out of a half-sister to SW Three Valleys. Related to SW Champs Elysees, SW Heat Haze, SW Cacique, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

### 1st dam

SHANINA, by Testa Rossa. 5 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$101,045, 2d Illawarra TC AJ Bert Lillye Memorial H. This is her first living foal.

### 2nd dam

FEISTY ROSE, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **Latino**, half-sister to **ROSE OF PEACE**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Maid of Ore. 3 wins at 1000m, 1400m to 2018-19 in Aust.  
Great Grats. 3 wins 1100m to 1450m to 2017-18 in Aust.

### 3rd dam

**ROSE O' WAR**, by Danehill. 7 wins 1200m to 1622m, A\$891,025, MVRC Anthea Crawford S., **Gr.2**, VATC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.3**, VRC Vanity S., **L**, MVRC Great Western S., **L**, VRC The Truth Newspaper P., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, Saab H., **Gr.2**, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, VATC Eastern Energy P., 4th Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.3**. Sister to **DANEHILL EXPRESS**, **Chiu Chow Kid**, three-quarter-sister to **KING OF DANES**, half-sister to **GUNNAMATTA**, **MR VITALITY**, **Impulsive Rhythm**, Serene City (dam of **CITIRECRUIT**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**ROSE OF PEACE** (Hussonet). 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$177,870, ATC Wenona Girl H., **L**, 3d ATC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**.

Hingus Rose. 6 wins-2 at 2-1050m to 1400m, A\$186,300, to 2018-19, Qld Tatt's RC Functions at Tattersalls 2YO H., BRC Kiss & Make Up Aquis Farm 2YO H. Star Wars. 6 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$219,440, ATC TAB Rewards H.-twice. Federosa. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$88,540, to 2017-18, MVRC Melbourne Signage Concepts H., SAJC AAMI H., Ubet P., 2d SAJC Spring Carnival H. Shackled Rose. 3 wins 1600m to 1800m, MRC Lady Medallist H.

### 4th dam

**SAVANA CITY**, by New Regent. Joint top filly on The 1987-88 Australasian 3YO Classification. 8 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 2400m, NZ\$291,060, A\$234,000, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **BAYONETTE**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**ROSE O' WAR** (Danehill). 7 wins. See above.

**MR VITALITY** (Snippets). 12 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$262,350, VRC Mollison H., **L**, VATC Rancher S., **L**, HKJC Centenary Cup, **L**.

**GUNNAMATTA** (Snippets). 8 wins 1200m to 2350m, Mornington Cup, **L**-3 times, 2d MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**-twice.

## Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

(The property of Perrin Farm)

### Lot 905

### BAY FILLY

### Box E 63

Foaled 3rd October 2017

Branded : H nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Authorized	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Complacent (AUS)</b>		Funsie .....	Saumarez
2010	Insouciance	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Pins	Awards Ceremony .....	<b>Kaoru Star</b>
<b>Sharp Gal</b>		Snippets .....	Lunchtime
2010	Squall	No Finer .....	<b>Kaoru Star</b>
		Black Minnaloushe .....	Storm Cat
		Karman Gal .....	Persian Bold

**COMPLACENT (AUS) (Brown 2010-Stud 2016).** 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$913,225, ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, ATC Craven P., Gr.3, Gloaming S., Gr.3, 2d Victoria Derby, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hill S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Ataraxia (ATC Dulcify H., L), SP Offhanded - Tailwind (H.K.), SP Malaise, SP Careless and to the dam of SP Niccolance. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

#### 1st dam

SHARP GAL, by Pins. Unraced. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

#### 2nd dam

SQUALL, by Black Minnaloushe. 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, CJC McDuffs World of Golf H., 2d CJC Newstalk ZB H. Half-sister to **GALROOF** (dam of **SABRAGE**, **PINNACLES**), (**LORD**) **MICK**, **MANZEAL**, Steluta (dam of **GORKY PARK**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race.

#### 3rd dam

**KARMAN GAL**, by Persian Bold. 6 wins at 1m, 8½f, Philadelphia Park Zinnia S., L. Sister to **Phylella** (dam of **REUNION**), half-sister to **Tycoon Lady**, Westward Bound (dam of **TENGA SUERTE**, **RECALQUE**). Dam of 14 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**GALROOF** (Maroof). 4 wins 1200m to 1615m, NZ\$9,375, A\$327,500, BTC Doomben Classic, Gr.3, 2d BTC Doomben Cup, Gr.1, Queensland Derby, Gr.1, Queensland Guineas, Gr.2. Dam of 4 winners-

**SABRAGE** (Charge Forward). 2 wins-1 at 2-1200m, 2000m, A\$412,685, MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3, Swettenham Stud H., 2d South Australian Derby, Gr.1, 3d Victoria Derby, Gr.1, MVRC Bill Stutt S., Gr.2.

**PINNACLES** (Fuji Kiseki). 11 wins 1100m to 1600m, SCTC Glasshouse H., L, 2d MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., Gr.1, VRC Winter Championship Final H., L, 3d AJC Doncaster H., Gr.1, SAJC RA Lee S., Gr.3.

**Spitfire Lady** (Hussonet). 4 wins 1213m to 1600m, NZ\$31,690, A\$172,270, 2d Manawatu RC Flying H., L, SCTC Glasshouse H., L.

**Husonic** (Hussonet). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, Selangor TC Kenilworth Cup, 2d Geelong Classic, L.

**MANZEAL** (Zabeel). 11 wins 1200m to 4000m, A\$398,810, QTC Eagle Farm S., L, AJC Mick Young Winter P.H., 4th AJC Colin Stephen H., Gr.3.

**(LORD) MICK** (Lord Ballina). 7 wins 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$13,200, Balaklava Cup, L, 2d MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, 3d SAJC WH Wylie H., L. Steluta. Placed in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-

**GORKY PARK** (Montjeu). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 3200m, A\$821,450, VRC Andrew Ramsden S., L, Geelong Classic, L, 2d Victoria Derby, Gr.1. Sire. Akris. Winner at 2206m in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-

**PLANET ROCK** (Fastnet Rock). New Zealand Bloodstock Filly of the Year in 2011-12. 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, NZ\$392,925, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2. Producer.

**RINGO** (Fastnet Rock). 8 wins 1340m to 1600m, NZ\$320,685, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., Gr.3, 3d WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1. Karmann Ghia. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**Rip Into Ghia** (Rip Van Winkle). Winner at 1400m in 2018-19, 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., Gr.3.

### Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge.

## Lot 906

## BAY FILLY

## Box E 76

Foaled 13th October 2017

Branded : (MP) nr sh; 44 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Contributer (IRE)</b>		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to Nowhere .....	Irish River
Dam	Mastercraftsman	Seralia .....	Royal Academy
<b>Shezenthusiastic</b>		Danehill Dancer .....	<b>Danehill</b>
2011	Curyourenthusiasm	Starlight Dreams.....	Black Tie Affair
		Danasinga .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Starcent .....	Centaine

**CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016).** Champion Miler in Australia in 2014-15. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, £109,264, A\$988,700, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L, Kempton Magnolia S., L, 2d Chester Dee S., Gr.3, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

#### 1st dam

**SHEZENTHUSIASTIC**, by Mastercraftsman. Winner at 1300m. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

#### 2nd dam

**CURBYOURENTHUSIASM**, by Danasinga. 2 wins at 1200m, STC Day of Royalty at the Races H., De Bortoli Windy Peak H., 2d AJC HSBC Waratahs H., Emancipation H., STC Nivea Visage H., Ascot Winter Special H., 3d STC Theraces.com.au Welter H. Sister to Etoile Centieme (dam of **DELTA GIRL**), blood-sister to **PLAUDITS**, half-sister to **Ambitious** (dam of **STRIKE THE STARS**), **Patrick**. Dam of 4 named foals, all winners, inc:- O'Socoole. Winner at 1200m, HKJC Wong Yi Chau H., 3d HKJC Kam Tin H.

#### 3rd dam

**STARCENT**, by Centaine. Joint third top filly on The 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins-2 at 2- 970m to 1600m, NZ\$113,950, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**. Sister to Professionelle (dam of **PRISONER OF LOVE**, **SPORTSMAN**, **HOYSTAR**, **KING OF PRUSSIA**), Night Star (dam of **PLAUDITS**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

**Ambitious** (Last Tycoon). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Matamata RC IRT-BAS H., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of 7 winners-

**STRIKE THE STARS** (Savabeel). 3 wins 1400m to 3200m, A\$612,300, to 2017-18, ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, City Tattersalls Club H., 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, VRC Tab.com.au S., **Gr.3**, ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 4th Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

**Best Case** (Savabeel). 5 wins 1200m to 1800m, BRC Wilpak Wholesale Meats H., 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

**Golden Sand Steed** (Pins). 8 wins at 1000m, 1100m, Singapore TC Japan Racing Association Trophy, 3d Singapore TC Kranji Sprint, **L**.

**Royal Ambition** (Royal Academy). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, 2d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

**Patrick** (O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, WRC Shephard Dunphy H., Hawkes Bay Let's Go to Turk's Bar H., 2d Timaru Cup, **L**.

Etoile Fille. Winner at 2 at 1150m, AJC Judyann 2YO H. Dam of 4 winners-

**Stop Making Sense** (Sebring). Winner at 2 at 1400m, 2d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**.

Make a Wish. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, 2d BOP RC Tisco H. Dam of 2 winners-

**Another Dollar** (Ocean Park). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$256,650, in 2017-18, 2d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, The Roses, **Gr.2**.

Etoile Centieme. 2 wins-1 at 1200m, 3d BTC Covers 2YO H. Dam of-

**DELTA GIRL** (General Nedyim). Winner at 2 at 1000m, NZ\$3,200, A\$78,000, AJC Widden S., **L**, 3d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.**

**Lot 907**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 109**

Foaled 29th August 2017

Branded : **M** nr sh; 15 over 7 off sh

Sire	Authorized	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Complacent (AUS)</b>		Funsie .....	Saumarez
2010	Insouciance	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Star Way	Awards Ceremony .....	Kaoru Star
<b>Shining Light</b>		Star Appeal .....	Appiani
2003	Nuccina	New Way .....	Klaiiron
		Danehill .....	Danzig
		Shining Change .....	Nashwan

**COMPLACENT (AUS)** (Brown 2010-Stud 2016). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$913,225, ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, ATC Craven P., Gr.3, Gloaming S., Gr.3, 2d Victoria Derby, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hill S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Ataraxia (ATC Dulcify H., L), SP Offhanded - Tailwind (H.K.), SP Malaise, SP Careless and to the dam of SP Niccolance. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

**1st dam**

**Shining Light**, by Star Way. 3 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$122,075, A\$2,400, ARC Prize Lady H., Matamata RC Mapperley Stud H., 2d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Waikato RC Neil & Franney's 5th Wedding Anniversary H., 3d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:- Sparkling Dragon (g. by O'Reilly), 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$2,098,400, to 2018-19, HKJC Granville H., Wong Chuk Hang H., Panasonic OLED TV H., 3d HKJC Griffin Trophy. Light Em Up (f. by Rip Van Winkle). 3 wins 1600m to 2100m to 2017-18, Manawatu RC Patton Engineering H., 2d Taranaki RC New Plymouth Motorcycle Centre H. Highlights (f. by High Chaparral). Unraced. Dam of- **VASSILATOR** (Zacinto). 2 wins at 2 at 1400m, A\$500,575, in 2017-18, VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, G Watson Hall of Fame 2YO Trophy, 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**2nd dam**

**NUCCINA**, by Danehill. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:- **Shining Light** (Star Way). 3 wins. See above. Manaia Rose. 2 wins at 1200m, 2d BOP RC Zest H., JL Mills Builders H., Rotorua RC Craig Thom Memorial H., Vistamax LED Screens H., 3d BOP RC Triton Pacific Owens P. Winner of Winners - Big Shot (Mal.). Winner at 1600m in Malaysia, 3d MVRC Christmas at the Valley P.

**3rd dam**

SHINING CHANGE, by Nashwan. Winner at 2, Deauville Prix Avranches. Half-sister to **STAR TOUCH**, **Star Beam**. Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, 1 winner, inc:- Nuccina. Winner. See above.

**4th dam**

SHORT CHANGE, by Nonoalco. Winner at 2, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix des Monceaux. Half-sister to **SALUTE**, **Sabotage**, **Sirina**, **Subject to Raise**, Skouna (dam of **SILVER SNOW**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:- **STAR TOUCH** (Touching Wood). 5 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1500m, 540,950fr., US\$203,380, Laurel General George S., **Gr.2**, Deauville Prix des Yearlings, **L**, Pimlico Maryland City H., **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Salamandre, **Gr.1**, Prix Greffulhe, **Gr.2**, Prix du Rond-Point, **Gr.3**. **Star Beam** (Baillamont). Winner at 1600m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Sanctus, 3d Evry Prix Matchem, **L**. Shorthand - Born to Win (H.K.). 6 wins 1000m to 1800m, HK\$4,888,520, HKJC Canberra H., Duddell H., Po Yee H., South China Sea P.

### Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.

**Lot 908**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box D 31**

Foaled 18th November 2017

Branded : **4** nr sh; 22 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge .....	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Shonda Rhymes (AUS)</b>		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2010	Olga Palosky	Crested Wave .....	Crozier
		Olga's Pal.....	Straight Strike

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 223 mrs, 134 wnr, 12 SW, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Shadows Cast, Lanciato, Dolcetto, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Royal Ruby, Tutta la Classe, Don Carlo, Morethanlucky, etc.**

#### **1st dam**

SHONDA RHYMES, by Volksraad. Raced twice. Half-sister to **CAPE NORTH**, **Art Ruler - Magic Temple** (H.K.). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

#### **2nd dam**

OLGA PALOSKY, by Crested Wave. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ZAREYEV, Holy Grail, Olgavich**, Freyja (dam of **KIRRAMOSA**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**CAPE NORTH** (Cape Cross). 6 wins 1200m to 1800m, A\$289,075, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Detonator S., **L**, Catalpa H., Miss Italy Australia H., Marwong H., Rome H., 4th MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**. Sire.

**Art Ruler - Magic Temple** (H.K.) (Slavic). 9 wins-1 at 2-2 at 1200m, 1650m, NZ\$11,625, HK\$6,513,175, Ashburton 2YO Classic, HKJC Grampian H., Chaozhou H., Oriental Express H., 2d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**.

Show Mission. Winner at 1000m, HKJC Luard H., 2d HKJC Kyoto H. Niham. Winner at 2100m, 3d Taranaki RC NZ Bloodstock Insurance H.

#### **3rd dam**

**OLGA'S PAL**, by Straight Strike. Joint NZ Filly of the Year. 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 2000m, NZ\$312,665, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, ARC Wayne Wilkinson Insurance Mile, **L**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Kampala S., **L**, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, Levin S.H., **L**, 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**ZAREYEV** (Zabeel). 3 wins 1600m to 2000m, A\$167,580, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Australia Day Cup, **L**.

**Holy Grail** (Zabeel). 6 wins 1300m to 2875m, STC Truscott's Toyota H., Aussie Home Loans H., Bulldogs Season Pass H., 2d STC Winter Cup, **L**.

**Olgavich** (Maroof). 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**. Producer. La Riviere. 3 wins 1700m to 2275m, VRC Aluminates Chemical Industries H., VATC Ming Dynasty H., 2d VRC Show Ego H. Producer.

Mario Lanza. 3 wins at 1200m, CJC Mid Winter Xmas H.

Jouer le Jeu. Winner at 2020m, BTC Casa Operations Club H. Producer.

Filebo. Winner at 1600m, HKJC Wo Che H., 2d HKJC Wang Chau H., Yue Yee H.

Gymnast. Placed. Dam of 3 winners-

**Luxe** (O'Reilly). Placed at 3 in 2017-18, 3d Taranaki RC Oaks Prelude, **L**.

Freyja. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**KIRRAMOSA** (Alamosa). Joint Top Filly on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2500m, NZ\$14,875, A\$878,170, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 3d Bendigo Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 909**

Foaled 12th August 2017

**BAY FILLY**

**Box B 16**

Branded : **H** nr sh; 29 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Iffraaj (GB)</b>		Zaizafon .....	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev .....	Northern Dancer
Dam	Pins	Park Appeal .....	Ahonoora
<b>Short Tale</b>		Snippets .....	Lunchtime
2007	Tall Story	No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
		Carnegie .....	Sadler's Wells
		Fun on the Run .....	Racing is Fun

**IFFRAAJ (GB)** (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, **Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2**. Leading NZ Sire of 2YO's in 2015-16. Sire of 1140 rns, 699 wrns, 65 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW **Gingernuts** (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), **Jon Snow**, **Turn Me Loose**, **Fix**, **Serena Miss**, **Wyndspelle**, **Melt**, **Kisses**, **The Soultaiker** - **Bulb Elite** (H.K.), **Order Again**, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW **Ribchester**, **Rizeena**, **Chriselliam**, **Wootton Bassett**, etc.

**1st dam**

**SHORT TALE**, by Pins. 2 wins at 1200m, 2d ARC Suburban Newspapers Community Trust H., 3d ARC The Mad Butcher H. Three-quarter-sister to **ALL IN VOGUE**, half-sister to **Base**, **What's the Story**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**TALL STORY**, by Carnegie. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **TALL POPPY** (dam of **ALL IN VOGUE**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

**What's the Story** (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1200m, 2100m, NZ\$150,100, A\$20,000, ARC Rutherford Rede H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

**Base** (Zabeel). 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, A\$223,801, MRC Visvanathan Memorial P., MVRC TEAC Tour of Victoria Final H., MRC Manhattan Rain at Arrowfield H., Patinack Farm H., 2d SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, ATC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Balaklava Cup, **L**.

Victory Cat. Winner at 1200m in 2018 in Malaysia.

**3rd dam**

**FUN ON THE RUN**, by Racing is Fun. Third top filly on The Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 18 wins 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$530,770, WRC Jarden Mile, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.3**, 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC Clifford P., **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.2**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.2**, ARC Clifford P., **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **FRENETIC** (dam of **MUSTAAGEL**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**TALL POPPY** (Kaapstad). 11 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$465,325, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, ARC Racehorse Owners' Federation Trophy, **Gr.2**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 2d Levin S.H., **L**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-

**ALL IN VOGUE** (Pins). 7 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$170,760, A\$18,375, to 2017-18, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park Stud H., 2d Manawatu Breeders, **Gr.3**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, 3d Taranaki RC Oaks Prelude, **L**, Ipswich Cup, **L**.

Zambezi. 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m. Dam of-

**Zambezi Warrior** (Pentire). 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$75,200, A\$30,000, Counties RC Mount Shop H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato Cup, **Gr.3**.

Trolley Dolly. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**Deacon** (Zabeel). 11 wins 1300m to 2200m, A\$270,450, BRC Cullen H., Rohrig H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**.

### Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

## Lot 910

## BAY COLT

## Box A 8

Foaled 21st August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 7 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>Roc de Cambes</b>		Arabia .....	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King .....	Northern Dancer
Dam	Show a Heart	Gay Fantastic .....	Ela-Mana-Mou
<b>Show Up</b>		Brave Warrior .....	Cossack Warrior
2006	La Serenade	Miss Sandman .....	Regal Advice
		St Covet .....	Covetous
		La Salsa .....	Zephyr Zing

**ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Sire of 113 rmrs, 60 wnr, inc. SW Vin de Dance (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (He's) Our Rokkii, Consommateur, SP Trail Blazer, Reminisce, Wee Gilly, Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) and of My Paisann, (Our) Gravano, Roc That, Nightcap, Dubaiinstyle, Keely Be, Roc de Bank, Rocanic, Soroc, Embraceable You, Hard to be Humble, Bojangles, etc.**

#### 1st dam

**Show Up**, by Show a Heart. 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., Hawkes Bay Waste Management H., Waikato RC Beatson Stables H., Matamata RC Richardson Racing Stables H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Waikato Bloodstock H., Counties RC Avondale at Counties H., 3d Counties Bowl, **L**, MVRC Fisher & Paykel Premium H., 4th Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Sophie's Choice (f. by Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in 2017-18, 2d Levin RC Courtesy Ford 2YO S., 4th Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

#### 2nd dam

**La Serenade**, by St Covet. 8 wins 1000m to 1205m, A\$174,213, MRC Chivasom Thailand Classic H., QTC Canterbury Belle H., MRC Carlton Draught H., BTC Mater H., 2d QTC Lightning H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC McGuigan Wine Gregory Terrace H. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**Show Up** (Show a Heart). 5 wins. See above.

King Darci. 6 wins 1300m to 1500m, A\$366,545, to 2017-18, ATC TAB H., Cindy Sullivan Memorial H., Tab.com.au H., Australian Hall of Fame Day H., Theraces H., 2d ATC Merry Christmas from James Boags H., Sydney Markets Foundation H., Boxing Day at Randwick H., 3d ATC Pluck at Vinery H., ClubsNSW H.

Speedy Sam. 4 wins 900m to 1400m, A\$75,250, 2d BRC Stanton Mienert Accountants H., Hamilton Hotels 150th Birthday H., Ipswich TC GCTC Membership H.

#### 3rd dam

LA SALSA, by Zephyr Zing. 10 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1400m, BATC Sedgwick MacDermott Welter H. Dam of 3 foals, all raced, 1 winner-

**La Serenade** (St Covet). 8 wins. See above.

#### 4th dam

GRAND APPEAL, by Grand Chaudiere. Unraced. Dam of 3 named foals, all winners-

New Kid. 6 wins 850m to 1465m in Aust.

Grand Zing. Winner at 1030m in Aust.

#### 5th dam

SUCCESSFUL APPEAL, by Hail to Success. Raced twice. Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Grand Judgement. 5 wins-2 at 2-900m to 1300m, BATC Bonuses Galore 2YO H., QTC Jim Hickey Welter H., Triscay H., Vietnam Veterans H.

Bettadiere. 5 wins-1 at 2-1010m to 1200m, Qld Tatt's RC Young Blood's 2YO H. Sweet Celest. 4 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1100m, BATC QBBS S. Producer.

**Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 911**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box B 74**

Foaled 11th November 2017

Branded : CV nr sh; 48 over 7 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig .....
<b>Burgundy</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad .....
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram .....
Dam	Woodman	Richebourg .....	Vice Regal .....
<b>Silk Slipper (AUS)</b>		Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native .....
1998	Dancing Show	Playmate .....	Buckpasser .....
		Nijinsky .....	Northern Dancer .....
		Show Lady .....	Sir Ivor .....

**BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma. Sire of 51 mrs, 18 wnr, inc. SW Dijon Bleu (Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Hard Merchandise, SP Bringer of War and of Smokin' Oak, Nucleonic, Pinot Grey, Vincent, Flying Amiga, Little Master, Burkaan, Midnight Brawler, Baxstreetboy - Play to Win (H.K.), Dark Poppy, etc.**

**1st dam**

SILK SLIPPER, by Woodman. Placed at 2. Half-sister to **HURRICANE SKY**, **UMATILLA**, Makarova (dam of **RULING DYNASTY**), Show Dancing (dam of **AL MAHER**, **SALAMEH**), Twyla (dam of **MURJANA**), Shantha's Choice (dam of **REDOUTE'S CHOICE**, **PLATINUM SCISSORS**, **MANHATTAN RAIN**, **SLIDING CUBE**, **ECHOES OF HEAVEN**). This is her tenth living foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of 8 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-  
Opulent (f. by Keeper). 3 wins in succession 1200m to 1600m, CJC Canterbury Landscape Supplies H., 2d Manawatu RC Speight's Ale House H., Waikato RC Garrard's Horse & Hound H., 3d Waikato RC Fairview Motors H. Smokin' Oak (g. by Burgundy). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2017-18, WRC Love Affair With Ted 3YO S., 3d Rotorua RC Burton Construction H. Napier (g. by Zabeel). 2 wins at 1750m, 2200m in Aust. Institute (g. by Zabeel). Winner at 1600m in Aust. Street Wise (f. by Street Cry). Unraced. Dam of-  
Talk of the Town. 3 wins in succession from only 5 starts at 1400m, 1600m, R177,750, in 2017-18 in South Africa. Copita (f. by Zabeel). Unraced. Dam of-  
Coppola. 2 wins at 1523m, 1980m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

DANCING SHOW, by Nijinsky. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to Russian Ballet (dam of **DR JOHNSON**), Nijinsky's Best (dam of **YAGLI**), half-sister to **GREAT REGENT**, **Diamond Syl**, Ladies' Day (dam of **HE'S NO PIE EATER**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**UMATILLA** (Miswaki). 7 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$683,305, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, VRC Hilton on the Park S., **Gr.3**. Sire.  
**HURRICANE SKY** (Star Watch). 6 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 1800m, A\$876,650, AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Sire.  
Show Dancing. 2 wins at 1550m, 1600m, AJC Grand Fils H. Dam of 3 winners-  
**AL MAHER** (Danehill). 5 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1800m, A\$1,168,300, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**. Sire.  
Twyla. Winner at 1250m, STC Mark Davis' Farewell H. Grandam of-  
**GATHERING** (Tale of the Cat). 4 wins to 1600m, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**. Shantha's Choice. Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d VATC Kilshery H. Dam of-  
**REDOUTE'S CHOICE** (Danehill). 5 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1600m, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Champion sire.  
**PLATINUM SCISSORS** (Danehill). 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, A\$982,800, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**. Sire.  
**MANHATTAN RAIN** (Encosta de Lago). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, A\$1,311,200, AJC Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**, Skyline S., **Gr.3**. Sire.  
The Broken Shore. Winner at 1100m, ATC Landmark Hotel P. Dam of-  
**SHOALS** (Fastnet Rock). 7 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$2,416,270, to 2017-18, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, ATC Surround S., **Gr.1**.

### Account of HIGHVIEW, Hamilton.

## Lot 912

Foaled 3rd September 2017

## BAY FILLY

Box H 67

Branded : BM nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Adelaide (IRE)</b>		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2011	Elletelle	Elnadim.....	Danzig
Dam	Johar	Flamanda.....	Niniski
<b>Simply Boogie</b>	Slinky Planet	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
2007		Windsharp.....	Lear Fan
		Danehill Dancer.....	Danehill
		Night Flight .....	Clay Hero

**ADELAIDE (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015).** 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2040m, €95,885, £43,140, US\$527,000, A\$1,925,000, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1, Arlington Park Secretariat S., Gr.1, Curragh Gallinule S., Gr.3, 2d Belmont Derby, Gr.1, Royal Ascot King Edward S., Gr.2, Longchamp Prix Hocquart, Gr.2. Brother to SP Puissant (3d Craon Prix du Point du Jour, L). Out of SW Elletelle. His oldest progeny are 2YO's.

#### 1st dam

SIMPLY BOOGIE, by Johar. 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., Taranaki RC Platinumhomes.co.nz 3YO Fillies H., 2d Oakbank RC Crompton Electrical H., 3d SAJC Jansz Tasmania H. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-

Boogie Woogie (g. by Reset). Placed to 2018-19.

#### 2nd dam

**SLINKY PLANET**, by Danehill Dancer. 9 wins 1000m to 1200m, CJC Timaru S., L, QBE Insurance H., GG Stead Memorial H., 2d CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro H. Half-sister to Russian Embassy (dam of **MINNALOUSHKHA**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Mars Bars. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m to 2018-19, Otaki Maori RC Mills Reef H., Marton JC CP Wool, Carrfields H., 2d Rangitikei RC Waterforce H., 3d Waikato RC BCD Group H.

Glamour Planet. 5 wins 1000m to 1210m, A\$100,895 in Aust.

Slinky Veeness. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

#### 3rd dam

NIGHT FLIGHT, by Clay Hero. 2 wins at 1250m, SAJC Woks Happ'nning H., King's Helmet H. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**SLINKY PLANET** (Danehill Dancer). 9 wins. See above.

Ali Gee. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Worcester Tavern H., Robbie's Bar & Bistro H.-twice, 2d CJC HRG New Zealand H., 3d CJC Carlton Bar & Restaurant H., David Helfgott H., Trusts Charitable Foundation H.

Queen of Castille. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, MRC Iveco Trucks H. Dam of Segovia. Winner at 1200m, 3d MVRC Inglis 55 Second Challenge Heat H., Pakenham RC O'Connor H.

Russian Embassy. 3 wins 1355m to 1900m, 3d CJC Equine Clinic H. Dam of **MINNALOUSHKHA** (Black Minnaloushe). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., L.

Oligarch. 3 wins 1600m to 2200m to 2017-18, CJC Racecourse Hotel & Motor Lodge H., 2d CJC Romano's Pizzas H.

Czarista. 2 wins at 1200m to 2017-18, CJC Join the Club Membership Available Now H., 2d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., NZB South Island Sale April 20 H., Racing Owners Association H.

Lionsgate. 2 wins at 1200m, 2d CJC Travel Practice H.

Caravanserai. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d ARC Waste Management H.

#### 4th dam

**GLAMOUR STAR**, by Umteen. 3 wins at 1600m, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, Gr.2, 2d Franklin RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.3, 3d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **STARSKA**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners.

**Account of LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

(The property of J. D. O'Flaherty)

**Lot 913****BAY FILLY****Box G 15**

Foaled 20th October 2017

Branded : OF nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Darci Brahma</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg .....	Vice Regal
Dam	Shinko King	Fairy King .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Sinead</b>		Rose of Jericho .....	Alleged
2006	Lightning Tree	Blazing Keel .....	Blazing Saddles
		Treepop .....	Sugar Apple

**DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YO's 2015-16. Sire of 566 mrs, 401 wnr, 37 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, etc.**

**1st dam**

SINEAD, by Shinko King. 2 wins at 1150m, 1600m, 2d ARC Barfoot & Thompson Cup, Counties RC Ceva Pallecon H. Half-sister to **BRIANNA, CENTENNIAL**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

**LIGHTNING TREE**, by Blazing Keel. 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, CJC Warstep S., L, Rotorua RC Les Lowrie Farewell H., 3d North Canterbury Cup. Half-sister to **Fortune Road**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**BRIANNA** (Sudurka). 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$133,725, Counties Bowl, L, Avondale JC Frank Sing Barristers & Solicitors 3YO H., Wynyard Wood Lawyers H., Waikato RC Foster Construction 3YO H., 2d Avondale JC First Sovereign Trust H., 3d ARC Railway H., Gr.1, Counties Bowl, L, BOP RC Morton Estate Sparkling H., 4th Avondale JC Concorde H., Gr.2.

**CENTENNIAL** (Centaine). 2 wins at 2 at 880m, 1000m, Counties Challenge S., L, ARC Saints Juvenile S. Dam of 8 winners-

Vain Attraction. 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$326,210, MRC Vintage Photobooth H., MVRC Meadownick Laser Eye Surgery Sprint H., MRC D'Urban P, Citiopera P, 4th MRC Alinghi S., L.

Kinka Rhode. 4 wins 1220m to 2400m, A\$110,698, MRC Highland H., 2d VRC Maidstone H., MVRC Greenstone Partners H. Dam of 2 winners-

**KINKY BOOM** (Spirit of Boom). Winner at 2 at 1200m, A\$165,350, in 2017-18, MRC Inglis 2YO Premier, RL, 3d MVRC MSC Signs P.

Beau Esprit. 6 wins-1 at 1000m to 1400m, A\$108,814, 2d MRC Doncaster BMW 2YO P, VRC Durbridge H., 3d MRC Moss Rocket H.

Blessings. 2 wins at 1350m, 1600m, 2d Ipswich TC Terry Neale Memorial H. Pink Champagne. Raced once. Dam of 3 winners-

**O'Malley** (Street Boss). 5 wins at 955m, 1000m, A\$260,885, VRC Bruce Gadsden H., MVRC City Jeep H., Sportingbet William Hill H., MRC Spicer Thoroughbreds H., 2d MRC TVN H., 3d MVRC Carlyon S., L, 4th MRC Bel Esprit H., L.

Wild Dynamite - G-One Leader (H.K.). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m in NZ and HK, HKJC Lung Yat H., Heung Yee Kuk Cup.

Lightning Speed. 3 wins at 1650m, HKJC Jiangxi H., King Kwong H. Light 'n' Power. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Braxton Car Lights H.

**3rd dam**

TREPOP, by Sugar Apple. Unraced. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**LIGHTNING TREE** (Blazing Keel). 4 wins. See above.

**Fortune Road** (Exceptionnel). 8 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1480m, NZ\$75,870, Waikato RC Lochiel H., WRC Woburn H., Taranaki RC Robbie Peel Sprint H., 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., Gr.2, ARC Rolls-Royce S., L.

**Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 914**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 25**

Foaled 30th September 2017

Branded : **G** nr sh; 131 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Redwood (GB)</b>		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman .....	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha.....	Lyphard
Dam	General Nediyim	Nediyim.....	Shareef Dancer
<b>Singa Songa (AUS)</b>		Military Belle.....	Without Fear
2008	Portland Singa	Danasinga .....	Danehill
		State of Oregon.....	Oregon

**REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 94 mnr, 43 wnr, inc. SW Night's Watch (MRC Naturalism S., Gr.3), Rising Red, Romancer, SP Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, Swampland, The Heiress, High Mode and of Big Sur, Chamalu, High Sierra, I See Red, Red Sierra, Suliman, Tamarack, Woodlovelo, Dashper, Haylin Rouge, Rock on Wood, Cedar Grande, etc.**

**1st dam**

SINGA SONGA, by General Nediyim. Winner at 1000m in Aust. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race-  
Wanted to Sing (f. by Wanted). Winner at 1135m in Aust.  
Dreamtesta (f. by Testa Rossa). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2018-19, 3d CJC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO H., 4th CJC Welcome S., **L**.  
Songs of Love (f. by Big Brown). Placed at 3 in 2017-18 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**PORTLAND SINGA**, by Danasinga. 8 wins 1250m to 3200m, A\$1,016,550, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, SCTC Caloundra City Cup, **L**, STC Parramatta Leagues Club H., Vodka Cruiser H., Centacare H., 2d STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Warmac Constructions H., Wyong RC Mona Lisa P., STC Schweppervescence Lifestyle H., A Royale H., 3d AJC Services' Memorial Cup, **L**, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, AJC Meriton Serviced Apartments P., STC Invermien Stud H. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
Quarterflash. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d MRC NJT T20 Cricket Match P.

**3rd dam**

STATE OF OREGON, by Oregon. 4 wins at 2000m, 2100m. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**PORTLAND SINGA** (Danasinga). 8 wins. See above.

One Won One. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m, Otago RC Living Space H.  
Portland Success. 2 wins at 1400m, 1850m, 2d MRC Anco Turf H., 3d Oakbank RC Yalumba H.

Suretta. Winner at 1350m in Aust.

Vermillion. Placed. Dam of 2 winners-

Florence Ivy. 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m in 2017-18, 2d Rotorua RC TW Moore H., 3d BOP RC All Frocked Up Girls H.  
Dragon Infinity. Winner at 1000m in Singapore.

**4th dam**

SUPATOR, by Amyntor. Winner at 2100m. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Our Oregon. 9 wins 1314m to 3160m, A\$84,090 in Aust.  
State of Oregon. 4 wins. See above.

**5th dam**

**Supa**, by Agricola. 5 wins-1 at 2-5½f to 11f, Napier H., Napier Park RC President's H., 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.3. Sister to **Status**, half-sister to Rely (dam of **PROCEED**). Dam of 4 named foals, all winners-  
Atlas. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, WRC May H., 3d WRC Resolution H., October H.  
Supadad. 6 wins 1400m to 1800m, 3d AJC Avis H.

**Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).**

**Lot 915**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box D 101**

Foaled 23rd August 2017

Branded : ♀nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	<b>Danzig</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Dalghar (FR)</b>		Balbonella .....	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki .....	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Commands	Damana .....	Crystal Palace
<b>Skeena (AUS)</b>		Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
2005	Cherry Lodge	Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
		Grand Lodge .....	Chief's Crown
		Cherry Garden.....	Sir Tristram

**DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of 93 mrs, 32 wrns, inc. SW Scott Base (Wellington Guineas, Gr.2), Astara, SP Bombarding and of Lagaro, Golden Organic, Saintnixa, Platinum Volos, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Gauguin, Miss Dalghar, Nothinglefttolose, Silver Roller, Silver Sasanof, Tellyawhat, The Champ, Le Castile, Malo Bik, Infinite Light, Power Law, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SKEENA**, by Commands. Unplaced. Sister to **KANZAN** (dam of **RANIER**), half-sister to **Giresun**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:- **Omineca** (g. by Makfi). Winner at 1600m in 2017-18, ATC Pluck at Vinery H., 3d BRC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**. Spatsizi (g. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1300m, 1550m, ATC Schweppes H.

**2nd dam**

**CHERRY LODGE**, by Grand Lodge. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Half-sister to **LIBERTY ROSE** (dam of **GRAND JARDIN**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**KANZAN** (Commands). 5 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1350m, A\$486,650, BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury RC Darley Crown, **L**, Yalumba Cup, **L**, Reavill Farm Inglis Series 2YO H., AJC Adpartners 2YO H., 2d STC Darby Munro S., **L**, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**, 4th STC Heritage S., **L**. Dam of-  
**RANIER** (Lonhro). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$266,070, in 2018-19, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, MRC Gothic S., **L**, 2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, Poseidon S., **L**, ATC ANZ Bloodstock News H., Tab.com.au H.

**Giresun** (Domesday). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1440m, A\$235,813, ATC Sportz Lighting H., AJC Bring the Family 2YO H., MRC Swettenham Stud Summer Championship Heat H., 2d Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**CHERRY GARDEN**, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Sister to Abbotswood (dam of **TANTRA**), three-quarter-sister to **Liberty Hall**, Portrait Collector (dam of **TRANSPORTER**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**LIBERTY ROSE** (Royal Academy). 5 wins-1 at 2-1050m to 1600m, A\$165,830, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, 2d MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Oaklands P., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

**GRAND JARDIN** (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$169,850, WATC RS Crawford S., **L**, MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine H., 2d MRC Chairman's S., **L**, 4th MRC Zeditave S., **L**, WATC HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**.

**Pontiana** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1200m, A\$149,050, STC Bacardi Breezer H., 2d ATC Nivison S., **L**, 3d BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**INFLERENCE** (So You Think). 4 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 1600m, A\$1,023,200, ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Toronto at Swettenham 2YO H., 3d VRC Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**.

**Liberty's Choice** (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1250m, ATC Turf Club H., 2d ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, Scone RC Inglis Guineas, **RL**, ATC Dulcify H., **L**, 3d BRC Daybreak Lover S., **L**.

**Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 916**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 26**

Foaled 2nd November 2017

Branded : **G** nr sh; 249 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Smart Missile (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip .....	Red Ransom
		Explosive .....	Fappiano
Dam	Swiss Ace	Secret Savings .....	Seeking the Gold
<b>Ski Slopes</b>		Rapid Serve .....	Carson City
2012	So So	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		So and So .....	Snippets

**SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2, ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 312 rnmrs, 193 wnr, inc. SW Maid of Heaven (ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1), Smart Melody, I'll Have a Bit, Debellatio, Beauty, Irish Bet, Exocet, Sassy 'n' Smart, SP Rocket Fuel, Smart Elissim, Aim Smart, Smart Coupe, Rocketeer, Smart Amelia, Smart Manoeuvre, Clockwise, Skyray, etc.**

**1st dam**

SKI SLOPES, by Swiss Ace. Unplaced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

SO SO, by Zabeel. 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, A\$100,395, STC William Inglis & Son H., AJC Gaulus H., 2d AJC Gwen Carrie & Pat Hogan H., Miller & Associates H., Rajah Sahib H., 3d AJC Sydney City Lexus H., Winter H., STC Scruffy Murphy's Hotel H. Half-sister to Miscellanea (dam of **NOT NOW NORMAN - SUPER GURU** (H.K.)). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Yes and No. Winner at 1400m in Japan.

**3rd dam**

SO AND SO, by Snippets. Winner at 2 at 1200m, AJC George Bass H. Half-sister to **WESTERN ACE**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:- Such Fame. Winner at 1250m, STC Wyndham Estate H.

Senor Skase - Superb Winner (Sing.). Winner at 1550m, STC Giddy-Up Club P. Miscellanea. 2 wins at 1000m, 2d QTC Beatrice 2YO H. Dam of 4 winners-

**NOT NOW NORMAN - SUPER GURU** (H.K.) (King Cugat). 2 wins at 2 at 800m, 1200m, CJC Champagne S., **L**.

Athena Baby. 6 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$50,850, HK\$2,487,900, to 2018-19, Waikato RC BGP Battlers Cup, Matamata RC Colchester Engineering H., HKJC Moon Koon H., Friendship Bridge H., Peel H., Gladiolus H., 2d Waikato RC Lowe Schollum Jones H.

Malfarious. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Volpe Veloce Cup, 2d WRC Rat Tat P. Ariva Hareeba. Uhraced. Dam of-

Snooperclyde. 6 wins 1000m to 1600m, A\$149,880, WATC Part Pago H., Perth Racing Newsletter H., Willoughby H., 2d WATC Medicine Kid H.

**4th dam**

HABINA, by Habitat. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WATC El Alamein H., Amhurst Graduation S., 2d WATC Ocean Graduation S. Three-quarter-sister to **Si Signor**, half-sister to **ODEON, PRINCESS BONITA**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**WESTERN ACE** (Sanhedrin). 4 wins at 2 1100m to 1400m, A\$148,590, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, Coke Is It H., STC Pioneer Concrete H., 2d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.3**, Anniversary H., **L**, BATC Channel 7 Classic S., **L**, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, Winter H., **L**, Gosford Slipper, **L**, 3d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Darby Munro H., **L**, 4th STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, Parramatta Cup, **L**.

Flying Habina - Kimmui (Mal.). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m in Aust. and Malaysia, WATC R Howe H., 2d WATC Chipper H., Westral Sunshades H. So and So. Winner. See above.

**Account of LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

(The property of D. S. Crabb)

**Lot 917****GREY COLT****Box G 4**

Foaled 8th October 2017

Branded : **LP** nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
<b>Shocking (AUS)</b>		Helen Street..... Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill..... <b>Danzig</b>
Dam	Align	Macrina Pompea..... Don Roberto
<b>Snow Line</b>		Night Shift..... Northern Dancer
2009	Hoot n' Holler	Super Trend..... Red Anchor
		Kashani..... <b>Danzig</b>
		Snow White..... Sun and Shine

**SHOCKING (AUS)** (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 174 mrs, 82 wrns, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Chocante, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Formidable - Tianchi Monster (H.K.), Pure Pride, SP Camino Roco, Hello M'Lady, Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Mental Telepathy, Electric Aura, High Class and of Scandalo, etc.

**1st dam**

SNOW LINE, by Align. 5 wins-2 at 2-850m to 1230m, CJC Millennium Hotel & Resorts H., 2d CJC Brackenfield Hunt H., Speights Mid Ale H., 4th Levin RC Ryder S., **L**. Half-sister to **PRINCESS EMMY** (dam of **THURLOW**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**Hoot n' Holler**, by Kashani. Winner at 2 at 1200m, 3d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**PRINCESS EMMY** (King's Chapel). Joint Winner of New Zealand Southern Filly of the Year. 2 wins-1 at 2-1200m, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 2d Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO Fillies S., CJC Canterbury Racing Guineas Trial. Dam of 4 winners-

**THURLOW** (Sebring). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, A\$205,550, MRC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, Merson Cooper S., **L**, 2d VRC Emirates Airline P., **Gr.3**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**.

Parishon. 5 wins 1200m to 2015m, A\$83,510, MRC Guinot International H. What a Hoot. 5 wins 1000m to 1415m, A\$111,520, to 2017-18, 2d MVRC Slickpix 2YO H.

Pentina. 2 wins at 1600m, 3d Waikato RC Esker Lodge Juvenile S.

**3rd dam**

SNOW WHITE, by Sun and Shine. Unplaced. Dam of 2 foals, both raced, 1 winner, inc:-

**Hoot n' Holler** (Kashani). Winner. See above.

**4th dam**

LADY LIGHT, by Sir Fleet. Unraced. Half-sister to **TRAVEL LIGHT** (dam of **STOWAY**), **ROMAN CANDLE**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Puchark - Bull Run (Mal.). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m in NZ and Malaysia.

Kaldereta. Unplaced. Grandam of-

**DREAM MACHINE** (Nothin' Leica Dane). 3 wins 1400m to 2000m, A\$131,900, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, STC Congratulations Eremain H.

**5th dam**

OTALIGHT, by All A'Light II. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Victoria H. Three-quarter-sister to **TUDOR LIGHT** (dam of **OUR TRISTALIGHT**, **TUDOR SKY**, **DANCE ON AIR** - **FAREAST DELIGHT** (Mac.)), half-sister to **ELABAMA**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**TRAVEL LIGHT** (Bellissimo). 6 wins-3 at 2-1200m, 2400m, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, Grandam of-

**ONLY A LADY** (Sir Tristram). 3 wins 1400m to 2030m, A\$435,180, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, BTC Labour Day Cup, **L**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

**Account of JK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).**

(The property of Sunlight Trust)

**Lot 918****BAY COLT****Box E 3**

Foaled 15th November 2017

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 38 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Shocking (AUS)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
Dam	Anabaa	Macrina Pompea .....	Don Roberto
<b>So Comely (AUS)</b>		<b>Danzig</b> .....	Northern Dancer
2005	So Keen	Balbonella .....	Gay Mecene
		Jade Hunter .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		So Soon .....	So Vain

**SHOCKING (AUS)** (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 174 mrs, 82 wnr, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Chocante, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Formidable - Tianchi Monster (H.K.), Pure Pride, SP Camino Roco, Hello M'Lady, Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Mental Telepathy, Electric Aura, High Class and of Scandalo, etc.

**1st dam**

SO COMELY, by Anabaa. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Half-sister to **KEENINSKY**, **COSMIC CUBE**, **Most Immediate - Triumphant Colours** (H.K.).

This is her fifth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:- So Choosy (f. by Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1200m, 1625m in Aust. Mister Tom (g. by Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1200m.

**2nd dam**

**SO KEEN**, by Jade Hunter. 10 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$51,525, A\$235,940, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, STC Birthday Card H., **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, 4th ARC Newmarket H., **L**. Half-sister to Nassido (dam of **SO LETS**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**KEENINSKY** (Stravinsky). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2003-04. Champion 3YO Sprinter in NZ in 2004-05.7 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1400m, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**COSMIC CUBE** (Dehere). 7 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1600m, Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, CJC Mohua H., Taranaki RC Coca Cola Dash H., 2d ATC Doncaster Prelude, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**.

**Most Immediate - Triumphant Colours** (H.K.) (Red Ransom). Winner at 1200m, A\$95,672, HK\$494,500, MVRC Essendon Fields H., 2d HKJC London H., 3d MRC D'Urban S., **Gr.2**, Wellington Racing Club S., **L**.

Havana Town. 5 wins to 1200m, A\$89,870, MRC Potrero H., MVRC Mars H. Landsdown House. 4 wins to 1600m, 4th VRC HKJC Melbourne Cup Day P., **L**. Sharp Enough. 3 wins at 1550m, 1600m, AJC Mike Miles Financial Services Pty Ltd P, Lawman H., STC De Bortoli Yarra Valley H. Dam of 2 winners-

**Intelligentsia** (Danzero). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, SAJC Adrian Brien Hyundai H., 2d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**. Producer.

Kayjay's Joy. 7 wins 1000m to 1440m, A\$206,480, MRC No Fuss Event Hire H. So Unique. Placed at 3. Dam of 3 winners-

So Taken. 2 wins at 1250m, 1300m in 2018-19, ATC Sydney Spring Racing H. So There. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

Keith's Legacy. 7 wins 1150m to 1500m, A\$182,855, ATC Coniston Hotel H., Cargo Bar H., Royal Randwick H., 4th Hawkesbury RC Rowley Mile H., **L**.

**3rd dam**

SO SOON, by So Vain. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, Avondale JC Ascot Intermediate H., Rotorua RC Hyatt Kingsgate H. Set Pukekohe 1300m track record. Half-sister to **PASSAKISS**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**SO KEEN** (Jade Hunter). 10 wins. See above.

Nassido. Winner at 2 at 800m, Avondale JC Tee-Shirt 2YO H. Dam of 2 winners-

**SO LETS** (Wallenda). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$133,350, A\$1,600, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 2d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**. Producer.

**Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.****Lot 919**

Foaled 22nd October 2017

**BAY FILLY****Box G 8**

Branded : S nr sh; 74 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Shamexpress</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad .....	Green Desert
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Rose World .....	Grosvenor
<b>Sola Gratia (AUS)</b>		Storm Cat .....	Storm Bird
2007	Revelations	Coral Dance .....	Green Dancer
		Danske .....	Danehill
		Lady Genesis .....	Star Way

**SHAMEEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 22 rns, 8 wnr, inc. SW Cyber Attack (Hawkes Bay El Roca Trophy, L), London Express, SP Qiji Express and of Tiny Terror, Xpressmymind, Embrace Me, Lucky Mission, Mr Hooper and of the placegetters Ava Bella, Kaipaki, Yulong Express, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.**

**1st dam**

SOLA GRATIA, by Black Minnaloushe. Winner at 1600m. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race-  
 Plowshare (g. by Guillotine). Winner at 1200m in 2017-18, 3d Southland RC Plumbers & Building Services H.  
 Thewayyoumademe (g. by Thewayyouare). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

REVELATIONS, by Danske. Unraced. Sister to **DANTE'S PARADISO**, half-sister to **KAPITAIN KASH**, **Lord Vader**, Exodus (dam of **AEROVELOCITY**), Monette (dam of **MA CHOIX**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
 Shroud. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Millennium Hotels Resorts H., 2d CJC Echoes of Heaven at Linwod Park H.-twice, 3d CJC Lindauer H.

**3rd dam**

LADY GENESIS, by Star Way. 2 wins at 1600m, AJC Maidenhead H. Three-quarter-sister to **NIMUE**, **SMILING LIKE (MR) EUROSTAR**, **Usha**, half-sister to Eustaci (dam of **SIRSTACI**). Dam of 15 named foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**KAPITAIN KASH** (Kaapstad). 9 wins 1400m to 2300m, NZ\$170,275, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Body Bronze H., Waikato RC ZHFM H., ARC Support-a-Paedic H., McGinty H., Waikato RC Atlanta Golf Cambridge H., 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**.

**DANTE'S PARADISO** (Danske). 5 wins 1500m to 2000m, A\$164,150, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, AJC Motor Neurone Disease P., STC BMW 5 Series H., West Ashfield H., 2d AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**.

**Lord Vader** (Grosvenor). 6 wins 1400m to 1900m, A\$96,870, STC Turrella H., 3d STC Parramatta Cup, **L**, 4th NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**.

Exodus. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 2 winners-

**AEROVELOCITY** (Pins). Champion Sprinter in Hong Kong in 2014-15 & 2016-17. 12 wins to 1300m, NZ\$7,810, S\$570,000, HK\$35,474,750, 98,780,000¥ in NZ, Singapore, HK and Japan, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice, Chukyo Takamatsunomiya Kinen, **Gr.1**, Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, **Gr.1**, HKJC Centenary Sprint Cup, **L**, Premier Bowl H., **L**, Sha Tin Vase, **L**, Surrey H., Citibank Personal Loan Services H., 2d HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, **L**, Premier Cup, **L**, 3d HKJC Premier Bowl H., **Gr.2**, Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**.

Captivating. Winner at 1200m. Grandam of-

**Rich'n Unhitched** (Bachelor Duke). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$86,225, A\$22,620, ARC VRC Trophy, Whangarei RC LJ Hooker Michael Springfield Memorial H., 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**.

Monette. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

**MA CHOIX** (Choisir). 5 wins at 1600m, 1800m, R443,625, Kenilworth Victress S., **Gr.3**, 3d Greyville East Coast H., **L**.

**Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).**

(The property of Soliloquy Lodge)

**Lot 920****BAY COLT****Box B 17**

Foaled 15th October 2017

Branded : **S.L** nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer .....	Nearctic
<b>Pentire (GB)</b>		What a Treat .....	Tudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill Reef .....	Never Bend
Dam	O'Reilly	Bempton .....	Blakeney
<b>Soltina</b>		Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
2009	Cappie	Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
		Kaapstad .....	Sir Tristram
		Solstice .....	Marceau

**PENTIRE (GB) (Bay 1992-Stud 1997). 8 wins-1 at 2, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (AEI) 2005-06. Sire of 1100 rnrns, 706 wnrns, 48 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Prince of Penzance, (King) Mufhasa, Zarita, Xtravagant, Rangirangdoo, Say No More, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Craft Work, Meiner Amundsen, Falun, Glentire, Artica, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SOLTINA**, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1400m, 2d ARC Madison Qualitex H. Half-sister to **CAPTIVATE**, **Panama**, **Sonorous**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**CAPPIE**, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Half-sister to **CULMINATE**, Paris Sky (dam of **SOLVINI**), Vingtaine (dam of **EILEEN DUBH**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**CAPTIVATE** (Stravinsky). 7 wins 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$172,125, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Radio Network H., Avondale JC Auckland 24hour Glass H. Dam of 5 winners-Freedom. 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, ARC Simply Squeezed 2YO H.

**Panama** (Traditionally). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Coverstaff Recruitment H., Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Avondale JC Jan's TAB Ponsonby H., 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**.

**Sonorous** (Rip Van Winkle). Winner at 1600m, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

**Solstice**, by Marceau. 9 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$197,790, ARC Baker Corporation H., 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, WRC President's H., **L**, 4th Avondale Classic, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG**, **LADY SOLVIL**), **SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), **REASONING**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**CULMINATE** (Elnadim). 12 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$632,115, A\$276,000, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, MRC Tristar S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**-twice, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1** Producer.

Paris Sky. 2 wins at 2 at 1015m, 1200m, BTC Big Sky 2YO H. Dam of-

**SOLVINI** (Bertolini). 5 wins-1 at 2-990m to 1200m, NZ\$133,375, A\$2,240, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 4th ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Vingtaine. Placed. Dam of 6 winners-

**EILEEN DUBH** (Storm Creek). 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$267,310, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

Trickle. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 2 winners-

**SACRED MASTER** (Mastercraftsman). 7 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$196,275, A\$181,525, ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Wyong Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**.

**Account of CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

(The property of A. J. &amp; C. J. Maguire)

**Lot 921****CHESTNUT FILLY****Box F 78**

Foaled 26th October 2017

Branded : ME nr sh; 51 over 7 off sh

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer .....	Nearctic
<b>Pentire (GB)</b>		What a Treat .....	Tudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill Reef .....	Never Bend
Dam	Gold Brose	Bempton .....	Blakeney
<b>Sonet</b>		Huntingdale .....	Double Form
1998	Lorelei's Song	Cryptic Verse .....	Yeats
		Danehill .....	Danzig
		Trajana .....	Troy

**PENTIRE (GB) (Bay 1992-Stud 1997). 8 wins-1 at 2, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (AEI) 2005-06. Sire of 1100 rns, 706 wnr, 48 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Prince of Penzance, (King) Mufhasa, Zarita, Xtravagant, Rangirangdoo, Say No More, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Craft Work, Meiner Amundsen, Falun, Glentire, Artica, etc.**

**1st dam**

SONET, by Gold Brose. Raced once. This is her twelfth living foal. Her eleventh foal is a 2YO. Her tenth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of nine foals to race, six winners, inc:-

**ZONZA** (f. by Zabeel). 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$79,800, A\$111,750, MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**, ARC Celebrating Habibi Mile H., Waikato RC Valachi Downs H., Hawkes Bay Tumu ITM Metric Mile H., 2d ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, 4th Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy,

**Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Bavella. Winner at 2 at 880m in 2018-19, ARC Partners Life 2YO H.

**Our Shakira** (f. by Cullen). 2 wins-1 at 2-2 at 1000m, 1200m, 3d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Middle Park P. Dam of 3 winners- Emilio. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Southland RC Sheet Metalcraft H. Maranello. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Taranaki RC Frederics Restaurant & Bar H., 3d Levin RC Colin Chrystall Memorial H.

So Much Mour (g. by Azamour). 2 wins at 1150m, 1200m to 2018-19, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu H., 2d Avondale JC West Brook Cellar Door H.

Lucky Selection (g. by Stravinsky). Winner at 1000m, HKJC Swaine Cup.

Materazzi (g. by Falataat). Winner at 1400m, 3d QTC Valentines Day Packages H.

Putmoney Takemoney (g. by Starcraft). Winner at 1200m in Singapore.

Sonobella (f. by Starcraft). Placed at 3.

Voncini (g. by Zabeel). Placed.

**2nd dam**

LORELEI'S SONG, by Danehill. 2 wins at 1560m, STC Punchbowl H., Hurlstone Park H., 2d STC Campbellfield H., 3d AJC Winooka H. Half-sister to Staraway (dam of **EUTECTIC**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:- Cosabella. 4 wins 1150m to 1600m, Whangarei RC BBS Timbers H., Waikato RC Empire Hotel Stratford H., 2d ARC Stella Artois Season Finale H.

**3rd dam**

TRAJANA, by Troy. Winner at 2000m in France. Half-sister to **COMTESSE DE LOIR** (dam of **HERON COVE**), **DELANEIGE**, **FIRYAL** (dam of **FIRYAL PURSUIT - CHEERS HONG KONG** (H.K.)), **ZEIN**, Santa Quilla (dam of **SILVER SUPREME**, **PASADOBLE**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

Trobis. 4 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1600m, HKJC Beas River H., SAJC Tolhurst 2YO H., Balthasar H., HKJC Fresh Beer H., 4th VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**.

Staraway. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

**EUTECTIC** (Poliuto). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$189,830, WATC Easter S., **Gr.3**, Jackson's Restaurant H., 2d WATC TJ Smith Trophy, **L**, Belmont Guineas, **L**, 3d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Australia Day S., **L**, Fairetha S., **L**, 4th WATC Anniversary Cup, **L**, Birthday S., **L**.

**Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 922**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 27**

Foaled 28th August 2017

Branded : **G** H nr sh; 44 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Smart Missile (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip .....	Red Ransom
		Explosive .....	Fappiano
Dam	Lope de Vega	Shamardal .....	Giant's Causeway
<b>Sonic Queen (AUS)</b>		Lady Vettori .....	Vettori
2012	Jet Past	Jet Master .....	Rakeen
		Rather Rich .....	Star Way

**SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012).** 3 wins-2 at 2, ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 312 rnrns, 193 wrns, inc. SW Maid of Heaven (ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1), Smart Melody, I'll Have a Bit, Debellatio, Beauty, Irish Bet, Exocet, Sassy 'n' Smart, SP Rocket Fuel, Smart Elissim, Aim Smart, Smart Coupe, Rocketeer, Smart Amelia, Smart Manoeuvre, Clockwise, Skyray, etc.

**1st dam**

SONIC QUEEN, by Lope de Vega. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Transonic**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**Jet Past**, by Jet Master. 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1900m, R346,425, 93,900Dhs in South Africa and U.A.E, 2d Clairwood Thekwini S., **Gr.1**, Abu Dhabi Championship S., **L**, Turffontein Steinhoff Cup, 3d Greyville Woolavington S., **Gr.1**, 4th Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Greyville South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Clairwood Debutante S., **Gr.3**, Nad al Sheba Cape Verdi S., **L**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

**Transonic** (Casino Prince). 4 wins 1524m to 1900m, A\$245,575, ATC Eremain H., Congrats at Vinery H., MRC Centrebet H., 2d ATC Scruffy Murphy's H., 3d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MRC Ethereal S., **L**. Dam of- Tysonic. 2 wins at 1450m, 1600m in 2018-19 in Aust.

Two for the Road. 3 wins 1400m to 2150m to 2017-18, Ipswich TC Carlton Draught H.

Helsonic. Placed in 2018-19 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

RATHER RICH, by Star Way. Winner at 1400m, 2d STC Canterbury Two Hundred H., 3d STC Pendle Hill H. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**Jet Past** (Jet Master). 4 wins. See above.

Rather Flush. 7 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1250m, WATC Sunspeed-Port Beach H., Inglewood H., Oaks Day H., 2d WATC Fresh is Best H.

Clafouti. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-

Margaret. Winner at 1350m, BRC Coca-Cola Amatil 3YO S. Producer.

Athenia. Winner at 1700m in Aust. Dam of 6 winners-

Triple One d'Best. 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, 343,506Rgt. in Malaysia, Penang TC 3YO Championship Heat 2, 2d Perak TC Horse Almighty S.

Astraea. 2 wins at 1200m, 1800m, WATC Terrace Buffet H. Producer.

Jacquinella. Raced twice. Dam of 4 winners-

Elle Excite. 5 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$153,959, MRC Robert Hunter H.

Nodrems. 4 wins 1000m to 1050m, SAJC Christmas Twilight H.

**4th dam**

**TOUCH OF SILVER**, by Sir Tristram. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Taranaki RC Grangewilliam S., **Gr.3**, WRC Roseneath H. Sister to Precious Platinum (dam of **SUPERJET**), half-sister to **PETRAVA** (dam of **HOEBERG**, **JALLAD**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Czech Benoni. 3 wins 1200m to 1900m in Aust. and Sing., STC Pacific Gaming H. Grandiose. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Dam of 5 winners-

**Fantastic Angel** (Howbaddouwantit). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1300m, A\$119,250, STC Upstream Print Less 2YO H., 3d AJC Toy Show H., **L**.

**Account of CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

(The property of A. J. &amp; C. J. Maguire)

**Lot 923****BAY COLT****Box F 77**

Foaled 10th November 2017

Branded : ME nr sh; 49 over 7 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer .....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection .....	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
Dam	Starcraft	Factor .....	Centaine
<b>Sonobella (AUS)</b>		Soviet Star .....	Nureyev
2011	Sonet	Flying Floozie .....	Pompeii Court
		Gold Brose .....	Huntingdale
		Lorelei's Song .....	<b>Danehill</b>

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015).** 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). Sire of the placegetters Alto Potenza, Tappy's One, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YO's.

**1st dam**

SONOBELLA, by Starcraft. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **ZONZA, Our Shakira**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

SONET, by Gold Brose. Raced once. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**ZONZA** (Zabeel). 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$79,800, A\$111,750, MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**, ARC Celebrating Habibi Mile H., Waikato RC Valachi Downs H., Hawkes Bay Tumu ITM Metric Mile H., 2d ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, 4th Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Bavella. Winner at 2 at 880m in 2018-19, ARC Partners Life 2YO H.

**Our Shakira** (Cullen). 2 wins-1 at 2-1 at 1000m, 1200m, 3d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Middle Park P. Dam of 3 winners-

Emilio. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Southland RC Sheet Metalcraft H., 3d Otago RC Speargrass Inn H.

Maranello. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Taranaki RC Frederics Restaurant & Bar H., 3d Levin RC Colin Chrystall Memorial H.

So Much Mour. 2 wins at 1150m, 1200m to 2018-19, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu H., 2d Avondale JC West Brook Cellar Door H.

Lucky Selection. Winner at 1000m, HKJC Swaine Cup, 2d HKJC Tak Shing P.

**3rd dam**

LORELEI'S SONG, by Danehill. 2 wins at 1560m, STC Punchbowl H., Hurlstone Park H., 2d STC Campbellfield H., 3d AJC Winooka H. Half-sister to Staraway (dam of **EUTECTIC**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:- Cosabella. 4 wins 1150m to 1600m, Whangarei RC BBS Timbers H., Waikato RC Empire Hotel Stratford H., 2d ARC Stella Artois Season Finale H.

**4th dam**

TRAJANA, by Troy. Winner at 2000m in France. Half-sister to **COMTESSE DE LOIR** (dam of **HERON COVE**), **DELANEIGE**, **FIRYAL** (dam of **FIRYAL PURSUIT - CHEERS HONG KONG** (H.K.)), **ZEIN**, Santa Quilla (dam of **SILVER SUPREME**, **PASADOBLE**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

Trobis. 4 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1600m, HKJC Beas River H., SAJC Tolhurst 2YO H., Balthasar H., HKJC Fresh Beer H., 4th VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**.

Staraway. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

**EUTECTIC** (Poliuto). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$189,830, WATC Easter S., **Gr.3**, Jackson's Restaurant H., Clear Mak P., Tony Martin Welter H., Malayan Racing Trophy, 2d WATC TJ Smith Trophy, **L**, Belmont Guineas, **L**, 3d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Australia Day S., **L**, Fairetha S., **L**, 4th WATC Anniversary Cup, **L**, Birthday S., **L**.

**Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 924**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box A 9**

Foaled 7th November 2017

Branded : *P* nr sh; 63 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daltawa .....	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia .....	Petingo
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Southern Point</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2010	Danger Point	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Secret Truth .....	Secretariat

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 148 mrs, 59 wnr, inc. SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Akribie, Main Stage, SP Ernesto, Reevederci, Belle du Nord, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Moonlight Man, Grinzing Star, Viva Gloria, Czechoslovakia, Sweet Man, etc.**

**1st dam**

SOUTHERN POINT, by Zabeel. Winner at 1600m. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

DANGER POINT, by Danehill. 2 wins at 1010m, 1200m in NZ and Aust. Half-sister to **PLEASANT SECRET**, Secret Cause (dam of **ESCAZO**, **SE SAUVER**), Acacian Secret (dam of **TESTA SECRET**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Danger in Devon. Winner at 2170m in 2017-18, Ipswich TC Qld Times P.

**3rd dam**

SECRET TRUTH, by Secretariat. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **HOUSEBOUND**, half-sister to **SHELL GINGER**, **YEOMAN'S POINT**, **Bounding Minister**, Bound to Dance (dam of **MOERE ADMIRAL**, **SILK PRIMA DONNA**). Dam of 14 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**PLEASANT SECRET** (Pleasant Tap). 15 wins-1 at 2-in Chile, Club Hipico Copa Reina Isabel II, **Gr.2**, Clasico La Copa, **Gr.3**, Songe Bleu S., 2d Club Hipico Clasico Verano Arturo Cousiño Lyon, **Gr.2**-twice, Clasico Carreras del '20, **L**, Clasico Diario El Mercurio, **L**, 3d Club Hipico Clasico Primavera Hernan Braun Page, **Gr.2**, Clasico Otono, **Gr.2**, Copa Reina Isabel II, **Gr.3**, 4th Clasico Valparaiso Sporting Club, **Gr.2**.

Legionnaire. 2 wins at 1650m, HKJC Tai Hing H., Verbena H., 2d HKJC Midland the Best Director H., Pui O H., Yalu Jiang H.

Secret Cause. 2 wins at 1469m, 2100m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

**ESCAZO** (Casino Prince). 5 wins-2 at 2-1400m to 2500m, A\$864,720, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, MVRC JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, SCTC Caloundra Cup, **L**, MRC William Buck P, 3d Geelong Classic, **L**, 4th VRC Sofitel H., **L**.

**SE SAUVER** (Bel Esprit). 2 wins at 1300m, 1610m, A\$192,725, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 4th MRC Quezette S., **Gr.3**.

Acacian Secret. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 1m in U.S.A. Dam of 5 winners-

**TESTA SECRET** (Testa Rossa). 3 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$136,650, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 2d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**. Producer.

Sweet Memory. Raced twice. Dam of 7 winners-

Free Wind. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m in Brazil. Dam of 3 winners-

**COMANDANTE DODGE** (Dodge). 11 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m to 2017-18 in Brazil, Gavea G.P. Major Suckow, **Gr.1**, G.P. Joao Jose e Jose Carlos de Figueiredo, **Gr.3**, Clasico Orsenigo, **L**, 2d Gavea G.P. Cordeiro da Graca, **Gr.2**-twice, Clasico Jockey Club de Sao Paulo, **L**, Clasico Sao Francisco Xavier, **L**, 3d Gavea G.P. Hipodromo da Gavea, **Gr.3**, Clasico Sabinus, **L**.

**Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 925**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box A 10**

Foaled 4th October 2017

Branded : nr sh; 32 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danehill	<b>Danzig</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Darci Brahma</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
Dam	Polish Precedent	Richebourg .....	Vice Regal
<b>Southern Sunset (GB)</b>		<b>Danzig</b> .....	Northern Dancer
2002	Due South	Past Example .....	Buckpasser
		Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
		Island Wedding .....	Blushing Groom

**DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 566 mrs, 401 wnr, 37 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, etc.**

**1st dam**

SOUTHERN SUNSET, by Polish Precedent. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Southern Queen** (dam of **BALLYBACKA LADY**). This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

**Westsouthwest** (g. by Darci Brahma). 6 wins 1500m to 3400m, A\$496,258, MRC Ladies in Racing Magazine H., Sportingbet.com.au H., Design to Print H., 2d Warrnambool Cup, **L**, MVRC New Years Eve Classic Final H., Health Science Planning Consultants H., William Hill H., 3d BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

**Aurora Lights** (f. by Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC The Edge Mile H., 2d MRC Grand Hotel Frankston H., 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Hauraki 96.2FM H.

Lincoln's Sunset (f. by Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1400m, Manawatu RC Totally Vets H., 3d WRC Hutt News H., Marton JC Norbrook H.

Celestial (f. by Traditionally). Winner at 2100m. Dam of-

**Cobbletothestars** (Jimmy Choux). Placed at 3, 3d CJC Canterbury S., **L**, 4th CJC Champagne S., **L**.

**2nd dam**

**Due South**, by Darshaan. Winner at 2 at 7 1/2f, 3d Goodwood Stardom S., **L**, Cheshire Oaks, **L**. Half-sister to **WINTER ROMANCE**, Serengeti Bride (dam of **KLIPSPRINGER**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

**Southern Queen** (Anabaa). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1400m, Deauville Prix des Yearlings, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Zeddaan, **L**, 3d Deauville Prix Herod, **L**, 4th Deauville Prix du Calvados, **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-

**BALLYBACKA LADY** (Hurricane Run). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m, €83,998, Leopardstown Derrinstown Stud One Thousand Guineas Trial, **Gr.3**, 2d Leopardstown Meld S., **Gr.3**, Desmond S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**3rd dam**

ISLAND WEDDING, by Blushing Groom. 2 wins at 7f, 8 1/2f, York Carling Black Label Lager H. Blood-sister to **Groomed to Win**, half-sister to **SIGNAL TAP**, Coral Sea (dam of **COOL COAL MAN**, **KATHLEENS REEL**), Longue Vue (dam of **DESTINY CALLS**, **NOWANDFOREVERMORE**, **YOU'LLBEINMYHEART**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**WINTER ROMANCE** (Cadeaux Genereux). 4 wins 1m to 1 1/4m, £103,542, Ayr Scottish Classic S., **Gr.3**, York Strensall S., **L**, Ascot Ladbroke H., Haydock Tote Credit Silver Bowl H., 3d Ayr Doonside Cup, **L**, Evry Prix Ridgway, **L**, 4th Goodwood Select S., **Gr.3**, York Hambleton S., **L**. Sire.

**Due South** (Darshaan). Winner. See above.

Serengeti Bride. 4 wins 1 1/2m to 12 1/4f, Epsom Tote Bookmakers H. Dam of **KLIPSPRINGER** (Diktat). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m in India, Kolkata Multi-Million Trophy, **L**.

**Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge.**

**Lot 926**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box E 77**

Foaled 23rd August 2017

Branded : **GA** nr sh; 125 over 7 off sh

Sire	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Nostradamus (AUS)</b>		Cappuccino Bay .....	Bailjumper
2011	Leone Chiara	Lion Hunter .....	Danehill
Dam	General Nediyim	Chiara.....	Last Tycoon
<b>Special Favour (AUS)</b>		Nediyim.....	Shareef Dancer
2009	My Tusker	Military Belle.....	Without Fear
		Volksraad .....	Green Desert
		Stella Artois.....	Star Way

**NOSTRADAMUS (AUS)** (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$404,130, ATC San Domenico S., Gr.3, SAJC RN Irwin S., Gr.3, Gold Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Nursery P, 2d ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Star Witness (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1). Out of SW Leone Chiara, a sister to SW Chinchilla Rose and SW Ferocity, a half-sister to SW Chiaramonte. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

**1st dam**

SPECIAL FAVOUR, by General Nediyim. Winner at 2200m, WATC Yellowglen Cup Day at Ascot H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Mr Quickie (c. by Shamus Award). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2018-19 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**MY TUSKER**, by Volksraad. Joint third top filly on The 2004-05 NZ 3YO Free H. 6 wins 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$266,675, A\$16,000, ARC Championship S., Gr.2, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, Gr.2, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, Gr.2, 2d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1, Cambridge JC Travis S., Gr.2, 3d WRC Wellington S., Gr.3, 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, Gr.1, STC Arrowfield Stud S., Gr.1. Half-sister to **Platinum Passion** (dam of **TRIBAL WISDOM**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:- Total Secret. Winner at 1600m, 3d WATC Westspeed 3YO H. Shining Jewel. Unraced. Dam of- Golgotha. 5 wins 1500m to 1650m, A\$94,090, in 2017-18, WATC Tabtouch H., Ascend Sales Trophies H., 2d WATC Peacock Bros H.

**3rd dam**

STELLA ARTOIS, by Star Way. Unraced. Half-sister to **BREW**, **BUBBLE**, Fly the Flag (dam of **SOLO FLYER**), Latte (dam of **FIUMICINO**), Tipple (dam of **TREMEC**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

**MY TUSKER** (Volksraad). 6 wins. See above.

**Platinum Passion** (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$3,050, A\$208,763, MRC Perri Cutten P., VRC Hilton Nicholas H., MVRC Printhouse Graphics H., 2d VRC Matron S., Gr.3, SAJC Centaurea S., L, 3d MVRC Sunline S., Gr.2, 4th MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3. Dam of- **TRIBAL WISDOM** (Mafki). 4 wins to 1400m, to 2017-18, Gosford Guineas, L, VRC Off the Track Subzer H., ATC Nathan's Famous Hotdogs H.

Carib. 4 wins 1600m to 2100m, Avondale JC Cato Bolam Consultants H. Producer. Star Tycoon. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Grandam of-

**COURTE ZARINDI** (Any Suggestion). 4 wins 1335m to 2000m, NZ\$93,335, in 2017-18, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., L, CJC Warstep S., L, 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., L.

**4th dam**

**HORLICKS**, by Three Legs. 17 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$3,411,682, A\$625,000, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1-twice, DB Draught Classic, Gr.1-twice, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, Gr.2, Wanganui JC Tim Rogers S., Gr.3, ARC Alison S., L. Half-sister to **Hit the Mark**, Scotch and Water (dam of **THE EMBASSY - MR AMBASSADOR** (Mal.)). Dam of 13 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**BREW** (Sir Tristram). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2000-01. 7 wins 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$200, A\$2,384,290, VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1, Saab H., Gr.2.

**Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.****Lot 927****BAY COLT****Box D 76**

Foaled 23rd October 2017

Branded : **M** nr sh; 93 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Contributer (IRE)</b>		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to Nowhere .....	Irish River
Dam	Volksraad	Seralia .....	Royal Academy
<b>Speeding</b>		Green Desert .....	Danzig
2010	Rapida	Celtic Assembly .....	Secretariat
		Senor Pete .....	Green Dancer
		Calon Segur .....	Sir Tristram

**CONTRIBUTER (IRE)** (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Champion Miler in Australia in 2014-15. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, £109,264, A\$988,700, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L, Kempton Magnolia S., L, 2d Chester Dee S., Gr.3, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

**1st dam**

**SPEEDING**, by Volksraad. Placed at 3. Sister to **GIN DARTRE**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**Rapida**, by Senor Pete. 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, A\$126,480, STC Fine & Dandy H., AJC Chifley H., STC Become a Member H., Crown Hotel Sydney H., 2d STC Desperate & Dateless H., 3d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**GIN DARTRE** (Volksraad). 5 wins 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$100,790, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**. Dam of-  
Tena City. 2 wins at 1726m, 1800m, MRC Moorookyle Park Stud P, 2d MRC Thebigscreencompany.com H.

Courtney. 5 wins 2000m to 2500m, ARC ZM H., Hawkes Bay Bluewater Hotel City of Napier H., 4th AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-  
Duke of Christophe. 4 wins 1508m to 1800m, A\$88,775, in 2017-18, BRC Ascot Green H., GCTC Ubet Cash Out H., Ipswich TC Qld Times H.  
Smokin' Gun. 2 wins at 1600m, 2d AJC Book Your Spring Carnival H., 4th North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**CALON SEGUR**, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Half-sister to **Dalmator**, **Loudenne** (dam of **INSOUCIANT**, **COPPER MOUNTAIN**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**Rapida** (Senor Pete). 5 wins. See above.

Labarde. 7 wins 970m to 1400m, QTC Ascot Bar H., 2d AJC RAAF H., Glen Alpine H., Dalmacia H., BTC Cachondeo H., 3d QTC Don McDougall H.  
Shartiz. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Marton JC ITM Rural H., ARC Friday Flash H., WRC Your Local Point H., 2d Hawkes Bay Te Runga 3YO H. Producer.

**4th dam**

**OUR LAFITE**, by Sovereign Edition. 2 wins at 2000m, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**Dalmator** (Western Symphony). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1575m, 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-  
**DORABELLA** (Postponed). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

**Loudenne** (Palace Music). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Owairaka H., 3d Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

**INSOUCIANT** (Keeper). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year. 4 wins to 1600m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Producer.

**COPPER MOUNTAIN** (Jetball). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Winstone Wallboards H.

**Account of BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

**Lot 928 BAY OR BROWN COLT (AUS)**

**Box F 64**

Foaled 30th October 2017

Branded : **GA** nr sh; 69 over 7 off sh

Sire	Sebring	More Than Ready .....	Southern Halo
<b>Dissident (AUS)</b>		Purespeed .....	<b>Flying Spur</b>
2010	Diana's Secret	Anabaa .....	Danzig
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Palace Scandal .....	Western Symphony
<b>Spendin' It (AUS)</b>		Fairy King .....	Northern Dancer
2012	Hanover Fist	Shoal Creek .....	Star Way
		<b>Flying Spur</b> .....	Danehill
		Hanover .....	Marscay

**DISSIDENT (AUS)** (Bay or Brown 2010-Stud 2015). Horse of the Year and Champion Sprinter in Australia in 2014-15. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$2,021,200, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, VRC Makybe Diva S., Gr.1, MRC Memsie S., Gr.1, CF Orr S., Gr.1, 2d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Out of SP Diana's Secret. Sire of the placegetters Challa, Disruptor, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YO's.

**1st dam**

**SPENDIN' IT**, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. Half-sister to **RED BOMBER**, **Ready to Fight**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**HANOVER FIST**, by Flying Spur. 3 wins 1212m to 1600m, MVRC Legends After the Last H. Three-quarter-sister to **SHAFT**, half-sister to **Eclair Fastpass**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**RED BOMBER** (Red Ransom). 11 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$608,510, VRC TAB Rewards S., Gr.3, MRC VOBIS Gold Mile, VOBIS Gold Sprint.

**Ready to Fight** (More Than Ready). Winner at 1000m, MRC Race-Tech P., 2d MRC Window Warehouse H., 3d VRC MSS Security S., L.

**3rd dam**

**HANOVER**, by Marscay. Winner at 1105m in Aust. Half-sister to **TYphoon Tracy**, **RED ELEMENT**, **Kylikwong** (dam of **CANTONESE**), **Tracy's Choice**, Traceable (dam of **SHAFT**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**Eclair Fastpass** (Fastnet Rock). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1010m, 1200m, A\$45,975, S\$414,504, Singapore TC Open H., 2d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1, MRC Vain S., L, Singapore TC Kranji Sprint, L, 3d MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, Singapore TC Open H.

Patriot Act. 4 wins 1100m to 1600m to 2017-18, MRC Sheen Group H.

**4th dam**

**TRACY'S ELEMENT**, by Last Tycoon. Champion 2YO Filly & Older Classic Mare in South Africa. 11 wins-5 at 2-1000m to 1400m, R918,770, Scottsville Smirnoff Bloodline Sprint, Gr.1, Gosforth Park Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., Gr.1, Turffontein Star Sprint, Gr.1, Greyville JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, Gr.2. Sister to **TOKWAK**, Urge to Merge (dam of **MASTER OF DESIGN**, **SUNTAGONAL**), three-quarter-sister to Berlin Tango (dam of **EN LAUDER**), half-sister to **DANASINGA**, **TOPASANNAH**, **CULLEN**, Humour (dam of **FATAL ATTRACTION**, **HAPPY MORNING**), Scribbling (dam of **PERANA**, **PRINCE OF WAR**, **PRINCE ARTHUR**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**TYphoon Tracy** (Red Ransom). Aust. Horse of the Year. Champion Older Female in Australia (Int.). 11 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$2,438,600, VRC Myer Classic, Gr.1, STC Coolmore Classic, Gr.1, Queen of the Turf S., Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1, CF Orr S., Gr.1-twice, Tristar S., Gr.2, VRC Schweppervescence Trophy, Gr.3, 2d VRC Myer Classic, Gr.1. Producer.

**RED ELEMENT** (Red Ransom). 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$243,600, VRC AR Creswick S., L, 3d QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., Gr.2. Sire.

Traceable. Unraced. Dam of-

**SHAFT** (Flying Spur). Winner at 2 at 1100m, A\$216,450, STC Silver Slipper S., Gr.2, 3d STC Todman Slipper Trial S., Gr.2. Sire.

**Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 929**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 18**

Foaled 17th October 2017

Branded : **H** nr sh; 76 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	<b>Zafonic</b> .....	Gone West
Dam	Iffraaj	Prophecy .....	Warning
<b>Spiffy Iffie</b>		<b>Zafonic</b> .....	Gone West
2011	Scentee	Pastorale .....	Nureyev
		Centaine .....	Century
		Entirely Yours .....	Grosvenor

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011).** 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YO's in 2014-15. Sire of 513 mrs, 304 wrns, 32 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, Be Bee, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, Prize Exhibit, etc.

**1st dam**

SPIFFY IFFIE, by Iffraaj. Raced twice. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

SCENTEE, by Centaine. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WRC Frank Casey Suit Hire H., 2d ARC Deutz Fashions in the Field H., WRC Roy Reed Memorial H., Avondale JC La-Z-Boy Chair H., Taranaki RC More FM H. Half-sister to **Denpasar, Pentirely**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 1 winner, inc:- Dining Star. Winner at 1200m, HKJC Miraculous H., 2d HKJC IWC H., 3d HKJC Heung Yee Kuk Cup.

**3rd dam**

ENTIRELY YOURS, by Grosvenor. 5 wins 1200m to 2100m, Waikato RC Khozaam H., BOP RC Trailways Transport Classic. Half-sister to **SEAN'S PRIDE**,

**SEAN'S GIFT, Sean's Crown**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:- **Denpasar** (Young Runaway). 5 wins 2000m to 2500m, Otago RC 98 More FM H., Wyndham Cup, 3d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Pentirely** (Pentire). 2 wins at 1600m, 2570m, SAJC Distinctive Homes H., SA Bookmakers League H., 3d Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**. Victron. 4 wins 1000m to 1400m, WATC Harvey Deegan H., Healthy Living H., The Curragh H., 2d WATC Geike H., West Coast Eagles H. (Pete's) Masterpiece. Winner at 1400m, HKJC Lei Yue Mun H., 2d HKJC Morrison Hill H., Pearl H., Dundas H.

**4th dam**

LADY FINA, by Portofino. Unraced. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**SEAN'S PRIDE** (Trophy Case). 12 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$19,230, A\$119,250, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Services' Memorial Cup, **L**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, QTC Gregory Terrace Cup, VATC HR Way Welter H., 2d QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, Metropolitan H., **L**, VATC Eclipse S., **L**, ACT RC Canberra Cup, **L**, Newcastle Gold Cup, **L**, Bendigo Cup, **L**, 3d QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, AJC Cabochon H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Cumberland Cup, **L**, QTC Exhibition H., **L**, Mornington Cup, **L**, 4th AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, VATC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, Ballarat Cup, **L**.

**SEAN'S GIFT** (Trophy Case). 7 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 2400m, Wellington Racing Club H., **L**, CJC Waltham H., North Canterbury RC Black & White Whisky Sprint H., CJC Seymour H., 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, CJC Churchill S.H., **L**, 3d ARC King's P., **L**, 4th Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Cup, Gr.3, ARC Clifford P., L, Otaki Maori RC Topsy S., L.

**Sean's Crown** (One Pound Sterling). Winner at 1600m, AJC Long Reef H., 2d AJC Fernhill H., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

**Jezarich** (Zedrich). 8 wins 1200m to 1650m, A\$134,050, SAJC Daryl Blackwell H., Pope Taptimer H., Antipodean Wines H., Carlton Draught H., 2d Kilmore Cup, **L**, 3d SAJC Feltex Carpets H., Willow Grove Stud H., 4th SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**, John D Lee S., **L**.

# Account of JAMIESON PARK, Mangatawhiri.

## Lot 930

## BAY FILLY

Box A 58

Foaled 15th November 2017

Branded : JP nr sh; 25 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>So You Think</b>		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Triassic	Tights .....	Nijinsky
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Astral Row.....	Long Row
<b>Spina Rosa (AUS)</b>		Danehill .....	Danzig
2009	Gypsy Geena	Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
		Woodman .....	Mr. Prospector
		Rose Reward .....	Sir Tristram

**SO YOU THINK (NZ) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 14 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1 twice. Sire of 333 rns, 184 wrns, 13 SW, inc. SW La Bella Diosa (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Sopressa, D'Argento, Inference, Gold Rush, Heavenly Thought, Higher Ground, Think Bleue, The Pinnacle, Northwest Passage, Global Thinking, Marathon Man, Care to Think, SP Harvestfortheworld, Nakeeta Jane, Coral Coast, etc.**

### 1st dam

**SPINA ROSA**, by Redoute's Choice. Placed at 3 in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **LOTTERIA**, half-sister to **Samski**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

D'Aguilar (c. by High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1350m, 1600m in 2018-19, MVRC Essendon Mitsubishi H.

### 2nd dam

**GYPSY GEENA**, by Woodman. Winner at 1600m, 2d MRC Moduline P, 3d Waikato RC Davinci Solutions H. Half-sister to **LOTTERIA**, **Rose of Sharon**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners-

**Samski** (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins 1050m to 1200m, 3d MRC Chairman's S., L, BRC Asteron Life P.

### 3rd dam

**Rose Reward**, by Sir Tristram. 3 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 2000m, A\$121,840, Albury Cup, AJC Governor Macquarie 2YO H., Fujitsu the Integrators H., 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, City Tattersall's Club Cup, L, 4th STC Canterbury Guineas, Gr.1, VRC Wakeful S., Gr.2, AJC Silver Shadow S., Gr.2. Three-quarter-sister to **CHIMING KNIGHT**, **Night Club**, **Twistalot**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**LOTTERIA** (Redoute's Choice). Second top filly on The 2005-06 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,491,560, AJC Flight S., Gr.1, VRC Myer Classic, Gr.1, AJC Surround S., Gr.2, STC Shannon S., Gr.2, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, AJC Show County H., L, 2d MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1, STC Arrowfield Stud S., Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., Gr.3, 3d AJC Epsom H., Gr.1, 4th STC Canterbury S., Gr.2. Producer.

**Rose of Sharon** (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 1250m, A\$131,275, STC Jacob's Creek H., 2d AJC James HB Carr S., L, Gold Coast Bracelet, L, 3d Queensland Oaks, Gr.1, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, L, 4th AJC Breeders Classic, Gr.2, Surround S., Gr.2. Dam of 2 winners- Farranfore. Winner at 1200m in 2018-19, 2d ATC American Pharaoh H.

### 4th dam

**Gypsy Reward**, by Zamazaan. 7 wins 1400m to 2000m, AJC Cyril Angles Welter H., WJ McFadden H., 3d STC Christmas Cup, L, 4th STC Tea Rose S., Gr.3. Sister to **STARZAAN**, three-quarter-sister to **LORD REIMS**, half-sister to **ROCKET RACER**, **CHIMING KNIGHT**, Danzalota (dam of **THEATRE OF DREAMS**). Dam of 3 named foals, all winners, inc:-

**Rose Reward** (Sir Tristram). 3 wins. See above.

Righteous Lady. 2 wins at 2 at 1400m, 1600m, VATC Montech H. Grandam of- **TAATLETAI** (Falataat). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year. 6 wins-1 at 2-970m to 2000m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, Gr.2, 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, Gr.1.

Account of BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.

**Lot 931**

**CHESTNUT FILLY (AUS)**

**Box F 63**

Foaled 7th October 2017

Branded : **W** nr sh; 59 over 7 off sh

Sire	Iglesia	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Written Tycoon (AUS)</b>	Party Miss	Yodells .....	Marscay
2002		Kennmare .....	Kalamoun
Dam	More Than Ready	Miss Entertainer .....	Vain
<b>Splat (AUS)</b>	African Rain	Southern Halo .....	Halo
2010		Woodman's Girl .....	<b>Woodman</b>
		<b>Woodman</b> .....	Mr. Prospector
		Savana City .....	New Regent

**WRITTEN TYCOON (AUS) (Chestnut 2002-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YO's 2015-16. Sire of 557 mtrs, 412 wnr, 25 SW, inc. SW Capitalist (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), (La) Luna Rossa, Tycoon Tara, Music Magnate, Written By, Howmuchdoyoulloveme, Super Cash, Winning Rupert, Rich Enuff, Booker, Written Dash, Trump, Vibrant Rouge, Hot Dipped, Grande Rosso, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SPLAT**, by More Than Ready. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Half-sister to **Imvula**, **African Rainbow**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**AFRICAN RAIN**, by Woodman. Raced twice. Half-sister to **ROSE O' WAR** (dam of **ROSE OF PEACE**), **DANEHILL EXPRESS**, **GUNNAMATTA**, **MR VITALITY**, **Chiu Chow Kid**, **Impulsive Rhythm** (dam of **KING OF DANES**), Serene City (dam of **CITIRECRUIT**). Dam of 6 named foals, all winners, inc:-

**Imvula** (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins at 1500m, 1600m, A\$210,605, 33,840Dhs, AJC Ascend Sales & Sponsorship Consultancy H., 2d Canberra Cup, **L**, Bendigo Cup, **L**, Werribee Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**.

**African Rainbow** (Foxwedge). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, A\$117,085, in 2017-18, 2d ATC Pro Rata Membership H., 3d ATC Inglis Nursery, **RL**. Aliberani. 4 wins 1462m to 1800m, A\$132,368, MRC Slickpix H. Dam of **Light Up the Room** (So You Think). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1350m, A\$108,700, to 2018-19, BRC Aitkenvale Family Health H., GCTC Membership 2YO H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Winning Edge S., **L**.

Mozambique. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

**MacArthur** (Charge Forward). 4 wins at 1200m, S\$231,141, Singapore TC IRT Juvenile S., 2d Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**SAVANA CITY**, by New Regent. Joint top filly on The Australasian 3YO Classification. 8 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 2400m, NZ\$291,060, A\$234,000, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **BAYONETTE**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**ROSE O' WAR** (Danehill). 7 wins 1200m to 1622m, A\$891,025, MVRC Anthea Crawford S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 9 winners-

**ROSE OF PEACE** (Hussonet). 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$177,870, ATC Wenona Girl H., **L**, 3d ATC Surround S., **Gr.2**.

**MR VITALITY** (Snippets). 12 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$262,350, HK\$12,816,770, VRC Mollison H., **L**, HKJC Centenary Cup, **L**.

**GUNNAMATTA** (Snippets). 8 wins 1200m to 2350m, A\$502,075, Mornington Cup, **L**-3 times, 2d MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**.

**DANEHILL EXPRESS** (Danehill). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$263,150, HK\$626,000, MRC Tupperware Cup, **L**, HKJC Quicken Away H. Sire.

**Impulsive Rhythm** (Rubiton). Placed at 2, 2d SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, Canterbury Belle 2YO H. Dam of 9 winners-

**KING OF DANES** (Danehill). 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Illawarra 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, HKJC Centenary Sprint Cup, **L**. Sire.

Serene City. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

**CITIRECRUIT** (Citidancer). Winner at 2 at 1400m, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**.

**Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 932**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 24**

Foaled 22nd October 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 110 over 7 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Mongolian Khan (AUS)</b>		L'On Vite .....	Secretariat
2011	Centafigit	Centaine .....	Century
		Galopede .....	Three Legs
Dam	Entrepreneur	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Spray</b>		Exclusive Order .....	Exclusive Native
1999	Seamist	Beaufort Sea .....	Nashua
		Quidella .....	All A'Light II

**MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**SPRAY**, by Entrepreneur. Raced once. Half-sister to **TORLESSE**, **Mystify**, **Mystique** (dam of **REPLIQUE**), **Truthful**. This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of nine foals to race, all winners-

**Corsage** (f. by Volksraad). Joint second filly on 2008-09 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$142,675, S\$132,432 in NZ and Singapore, 2d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, BOP RC Oak Tree Restaurant Greerton 3YO P., 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

**Miss Thorn** (f. by Thorn Park). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-at 1100m, 1400m, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Harry New Shoes. 3 wins 1200m to 1400m to 2018-19 in Aust.

**Sunburst** (f. by Mastercraftsman). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m in 2017-18, BOP RC Bayleys Mount Maunganui H.

It's Got to be You (g. by Volksraad). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Thames Cup. Banksy (g. by Mastercraftsman). Winner at 1300m, 2d SCTC HMR Projects H. Gnarly - Above the Rainbow (Sing.) (g. by Golan). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust.

Spritz (f. by Thorn Park). Winner at 1600m.

Metro Park (f. by Thorn Park). Winner at 1400m in Aust.

Variation (f. by Volksraad). Winner at 1600m. Dam of 2 winners- Banstead. Winner at 1550m in 2017-18, 3d WRC Kawi Cup.

**2nd dam**

**SEAMIST**, by Beaufort Sea. 1990 Wrightson Southern Filly of the Year. 12 wins 1400m to 2000m, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Highview Stud S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, Dunedin Guineas, **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Otago Mannequin S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**TORLESSE** (Volksraad). 12 wins 1200m to 3200m, NZ\$287,775, A\$38,300, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Spring Classic H., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**.

**Truthful** (Trustful). 8 wins 1200m to 2130m, NZ\$83,375, Kumara Gold Nuggets, 3d CJC Timaru S., **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**, 4th CJC Great Easter S., **L**.

**Mystique** (Montjeu). 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, Metropolitan Trophy, **L**, 3d CJC Spring Classic, **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

**REPLIQUE** (Darcy Brahma). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Southland Guineas, **L**, CJC NZB Festival Sale H., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

**Mystify** (Montjeu). 3 wins at 1600m, 2500m, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d CJC Warstep S., **L**.

Mountain Mist. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 4 winners-

**Catalina** (Faltaat). 5 wins 1400m to 2100m, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 2d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

# Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

## Lot 933

## BAY COLT

Box A 94

Foaled 17th October 2017

Branded : RH nr sh; 52 over 7 off sh

Sire	Be My Guest	<b>Northern Dancer</b> ..... Nearctic
<b>Pentire (GB)</b>		What a Treat ..... Tudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill Reef ..... Never Bend
		Bempton ..... Blakeney
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Stage Fright</b>		Fire the Groom ..... Blushing Groom
2001	Hit	Straight Strike ..... Mr. Prospector
		Annifrid ..... Zephyr Bay

**PENTIRE (GB)** (Bay 1992-Stud 1997). 8 wins-1 at 2, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1, Champion NZ Sire (AEI) 2005-06. Sire of 1100 mrs, 706 wrns, 48 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Prince of Penzance, (King) Mufhasa, Zarita, Xtravagant, Rangirangdoo, Say No More, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Craft Work, Meiner Amundsen, Falun, Glentire, Artica, etc.

### 1st dam

STAGE FRIGHT, by Stravinsky. Winner at 1600m. This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

**Boundless Glory** (g. by King's Chapel). 9 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$529,471, Singapore TC Goodwill S., 3d Singapore TC Saas Fee S., **L**. Kate's Keeper (g. by Keeper). 6 wins 1200m to 1800m, S\$299,135, to 2018 in Singapore.

Silver Shadow (f. by Any Suggestion). Placed.

### 2nd dam

HIT, by Straight Strike. 5 wins 1800m to 2166m, VATC Holmesglen H., CJC Racecourse Hotel H., Wyatt & Wilson Print H. Half-sister to **Little Miss**

**Quick**. Dam of 5 named foals, all winners- Tee Soprano. Winner at 2000m, 3d SAJC Skycity Adelaide Cup March Distance H.

### 3rd dam

ANNIFRID, by Zephyr Bay. Unraced. Half-sister to Our Fonteyn (dam of **RED NILE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**Little Miss Quick** (Pentire). 2 wins at 1413m, 1800m, A\$100,370, SAJC Encosta de Lago H., Happy Giggle at Lakewood H., 2d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.3**, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, VRC Jezabel H. Dam of Saturday Affair. 7 wins-1 at 2 -1200m to 2050m, SAJC Become a Member H., McMahon Services 2YO H., 4th SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**. Walking Tall. 2 wins at 1650m, HKJC Norfolk H., Miss Hong Kong Pageant H.

### 4th dam

**Dancing Queen**, by Hasty Cloud. 6 wins 1200m to 2200m, ARC Summer Cup, BOP RC Toyota of Japan H., ARC Apprentice Special S., Waikato RC Dalesford H., 2d Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Galaxy S., L. Half-sister to Placid Queen (dam of **LADY AGNES**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:- In the Groove. Winner at 2 at 1200m, Avondale JC Lynmall Juvenile S. Our Fonteyn. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners-

**RED NILE** (El Qahira). 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$142,340, VATC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Let's Elope S., **L**. Producer.

### 5th dam

LIMOND QUEEN, by Shifnal. Winner at 2 at 5½f. Half-sister to **Exalt, Gay Cobbler, Subrist**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**Dancing Queen** (Hasty Cloud). 6 wins. See above.

Placid Queen. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

**LADY AGNES** (Gleam Machine). Joint NZ Filly of The Year. 6 wins-2 at 2-800m to 2100m, ARC Championship S., **Gr.1**, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**. Producer.

### Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

## Lot 934

## BAY FILLY

Box A 11

Foaled 30th August 2017

Branded : nr sh; 9 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
<b>Darci Brahma</b>		Razyana.....His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel.....Sir Tristram
		Richebourg.....Vice Regal
Dam	Marscay	Biscay.....Star Kingdom
<b>Star of Flight (AUS)</b>		Heart of Market.....To Market
1999	Malibu Light	Capote.....Seattle Slew
		Sweet Little Lies.....Raise a Native

**DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YO's 2015-16. Sire of 566 mrs, 401 wnrs, 37 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, etc.**

#### 1st dam

**Star of Flight**, by Marscay. 7 wins 1000m to 1350m, A\$207,625, BTC Seriously Ten Quality H., Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, BTC Inghams H., Bruce Robinson Diamonds P, QTC Laurel Park H., 2d MRC Kind Link H., 3d BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**, VRC Sport 927 Sprint H. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, four winners-

**Bewitch** (f. by Bachelor Duke). Winner at 1200m, NZ\$93,875, 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 3d ARC Karaka Million, **RL**. Dam of 2 winners-

Uthred. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m to 2017-18 in Aust.

Tabitha Magic. Winner at 1300m in Aust.

Shotgun (g. by Traditionally). 5 wins 1400m to 3000m.

Once a Thief (g. by Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1200m in 2018 in Malaysia.

Starbux (g. by Bachelor Duke). Winner at 1200m.

Writteninthestars (f. by Spartacus). Placed, 2d Whangarei RC Swiss Ace 2YO Challenge.

Our Star (f. by Darci Brahma). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

#### 2nd dam

**MALIBU LIGHT**, by Capote. 4 wins-1 at 2-6f to 7f, Fairplex Las Ninas S., **L**, 3d Hollywood Park Pine Tree Lane H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **LYIN GODDESS**. Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**Star of Flight** (Marscay). 7 wins. See above.

#### 3rd dam

**SWEET LITTLE LIES**, by Raise a Native. Unraced. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**MALIBU LIGHT** (Capote). 4 wins. See above.

**LYIN GODDESS** (Boston Harbor). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 6f, Pleasanton Juan Gonzalez Memorial S., **L**, 2d Santa Anita Santa Paula S., **L**. Dam of- Individualist. 5 wins 4½f to 6½f to 2018 in U.S.A.

Explosive Lies. 2 wins at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of 3 winners-

Anxur Family. 5 wins 1600m to 2150m, 2d Rome Premio Francesco Settimi.

Little Lady Liar. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of 2 winners-

**Tracy's Tonka Toy** (Ascot Knight). 5 wins 8½f to 1¼m, US\$218,881, 3d Woodbine Victoria Park S., **L**, 4th Woodbine Toronto Cup, **Gr.3**.

Tiger Tango. Raced once. Dam of-

Paco Douglas. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1700m to 2018, Rome Premio Optional, Premio Waterloo, Premio Luisa Paiella.

#### 4th dam

**DOUBLE DECEIT**, by Northern Dancer. 9 wins, Del Mar Torrey Pines S., **L**, 2d Hollywood Park A Gleam H., **L**, 3d Del Mar San Clemente S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **DIANA DANCE**, half-sister to **DECEIT**, **Gallant Agent**, **Pondelli**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, all winners.

**Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge.**

(The property of D. G. Burrow)

**Lot 935****BAY FILLY****Box E 34**

Foaled 7th November 2017

Branded : ♀ nr sh; 46 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Contributer (IRE)</b>		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to Nowhere .....	Irish River
Dam	Stravinsky	Seralia .....	Royal Academy
<b>Starring</b>		Nureyev.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
2005	Showtime	Fire the Groom .....	Blushing Groom
		Famous Star .....	Sharpen Up
		Clarehaven.....	Avaray

**CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Champion Miler in Australia in 2014-15. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, £109,264, A\$988,700, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L, Kempton Magnolia S., L, 2d Chester Dee S., Gr.3, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

STARRING, by Stravinsky. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 3d WRC Upper Hutt City H., Marton JC Pioneer Pilet Contracting H., 4th Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., L. Half-sister to **GAME ON**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**SHOWTIME**, by Famous Star. 6 wins 1000m to 1400m, CJC Great Easter S.H., L, Angus Meats H., Hawkes Bay Calci-Trim Sprint H., Thomson's Suits Improvers H., WRC Avery Ford H., 2d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Great Easter S.H., L, 3d CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., L, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **CLARE VALLEY, RED MACHINE**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**GAME ON** (Zabeel). 6 wins 1412m to 2200m, A\$248,825, QTC Members H., L, VRC George Vella H., BTC Driver Recruitment H., Roy McLean The Good Guys H., QTC RAAF H., 2d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, BTC Premiers Cup, **Gr.3**, Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Rod Johnson H., 4th Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Brisbane H., L.

Darci Time. 3 wins 1100m to 1400m, WATC Creating New Destinies H.

**3rd dam**

CLAREHAVEN, by Avaray. 4 wins 1200m to 2100m, 4th North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., L. Half-sister to **French Polish** (dam of **DOLLARS'N GOLD, MADISON POINT, Rule Enough**). Dam of 5 named foals, all winners-

**SHOWTIME** (Famous Star). 6 wins. See above.

**CLARE VALLEY** (Prince Echo). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Ashburton CRC Inglewood S., L, 2d WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**RED MACHINE** (Khairpour). 8 wins 1600m to 2200m, US\$18,695, A\$158,840, Bay Meadows Mole Richardson Farm H., L, AJC Ambrosia Seafood Restaurant H., 3d STC Quick Eze H., L, Frank Underwood Cup, L.

**4th dam**

BE SATISFIED, by Silly Season. Placed at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **LA GRANGE** (dam of **GRUNDYSSIME, Norfolk Gal, Rowe Residence**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**French Polish** (Poil de Chameau). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1400m, 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**MADISON POINT** (Palace Music). 11 wins to 1600m, AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**.

**DOLLARS'N GOLD** (Palace Music). 11 wins 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$212,085, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, ARC Guineas Trial, L.

Hear's Hoping. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-

**IFLOOXCOULDKILL** (Daggers Drawn). Champion 2YO Filly in NZ in 2003-04. 3 wins-2 at 2, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

### Account of JK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

## Lot 936

Foaled 9th October 2017

## BAY FILLY

## Box E 4

Branded : ME nr sh; 23 over 7 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer .....	Danehill
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection.....	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
		Factor .....	<b>Centaine</b>
Dam	Scaredee Cat	Tale of the Cat .....	Storm Cat
<b>Starry Heights</b>		Last Lady .....	<b>Centaine</b>
2009	Fairy Heights	Tristramps Heritage.....	Sir Tristram
		Anaheim.....	Amalgam

**PROISIR (AUS)** (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to **SW DIVINE PROPHET** (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to **SP MR ESTEEM** (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). Sire of the placegetters **ALTO POTENZA**, **TAPPY'S ONE**, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YO's.

### 1st dam

**STARRY HEIGHTS**, by Scaredee Cat. Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 3d Rotorua RC Atkinson & Donaldson Plumbing H. Half-sister to **RISING HEIGHTS**. This is her second living foal. Dam of one foal to race- Choux a Star (f. by Jimmy Choux). Placed at 2 in 2017-18.

### 2nd dam

**FAIRY HEIGHTS**, by Tristramps Heritage. Unraced. Half-sister to Moet Heights (dam of **SKY HEIGHTS**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:- **RISING HEIGHTS** (Stark South). 7 wins 1200m to 2300m, NZ\$116,376, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Rangitikei Gold Cup, ARC Mercedes A-Class Giveaway H., CJC Blue Star Taxis H., WRC Lion Brown H., Cambridge JC Maneline & Waikato Farriers H., 2d Wanganui Cup, **L**. Summer Heights. Winner at 2000m. Dam of 2 winners- Queen of Heights. 2 wins at 1600m, 1900m, A\$93,020, to 2017-18, ATC Hospitality H., Tab.com.au P, 2d ATC Tab.com.au P, TAB P.

### 3rd dam

**ANAHEIM**, by Amalgam. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Princess Romilda**, Gallant Heights (dam of **ALLEGRO**), half-sister to **MAPPERLEY HEIGHTS**, **ROYAL HEIGHTS**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:- Eagle Heights. 4 wins 1600m to 2200m, ARC Bayley Financial Service H. Moet Heights. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, ARC Letz Rent a Car H. Dam of- **SKY HEIGHTS** (Zabeel). Joint Head of The 1998-99 Australasian 3YO Classification. Champion 3YO Miler in Australia in 1998-99. 11 wins 1400m to 2600m, A\$4,212,990, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, VATC Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**, BTC Labour Day Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Flag Choice Hotels H., VATC JG Heywood H., 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Underwood S., **Gr.1**, JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, Schweppes Cup, **L**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. Athaldo. Winner at 2 at 1200m, STC Hospital H.

Triana Heights. Placed. Dam of 4 winners-

Universal Heights. 7 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$140,400, VRC Henry Bolte H., MRC Summer Fair H., VRC Len Thompson H., MRC Potrero H.

Heightened. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**SOPHIA BABE** (Iglesia). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**, 4th ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners- **FINAL SALUTE** (Not a Single Doubt). 3 wins at 1300m, 1800m, A\$211,200, to 2017-18, WATC JC Roberts S., **L**, Mumm Champagne H., 2d WATC Melvista S., **L**, 3d WATC Lex Piper S., **L**, 4th Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**Account of LONG ACRES STUD, Darfield (As Agent).**  
 (The property of C. P. Wilson & B. A. Sheat Partnership)

**Lot 937**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 57**

Foaled 14th November 2017

Branded : 1AS nr sh; 56 over 7 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Super Easy</b>		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
Dam	Hussonet	Classy Twiggy .....	Twig Moss
<b>Steel Stilettos (AUS)</b>		Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
2006	Sultry	Sacahuista.....	Raja Baba
		Desert King.....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Slick Dancer.....	Vain

**SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of SW Prom Queen (Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., Gr.3) and of Easy Beast, Easy Eddie, Lisdoonvarna, Pearls and Prawns, Way Too Easy, Easy M'Lady, Lansdowne Lass, He's Super Lucky, Performante, Super Posh, Dreaming Easy, Easy Does It, etc.**

**1st dam**

STEEL STILETTOS, by Hussonet. Winner at 1600m, 3d MVRC Tatts Group H. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

**BOOTS 'N' ALL** (g. by Perfectly Ready). 8 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 1800m, NZ\$172,041, to 2017-18, CJC Timaru S., L, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., CJC Daphne Bannan Memorial H., 2d Timaru Cup, L, CJC Garrards Horse & Hound H., Speight's H., 3d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, Gr.2, Canterbury Gold Cup, Gr.3, 4th CJC Easter Cup, L.

Toms (g. by Towkay). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2018-19, 2d WRC Savvy Coup for Michael H., Manawatu RC Kevin O'Connor & Assoc. H., 3d Otaki Maori RC Kapiti Signs H.

**2nd dam**

SULTRY, by Desert King. Winner at 1726m in Aust. Half-sister to **VESTEY** (dam of **RUTHERFORD EAGLE**), Devon Dancer (dam of **TURNITAROUND**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Steel Stilettos. Winner. See above.

**3rd dam**

SLICK DANCER, by Vain. Unraced. Sister to **NOTED**, three-quarter-sister to Ideal Image (dam of **IDEAL PLANET**), half-sister to **TWIRLED**, Class (dam of **CLASSY FELLA**), Entre Chat (dam of **GRAND CONNECTION**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**VESTEY** (Last Tycoon). 4 wins 1050m to 2400m, A\$201,280, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, Gr.3, 2d SAJC Tokyo City Cup, Gr.3. Dam of 7 winners-

**RUTHERFORD EAGLE** (Favorite Trick). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$103,330, M\$328,900 in Aust. and Macau, Gosford Classic, L.

Devon Dancer. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, 2d MRC Health H. Dam of 4 winners-

**TURNITAROUND** (Hard Spun). 8 wins 1400m to 2000m, A\$589,825, MRC Eclipse S., Gr.3, 2d MRC Victoria H., Gr.3, 3d MRC Moonga S., Gr.3. Gypsy Frolic. Placed at 2 in Aust. Dam of 6 winners-

**Celebration Girl** (Stratum). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$143,760, WATC Westspeed 2YO P, 3d WATC Supremacy S., L.

**4th dam**

PIROUETTE, by Planet Kingdom. 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, STC Chippendale H. Sister to **OUR PLANET**, **GYPSY KINGDOM**, three-quarter-sister to **IDEAL PLANET**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**TWIRLED** (Turf Ruler). 3 wins at 2 to 1600m, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P, Gr.2. Class. Raced twice. Grandam of-

**BONARIA** (Redoute's Choice). 8 wins-1 at 2, VRC Myer Classic, Gr.1.

**LEGALLY BAY** (Snippets). 3 wins, STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3. Dam of-

**MERCHANT NAVY** (Fastnet Rock). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, to 2018, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Diamond Jubilee S., Gr.1.

**Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).**

(The property of E. P. Lowry)

**Lot 938****BAY COLT****Box E 78**

Foaled 20th October 2017

Branded : T nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Shamexpress</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad .....	Green Desert
Dam	Pins	Rose World .....	Grosvenor
<b>Stepping Out</b>		Snippets .....	Lunchtime
2005	Gilded Saint	No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
		St Hilarion .....	Sir Ivor
		Gilding .....	Noble Bijou

**SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Newmarket H, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 22 mrs, 8 wnr, inc. SW Cyber Attack (Hawkes Bay El Roca Trophy, L), London Express, SP Qiji Express and of Tiny Terror, Xpressmymind, Embrace Me, Lucky Mission, Mr Hooper and of the placegetters Ava Bella, Kaipaki, Yulong Express, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.**

**1st dam**

STEPPING OUT, by Pins. Winner at 1200m. Three-quarter-sister to **AMBITIOUS DRAGON**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-

Deb (f. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1215m in 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

GILDED SAINT, by St Hilarion. 6 wins 1000m to 1800m, SAJC Northern Tavern H. Sister to Ichiban Lass (dam of **DELIGHTFUL**), half-sister to **RECALL**, Gold Idol (dam of **SKY MIST**), Golden Gamble (dam of **AMBITIOUS DRAGON**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Billy Boy. 6 wins 1100m to 1400m in Malaysia and Singapore, Selangor TC Macau Jockey Club Goodwill Cup.

Diplomacy. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC PGG Wrightson Seeds H. Dam of **Mohaka** (Nadeem). Placed at 3 in 2018-19, 3d CJC Zacinto S., L, Wanganui Guineas, L.

**3rd dam**

GILDING, by Noble Bijou. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, AJC Ribbon H., Manager's H. Half-sister to **Ballroom Lady**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**RECALL** (Kaapstad). 5 wins 1350m to 2400m, A\$156,150, STC Winter Cup, L, 2d STC Frank Underwood Cup, L, Lord Mayor's Cup, L.

Ichiban Lass. 3 wins to 1550m, Rotorua RC Drainage Merchants PH. Dam of **DELIGHTFUL** (Omnicorp). 6 wins 1400m to 1900m, NZ\$94,890, A\$8,200, Rotorua Challenge P., Gr.3, Hawkes Bay Tumu Timbers H. Dam of **ROXON** (Postponed). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$110,925, WRC Anniversary H., L, 2d WRC Thompson H., Gr.3.

Golden Gamble. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

**AMBITIOUS DRAGON** (Pins). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 2010-11 & 2011-12. 13 wins 1400m to 2000m, HK\$58,722,850, HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1, Hong Kong Mile, Gr.1, Hong Kong Derby, L.

**Packing Dragon** (Mastercraftsman). 8 wins 1650m to 2200m, HK\$10,312,300, to 2017-18, 3d HKJC January Cup, Gr.3.

Gold Idol. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**SKY MIST** (Sky Chase). 3 wins 1000m to 1200m, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., Gr.3, New Season's 3YO H., WRC Diners Club H. Dam of-

**NEEDUASK - ACE ALETA** (Sing.) (Howbaddouwantit). 6 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$227,375, S\$219,993, Avondale JC Concorde H., Gr.2.

Anca. 7 wins 1100m to 1400m, Manawatu RC Capture Signs H. Dam of-

**SALAMANCA** (Alamosa). 10 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$249,200, to 2017-18, CJC Champagne S., L, 3d Rotorua RC Arawa S., Gr.3.

Chasing Gold. 6 wins to 1200m, WRC Masterton Racing Club H. Dam of-

**JOKER EXPRESS** (Sakura Seeking). 6 wins 1100m to 1400m in Malaysia, Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, L.

**Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 939**

**GREY COLT**

**Box B 73**

Foaled 30th August 2017

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Dalghar (FR)</b>		Balbonella .....	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki .....	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Stratum	Damana .....	Crystal Palace
<b>Stratum Strikes (AUS)</b>		Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
2008	Bukhoor	Bourgeois .....	Luskin Star
		Jeune .....	Kalaglow
		Nasmah .....	At Talaq

**DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012).** 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of 93 mrs, 32 wrns, inc. SW Scott Base (Wellington Guineas, Gr.2), Astara, SP Bombarding and of Lagaro, Golden Organic, Saintnixa, Platinum Volos, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Gauguin, Miss Dalghar, Nothinglefttolose, Silver Roller, Silver Sasanof, Tellyawhat, The Champ, Le Castile, Malo Bik, Infinite Light, Power Law, etc.

**1st dam**

STRATUM STRIKES, by Stratum. Winner at 1100m, 3d SAJC Schweppes Tonic P. Half-sister to **Lucky Eighty Eight**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

BUKHOOR, by Jeune. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Alharir** (dam of **ERTIJAAL, MUSHREQ, THIMAAR - JAZZA BELL** (Mac.)), Farasha (dam of **SHARNEE ROSE**), half-sister to **REWAAYA, Bedhrahs, Almoneef - Bintang Terang** (Mal.), Saywaan (dam of **SENSE OF OCCASION**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**Lucky Eighty Eight** (Lucky Owners). 7 wins 1400m to 2100m, A\$309,958, VRC Western Health Cup H., Byron Moore H., 3d MRC Naturalism S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**.

Mabkhara. 2 wins at 1300m, 2d AJC Camden H. Dam of 3 winners- Songlike. Winner at 1100m in 2017-18, ATC McGrath Estate Agents H., 2d ATC Everest is Coming H.

Seewhatshebrings. Winner at 1450m in 2018-19, 3d MRC Ladbrokes 2YO H.

**3rd dam**

**Nasmah**, by At Talaq. 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, A\$91,250, VATC St Razzle H., Denise's Joy H., 3d VRC Great Western H., **L**, Anzac Day S., **L**. Sister to **GHAREEB**, half-sister to **Alharir** (dam of **ERTIJAAL, MUSHREQ, THIMAAR - JAZZA BELL** (Mac.)), Bahja (dam of **MOQLA**), Farasha (dam of **SHARNEE ROSE**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**REWAAYA** (Singspiel). Joint second filly on the 2006-07 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 5 wins 1050m to 1400m, A\$728,030, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Toorak H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 5 winners- Asheerah. Winner at 1200m, 2d SAJC ACG Security H. Dam of 2 winners-

**Alshibaa** (Street Cry). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, R254,800, in 2017-18, 3d Turffontein Sea Cottage S., **L**.

**Bedhrahs** (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 2 at 1018m, 2d MRC Chairman's S., **L**, Yalumba H., 3d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, MRC Glenfern 2YO P.

**Almoneef - Bintang Terang** (Mal.) (Elusive Quality). 6 wins 1200m to 1435m, A\$41,605, 313,242Rgt. in Aust. and Malaysia, Penang TC Da Ma Cai S., 2d Perak TC Sultan Gold Vase, **L**, MVRC Valley Events P.

Saywaan. Winner at 1200m, 3d MVRC Melbourne's GPO H. Dam of 3 winners-

**SENSE OF OCCASION** (Street Sense). 8 wins 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,702,645, BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, WJ McKell Cup, **L**, Premier's Cup, **L**, 2d BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**.

Albakoor. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d MRC Volley 2YO H. Dam of 3 winners-

**Mubakkir** (Commands). 7 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$241,810, VRC Patrobas H., SA 2d VRC March S., **L**, 3d SAJC City of Marion S., **L**.

**Account of CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

(The property of Carter Bloodstock)

**Lot 940****BAY FILLY****Box F 76**

Foaled 2nd October 2017

Branded : (T) nr sh; 10 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	Gone West
Dam	Street Cry	Prophecy .....	Warning
<b>Street Law</b>		Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
2005	Jade's Law	Helen Street .....	Troy
		Housebuster .....	Mt. Livermore
		Jade Moon .....	Tights

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YO's in 2014-15. Sire of 513 mrs, 304 wnr's, 32 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, Be Bee, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, Prize Exhibit, etc.**

**1st dam**

STREET LAW, by Street Cry. 5 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1200m. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Tightlign (g. by Align). Winner at 1400m.

Pittsburgh Lad (g. by Ekraar). Winner at 1400m.

**2nd dam**

JADE'S LAW, by Housebuster. Unraced. Half-sister to **TOBRUK**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Street Law. 5 wins. See above.

Barnessa. 2 wins at 900m, 1400m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**JADE MOON**, by Tights. 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Counties RC Franklin Long Roofing H., Cambridge Ford H., 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Waikato RC McKinnon Garbett Lawyers H., 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

**TOBRUK** (Paris House). 6 wins 1100m to 1615m, NZ\$113,875, A\$115,140, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Guineas Trial, 2d AJC Cretan Welter H., ARC Fitzjames Bloodstock Juvenile H., 3d GCTC AD Hollindale Cup, **Gr.2**.

Last Moon. Winner at 2000m in South Africa. Dam of 8 winners-

**Nordic Moon** (Fanatic Dane). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, R239,360, 3d Kenilworth Victress S., **L**, Clairwood East Coast H., **L**, 4th Greyville Woolavington S., **Gr.1**.

Lift Off. 3 wins 1200m to 1400m, R188,800 in South Africa.

Philae. 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, R162,075 in South Africa.

Live on the Moon. 2 wins at 1600m, 1900m, R200,025, 2d Greyville KZN Winter Challenge 2000.

Lunatic Fringe. 2 wins at 1450m, 1600m in South Africa.

**4th dam**

**SHAMURA**, by Sharivari. 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Taranaki S., **L**, ARC Bledisloe H., Waikato RC Hi-Bing H., Paeroa RC Electric H. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**JADE MOON** (Tights). 6 wins. See above.

Shamanism. Winner at 1200m, AJC Tregilla H., 2d AJC Baltic H., 3d AJC Rajah H., Kellyville H.

Sailing Away. 2 wins at 1400m.

Silver Legacy - Truly Fair II (Mal.). 2 wins at 1200m in NZ and Malaysia. Class 1 winner in Malaysia.

**Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 941**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box E 32**

Foaled 16th September 2017

Branded : ♀ nr sh; 19 over 7 off sh

Sire	Starcraft	Soviet Star.....	Nureyev
<b>Star Witness (AUS)</b>		Flying Floozie.....	Pompeii Court
2007	Leone Chiara	Lion Hunter .....	<b>Danehill</b>
Dam	Pentire	Chiara.....	Last Tycoon
<b>Stunner</b>		Be My Guest .....	Northern Dancer
2011	Danasia	Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
		<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Lady of Persia.....	Persian Bold

**STAR WITNESS (AUS) (Chestnut 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-3 at 2, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Sire of 347 rnrns, 206 wnrns, 14 SW, inc. SW Global Glamour (ATC Flight S., Gr.1), Star Turn, Mellia Maria, Fuhryk, Graff, Crown Witness, Stellar Collision, Our Crown Mistress, Lord Balmoral, Lycurgus, Magic Alibi, Pearl Star, The Barrister • High Volatility (H.K.), Well Sprung, SP Kimberley Star, Serenade, Berkshire Lady, She's Our Star, etc.**

**1st dam**

**STUNNER**, by Pentire. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ZABRASIVE, Anzali**. This is her first living foal.

**2nd dam**

**DANASIA**, by Danehill. 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$42,025, A\$81,640, AJC Angst H., **L**, STC Daily Telegraph H., BOP RC Tauranga Hardware & Plumbing H., 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 4th BTC Doomben Roses S., **L**, STC Triscay S., **L**. Sister to **Silk Veil** (dam of **SCRATCHY BOTTOM**), half-sister to Christchurch (dam of **CHEEKY CHOICE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**ZABRASIVE** (Zabeel). 3 wins 1350m to 2000m, A\$445,950, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d City Tatt's RC Inglis Bonus 3YO H., 4th Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**Anzali** (Zabeel). 4 wins 1600m to 2100m, CJC Speight's H., 3d CJC Inglewood S., **L**, Warstep S., **L**, Dunedin Gold Cup Trial.

**3rd dam**

**LADY OF PERSIA**, by Persian Bold. 5 wins 1600m to 2400m, Saint-Cloud Prix Predicteur, **L**, Prix Denisy, **L**, Evry Prix d'Angerville, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **KINGS ISLAND**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**DANASIA** (Danehill). 4 wins. See above.

**Silk Veil** (Danehill). 2 wins at 1600m, 3d STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**. Dam of **SCRATCHY BOTTOM** (Sebring). 3 wins 1400m to 1900m, A\$344,750, ATC Epona S., **Gr.3**, 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Silk Shantung. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**TIME TO TEST** (Testa Rossa). 7 wins 1200m to 2500m, A\$311,390, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**, ATC Blackwoods.com.au H.

Silken Song. 2 wins at 1412m, 3d SAJC Holdfast Gardens P. Dam of 6 winners- **Electric Fusion** (Fastnet Rock). 5 wins 1533m to 2000m, A\$554,805, BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**.

**Refer** (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$129,570, 3d MRC Ethereal S., **L**, 4th Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **Gr.3**.

Vaziri. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**Persian Princess** (Stryker). 2 wins-1 at 2-1400m, 1500m, A\$101,020, WATC Club Membership H., 2d WATC Belmont Classic, **L**.

Christchurch. Unraced. Dam of 9 winners-

**CHEEKY CHOICE** (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 1600m, A\$625,425, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.12**. Producer.

**Prost** (Show a Heart). 6 wins-1 at 2, 2d Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**. Wizard Princess. 2 wins-1 at 2-1000m, 2d STC Erect Safe H. Dam of-

**JACKOFAALL** (Mastercraftsman). 3 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$89,975, Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**.

### Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 942**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box B 25**

Foaled 11th September 2017

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 91 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	Gone West
Dam	O'Reilly	Prophecy .....	Warning
<b>Suad</b>		Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
2011	Emerald	Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
		Grosvenor .....	Sir Tristram
		Jennifer Rush .....	Prince Echo

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011).** 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 513 mrs, 304 wnr, 32 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, Be Bee, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, Prize Exhibit, etc.

#### **1st dam**

**SUAD**, by O'Reilly. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to **Simple Pleasures**. This is her first foal.

#### **2nd dam**

**EMERALD**, by Grosvenor. 6 wins 1200m to 2300m, NZ\$247,950, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Aubyn Court Motor Lodge H., WRC RE Lendrum & Associates H., 2d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, 4th Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **UXEDO MOON**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Joyfulljoyfull - Perfect Joy (H.K.). 6 wins 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$5,800, HK\$3,303,600 in NZ and HK, HKJC HKU Faculty of Arts H., Heritage H., Tsam Chuk Wan H., Stubbs H., Shun Tin H., 2d HKJC Spoonbill H.

Lindis Pass. Winner at 1600m, 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock H., Racecourse Hotel H., Avon City Ford H.

Lake Tahoe. Winner at 1400m, 2d AJC CVD Golf Club H. Dam of- Piped Aboard. 2 wins at 1220m, 1300m to 2017-18, MRC Moorookyle Park P.

#### **3rd dam**

**JENNIFER RUSH**, by Prince Echo. Second top filly on The 1986-87 NZ 2YO Free H. Joint third top filly on The 1986-87 Australasian 2YO Classification. 6 wins-5 at 2-800m to 1200m, NZ\$159,275, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, CJC Welcome S., **L**, Avondale S., **L**, 2d WRC Evergreen Lodge S., **Gr.2**, ARC Allegra Park Classic, **L**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **L**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Kampala S., **L**. Sister to **PHILLIPA RUSH**, three-quarter-sister to **Cappoquin** (dam of **SAN PAULI GIRL, CAPADAN**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**EMERALD** (Grosvenor). 6 wins. See above.

**UXEDO MOON** (Stravinsky). 8 wins 1100m to 1400m, S\$533,580, Singapore TC Merlion Trophy, **L**, Class 1 H., 2d Singapore TC Open H., 3d Singapore TC Merlion Trophy, **L**, Open H.-twice, Kranji A S.

Always Special. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

**Simple Pleasures** (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1200m, 2d Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**. Georgia. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**Super Guru** (Ishiguru). 8 wins 1400m to 1800m, 151,300Rgt., S\$220,297, 2d Selangor Gold Cup, **L**.

#### **4th dam**

**JENNIFER**, by Amalgam. Raced once. Dam of 7 foals, all winners, inc:-

**PHILLIPA RUSH** (Prince Echo). Champion 2YO & 3YO filly in NZ, NZ Filly of the Year. 13 wins-5 at 2-800m to 1710m, US\$41,090, NZ\$708,950, A\$60,000, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.

**Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 943**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 28**

Foaled 13th October 2017

Branded : **G** H nr sh; 167 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daltawa .....	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fair Salinia .....	Petingo
<b>Subglacial (AUS)</b>		Fairy King .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
2007	Tura Lura Lu	Shoal Creek .....	Star Way
		Timber Country .....	Woodman
		Marshow .....	Marscay

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 148 mrs, 59 wnr, inc. SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Akribie, Main Stage, SP Ernesto, Reevederci, Belle du Nord, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Moonlight Man, Grinzing Star, Viva Gloria, Czechoslovakia, Sweet Man, etc.**

**1st dam**

SUBGLACIAL, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners- Don't Look Back (f. by Postponed). 5 wins at 1400m to 2017-18, Matamata RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., Marton JC Prout Products Pty H., 2d CJC Canterbury Club Luncheon H., Matamata RC New World H., 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H.  
Below Zero (f. by Postponed). Winner at 1200m in 2018-19.  
Lord Snow (g. by Postponed). Winner at 1600m.

**2nd dam**

TURA LURA LU, by Timber Country. Raced once. Half-sister to **INTO THE NIGHT, Engine**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:- Scat Singer. 9 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$121,570, STC Wolf Blass 2YO H., 3d AJC Principle Advisory Services 2YO H.  
Over in Killarney. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$86,715 in Aust.  
Darkseid. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2017-18.

**3rd dam**

MARSHOW, by Marscay. Unplaced. Sister to **JETBALL, MARWINA, Audimco, Prince of Marscay**, three-quarter-sister to **New Maize - Whinscay** (Mal.). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:- **INTO THE NIGHT** (Rhythm). 9 wins to 1200m, A\$804,200, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Century S., **L**-twice, STC Starlight S., **L**, 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, Missile S., **Gr.3**, Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, Concorde S., **Gr.3**, 3d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**. **Engine** (Testa Rossa). 6 wins 1100m to 1400m, in Malaysia and Singapore, 2d Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**.  
Britomart. 8 wins-1400m to 2500m, MVRC FCM Travel H., Ready Workforce Christopher Stear H., Quest Moonee Valley H., MRC Siren Song H.  
Miss Paris. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners- **Lucky Shamrock - Lim's Archer** (Sing.) (Authorized). 4 wins 1200m to 1700m, 2d ATC TAB Rewards H., 3d Singapore TC Colonial Chief S., **L**.

**4th dam**

ORWHINA, by Vain. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, AJC Mary Gilmore H., Subscribers P, 4th AJC Analie H., **L**. Dam of 13 foals, all raced, 11 winners, inc:- **JETBALL** (Marscay). Joint top of The 1993-94 Australasian 3YO Classification (1000m - 1400m). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$466,608, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**. Sire. **MARWINA** (Marscay). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.3**. Sire. **Prince of Marscay** (Marscay). 16 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1660m, QTC CA Morris H., 2d QTC Sir Joshua Bell H., **L**, 3d BATC Courier-Mail Classic S., **L**. **Audimco** (Marscay). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, 2d STC Birthday Card H., **L**.

### Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 944**

**BAY OR BROWN FILLY**

**Box G 23**

Foaled 15th September 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 18 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	<b>Green Desert</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	Gone West
Dam	Falkirk	Prophecy .....	Warning
<b>Supreme</b>		Tale of the Cat .....	Storm Cat
2010	Maxamore	Madam Valeta .....	Palace Music
		Volksraad .....	<b>Green Desert</b>
		Satin Blush .....	Tawfiq

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011).** 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YO's in 2014-15. Sire of 513 mrs, 304 wnr, 32 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, Be Bee, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, Prize Exhibit, etc.

#### **1st dam**

SUPREME, by Falkirk. Placed. Sister to **Faxed**, half-sister to **GOLDEN PARACHUTE**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

#### **2nd dam**

**MAXAMORE**, by Volksraad. Winner at 2 at 1200m, Matamata Breeders' S., Gr.2, 3d BOP RC Professional Supporters Group H. Half-sister to **MAXAM**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**GOLDEN PARACHUTE** (Montjeu). 7 wins 2000m to 3200m, R681,210, Kenilworth Chairman's Cup, Gr.3, Scottsville Soccer 6 S., Fairview Lakeside H., 2d Greyville Gold Vase, Gr.2, Kenilworth J&B Reserve Stayers H., Gr.2, Woolavington H., L, 3d Durbanville Settlers' Trophy, L, Arlington Glenlair Trophy, L, 4th Fairview Port Elizabeth Gold Cup, L.

**Faxed** (Falkirk). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, WRC Katie Lee 2YO H., 3d Timaru Cup, L.

Favourite Return: Winner at 1650m, HKJC Kowloon Tsai H.  
Elvis. Winner at 1400m, HKJC Sapporo H.

#### **3rd dam**

SATIN BLUSH, by Tawfiq. Unraced. Half-sister to All Style (dam of **ALL CHANCE**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

**MAXAM** (Gaius). 7 wins 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$187,625, A\$135,700, Hawke's Bay Cup, Gr.2, QTC Metropolitan H., L, Wellington Cup Trial H., ARC Dunstan H., Waikato RC Muzza on the Radio H., 2d Auckland Cup, Gr.1, QTC Brisbane Cup, Gr.1, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., Gr.2, 3d Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2, QTC PJ O'Shea S., Gr.2, Ipswich Cup, Gr.3, ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., L.

**MAXAMORE** (Volksraad). Winner. See above.

Savlate. 9 wins 1400m to 2000m, A\$184,387, VRC Veandercross H., SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., 4th SAJC OJ Smith Challenge S., L.

Satinspin. 7 wins 1600m to 2100m, A\$194,250, SAJC Finesse Model Agency H., MVRC City Pacific Finance H., 4th VRC Gibson Carmichael S., L.

Lok Wah Treasure. 3 wins at 1800m, 2000m, HKJC Manawatu River H.

#### **4th dam**

TOP SATIN, by Noble Bijou. Unraced. Sister to **BE NOBLE**, Glowing Satin (dam of **ALAGANT SATIN**), three-quarter-sister to **CAPARO**, **Satin's Pride** (dam of **DR GOLD**). Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

All Style. Raced once. Dam of 8 winners-

**ALL CHANCE** (Random Chance). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, L, Timaru Cup, L.

**Oh Tah Go** (Random Chance). 6 wins 1600m to 2200m, Otago RC Fairfield Tavern H., 2d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, L. Producer.

**Turn the Page** (Danzighill). 5 wins 1000m to 2200m, 2d CJC Coaster's Tavern H., 3d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, L. Producer.

**Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 945**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 29**

Foaled 22nd November 2017

Branded : <w> nr sh; 21 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Redwood (GB)</b>		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman .....	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Prized	Jolypha.....	Lyphard
<b>Surprize Surprize</b>	Impossible Dream	Kris S.....	Roberto
1997		My Turbulent Miss .....	My Dad George
		Imposing .....	Todman
		Gone With the Wind .....	Light Wind

**REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 94 rnrns, 43 wnrns, inc. SW Night's Watch (MRC Naturalism S., Gr.3), Rising Red, Romancer, SP Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, Swampland, The Heiress, High Mode and of Big Sur, Chamalu, High Sierra, I See Red, Red Sierra, Suliman, Tamarack, Woodloveto, Dashper, Haylin Rouge, Rock on Wood, Cedar Grande, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SURPRISE SURPRISE**, by Prized. 8 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$208,275, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC JRA Trophy, Jaguar Easter Prelude, Poenamo Cobb & Co H., Avondale JC Albert Walters H., BOP RC Solitaire Lodge H., New Zealand Insurance H., 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, ARC Ernst & Young Auckland Charities H., WRC NZ Wines & Spirits Super Series H., Counties RC Pukekohe Motors H., 3d ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**. Sister to **UPRISE**. This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:- Prosperity (g. by Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, HKJC Lambeth H., Cheung Cup, 2d HKJC Kowloon West H., 3d HKJC Tsam Chuk Wan H. Future Shock (g. by Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, 2d ATC Central Coast Holden H., Ladies in Racing Magazine H. Toitoi (f. by Iffraaj). Winner at 1200m in 2017-18, 3d Counties RC Fastrack Insurance 2YO S. Adrien (g. by Street Sense). Placed in Singapore.

**2nd dam**

IMPOSSIBLE DREAM, by Imposing. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **GOLDEN KING**, half-sister to **ZONDA**, **MAGNOLIA HALL**, **MAN OF HONOUR V**, **Tiggy Touchwood**, Fiddle de De (dam of **SCARLET VANHARA**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

**SURPRISE SURPRISE** (Prized). 8 wins. See above.

**UPRISE** (Prized). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$38,150, A\$184,500, VRC Matron S., **L**, CJC Inglewood S., **L**, 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, 3d MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

GONE WITH THE WIND, by Light Wind. 3 wins 1207m to 2085m. Three-quarter-sister to **SOU'WESTER**, half-sister to **Kayenta** (dam of **GOLDEN KING**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

**ZONDA** (Zabeel). Champion Older Male Miler/Intermediate in NZ in 2001-02. 7 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$391,500, A\$583,000, ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**.

**MAGNOLIA HALL** (Noble Bijou). 6 wins 1600m to 2600m, A\$473,420, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**.

**MAN OF HONOUR V** (Noble Bijou). 9 wins 1700m to 2400m in Malaysia, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, Singapore Derby, **L**. Proteaceae. Unraced. Grandam of-

**DIXIE BLOSSOMS** (Street Sense). 6 wins 1250m to 1600m, A\$976,160, to 2017-18, ATC Guy Walter S., **Gr.2**-twice, Angst S., **Gr.3**-twice, 3d ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**.

**Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

(The property of L. M. Moore)

**Lot 946****CHESTNUT COLT****Box B 72**

Foaled 29th October 2017

Branded : ZBL nr sh; 7 over 7 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal .....	Zabeel
<b>Swernesse (AUS)</b>		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2011	Swansea	Singspiel .....	In the Wings
Dam	Green Desert	River Swan .....	Nashwan
<b>Tafaool (IRE)</b>		Danzig.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
2006	Sundus	Foreign Courier.....	Sir Ivor
		Sadler's Wells .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Sarayir .....	Mr. Prospector

**SWEYNESSE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, AS\$12,900, ATC Gloaming S., Gr.3, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Rimraam (VRC Vanity S., Gr.3). Related to SW Designed For Luck, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

TAFAOOL, by Green Desert. Placed in GB and NZ, 3d Newmarket Snooker & Sporting Club S. Three-quarter-sister to **MAQAASID**, half-sister to **ZAWRAQ**, Mujabaha (dam of **MAGNANIME**). This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

SUNDUS, by Sadler's Wells. Winner at 1 1/4m in GB. Half-sister to **GHANAATI**, **MAWATHEEQ**, **RUMOUSH** (dam of **TALAAYEB**, **MUNTAZAH**, **WADILSAFA**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:- **ZAWRAQ** (Shamardal). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Leopardstown Two Thousand Guineas Trial, L, 2d Leopardstown Trigo S., L, Listowel S., L. Ghusoon. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of- **Oh Wait** (State of Play). Winner at 1300m in 2018-19 in Chile, 3d Hipodromo Chile Clasico Guillermo del Pedregal Herrera, L. Mujabaha. Unraced. Dam of- **MAGNANIME** (Elusive City). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1800m, Chantilly Prix Finlande, L, 2d Cagnes-sur-Mer Prix de la Californie, L.

**3rd dam**

**SARAYIR**, by Mr. Prospector. 3 wins-2 at 2-6 3/4f to 1 1/4m, Newmarket Oh So Sharp S., L, Newcastle Virginia S., L, 4th Chepstow Golden Daffodil S., L. Sister to **Bashayer**, **Wijdan** (dam of **MAKDERAH**, **ORIENTAL FASHION**), three-quarter-sister to **NAYEF**, half-sister to **NASHWAN**, **UNFUWAIN**, **ALWASMI**, **MUKDDAAM**, Manwah (dam of **MUSTANFAR**, **TADRIS**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **GHANAATI** (Giant's Causeway). 3 wins 1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, £461,711, Royal Ascot Coronation S., Gr.1, The One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Producer. **MAWATHEEQ** (Danzig). 4 wins 1m to 1 1/2m, Ascot Cumberland Lodge S., Gr.3, Ascot DJP International H., 2d Newmarket Champion S., Gr.1. Sire. **RUMOUSH** (Rahy). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 9f, Newmarket Feilden S., L. Dam of- **TALAAYEB** (Dansili). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, York City of York S., Gr.3. **WADILSAFA** (Frankel). 3 wins at 1m in 2018, Sandown Fortune S., L. **MUNTAZAH** (Dubawi). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1408m to 2017-18 in GB and U.A.E, Abu Dhabi HH The President Cup, L, 2d Meydan Godolphin Mile, Gr.2. Eshaadeh. Raced twice. Dam of- **MAQAASID** (Green Desert). 2 wins at 2 at 5f, £135,558, Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., Gr.2, 3d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., Gr.1. Producer. Jumrooh. Placed, 3d Deauville Prix de la Perriere. Dam of 2 winners- **RAHEEN HOUSE** (Sea the Stars). 3 wins-1 at 2-1m to 14 1/4f, £144,912, Newmarket Bahrain Trophy, Gr.3, Ascot Noel Murless S., L. Istishaary. Unraced. Dam of- **IL FORNAIO** (Orpen). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m in Argentina, San Isidro G.P. San Isidro, Gr.1, 2d San Isidro G.P. Estrellas Mile, Gr.1.

**Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge.**

**Lot 947**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box E 74**

Foaled 12th November 2017

Branded : (MP) nr sh; 33 over 7 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	<b>Danehill</b>	Danzig
<b>Mongolian Khan (AUS)</b>		L'On Vite	Secretariat
2011	Centafig	Centaine	Century
		Galopede	Three Legs
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
<b>Tansava</b>		Savannah Success	Success Express
2008	Laa Tansaa	<b>Danehill</b>	Danzig
		Kendo	Flash of Steel

**MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS)** (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

**1st dam**

TANSAVA, by Savabeel. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **Thunderstrike**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

LAA TANSAA, by Danehill. Winner at 1200m, 2d Waikato RC Peter Henson H. Half-sister to **Crop**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:- **Thunderstrike** (Thunder Gulch). 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., L, HSBC Salver. Big Gallant. 8 wins-1000m to 1600m in Malaysia and Singapore.

**3rd dam**

KENDO, by Flash of Steel. 4 wins at 2300m, 2400m in Ireland and Italy. Half-sister to **VINTAGE CROP**, Overshadow (dam of **CALENTE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:- **Crop** (Maroof). 7 wins 1100m to 1550m, A\$234,145, Hawkesbury RC Safilo Cup, AJC East Hills Welter H., STC Matthew Lancaster H., Members H., 3d VRC Debonair S., Gr.3, VATC Autumn S., Gr.3, 4th VATC Zeditave S., L. Mr Cigarman. 3 wins 1900m to 3400m in Aust.

**4th dam**

**Overplay**, by Bustino. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 11f, 2d Curragh Athasi S., Gr.3, Leopardstown Silken Glider S., Gr.3, Trigo S., L, 3d Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., Gr.2, 4th Irish One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Curragh Royal Whip S., Gr.3, Brownstown S., Gr.3. Sister to Overall (dam of **OVERTUR**Y), half-sister to **OVERTACT**, Crown Witness (dam of **TROJAN CROWN**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

**VINTAGE CROP** (Rousillon). Top of The 1993 & 1994 European 4YO+ Classifications (2800m+). Top of The 1993-94 Australasian 4YO+ Classification (2100m+). 15 wins 2413m to 3620m, Irish St Leger, Gr.1 twice, VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1, Curragh Cup, Gr.3, Leopardstown Ballycullen S., L, Saval Beg S., L, Curragh Cup, L, 2d Royal Ascot Gold Cup, Gr.1, Curragh Meld S., Gr.3, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1.

Fifth Quarter. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m in France. Dam of 5 winners- **Yulara** (Night Shift). 2 wins at 7f, Newmarket Fillies' H., 3d Longchamp Prix du Pin, L. Producer.

Oversay. Unraced. Grandam of-

**LISSELAN DIVA** (Barathea). 4 wins to 1100m, £675, €91,700, US\$916, Deauville Prix du Cercle, L, 2d Fontainebleau Prix Cor de Chasse, L.

**VINTHEA** (Barathea). 3 wins-1 at 2-1m to 8½f, £10,705, €107,900, US\$12,640, Galway McDonogh H., L, 4th Royal Ascot Fern Hill S., L.

High Vintage. Winner at 1½m, 2d Curragh Newbridge Credit Union H. Dam of- **Beautiful Vintage** (Zebedee). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m to 2018, Rome Premio Daumier, 3d Milan Gran Criterium, Gr.2.

**Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 948**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box A 12**

Foaled 20th November 2017

Branded : nr sh; 74 over 7 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer .....	Danehill
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection .....	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
		Factor .....	Centaine
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Tapinsky</b>		Fire the Groom .....	Blushing Groom
2005	Tapildo	Rhythm .....	Mr. Prospector
		Emulate .....	Sir Tristram

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015).** 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). Sire of the placegetters Alto Potenza, Tappy's One, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

**1st dam**

TAPINSKY, by Stravinsky. 3 wins at 1200m. Sister to **Tappy's Best**, three-quarter-sister to **PLAGIARIZE**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Taponisme (g. by Thewayyouare). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

**TAPI尔DO**, by Rhythm. Champion 3YO Filly in Singapore in 2001. 6 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$168,550, S\$639,249, New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, L, Paititi Gold Trophy, L, Class 1 H., Admiralty H., 2d ARC Soliloquy S., L, Singapore TC Open H., 3d Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, L, Tiger Beer Triple Challenge, 4th Singapore TC Chairman's Trophy, L, Singapore Gold Cup, L. Half-sister to **PLAGIARIZE**, Haiku (dam of **JAPONISME**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**Tappy's Best** (Stravinsky). 2 wins at 1200m, 3d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L.

**3rd dam**

EMULATE, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**TAPI尔DO** (Rhythm). 6 wins. See above.

**PLAGIARIZE** (Stravinsky). Joint third filly on The 2005-06 Australasian 2YO Classification. 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, A\$201,875, STC Silver Slipper S., Gr.2, AJC Kindergarten S., Gr.3, 4th AJC Gimcrack S., L. Dam of 7 winners-

**Piracy** (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins 1100m to 1300m, A\$166,800, to 2018-19, ATC Theraces H., Hyland Race Colours H., Pluck at Vinery H., 2d ATC Brian Crowley S., L, 3d ATC On Top of the World H.

Reincarnate. 5 wins 1200m to 1300m, A\$264,730, ATC TAB Rewards H., Tab.com.au H., McGrath Estate Agents H., 2d ATC TAB H., Theraces H., SAJC Spring Carnival H., 3d ATC McGrath Estate Agents H., TAB Place Multi H., McGrath Estate Agents P., Belmadar H.

Thrillers. 4 wins at 1000m, 1600m, A\$76,685, AJC Free Entry Today P., 2d AJC Queen's Park H., 3d AJC Glenmore Park H.

Copy. 3 wins at 1400m, A\$83,935, ATC Pro-Ride H.-twice, 2d ATC TAB Place Multi H., 3d ATC TAB Rewards H.

Fake. Winner at 2 at 1000m in 2017-18, 3d VRC Meadow Mist 2YO P., MRC Evergreen Turf 2YO P.

Basilica. Winner at 1400m, 3d STC Supershows H.

Haiku. Raced once. Dam of 3 winners-

**JAPONISME** (Choisir). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$1,338,865, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, ATC Arrowfield 3YO Sprint S., Gr.2, San Domenico S., Gr.3, Bob Ingham 2YO H., Tradie Magazine H., TAB Rewards 2YO H., 2d ATC Tab.com.au 2YO H., 3d VRC Lightning S., Gr.1, MVRC Manikato S., Gr.1, William Reid S., Gr.1, BTC Cup, Gr.1, ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2, 4th ATC Run to the Rose H., Gr.2.

**Account of AINSLEY DOWNS STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).**

**Lot 949**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box E 17**

Foaled 27th October 2017

Branded : **H** nr sh; 18 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	Gone West
Dam	Lonhro	Prophecy .....	Warning
<b>Theatricks (AUS)</b>		Octagonal .....	Zabeel
2009	Theatre School	Shadea .....	Straight Strike
		Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
		Janaat .....	Kris

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011).** 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YO's in 2014-15. Sire of 513 mrs, 304 wnr's, 32 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, Be Bee, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, Prize Exhibit, etc.

**1st dam**

THEATRICKS, by Lonhro. Placed. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

THEATRE SCHOOL, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **SEA WAVE**, **TAMURE**, half-sister to **LEND A HAND**, **Emirates Champion**, Janella (dam of **LIVEANDLETIE**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:- Astley. Winner at 1400m, MRC Hyland Race Colours P. Awi Acting. 4 wins at 2000m, 2100m, A\$86,795, 2d ATC Mercure Kooindah Waters H., 3d ATC Tab.com.au H.

**3rd dam**

JANAAT, by Kris. Winner at 1½m in GB. Sister to **TREFOIL** (dam of **TREFULA**), half-sister to **THIRD WATCH**, **THREE TAILS** (dam of **SEA WAVE**, **TAMURE**, **THREE CHEERS**), **MAYSOON**, **RICHARD OF YORK**, **Triagonal**, **Triple Dancer**, Triple Reef (dam of **TALENTED**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**LEND A HAND** (Great Commotion). Champion 2YO Colt in Italy in 1997. Champion Older Miler in UAE in 1999. 8 wins-5 at 2-1200m to 1600m, in GB, Italy and U.A.E, Milan Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**, York Duke of York S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Hungerford S., **Gr.3**, Nad Al Sheba Mile S., **L**, 2d Deauville Prix Maurice de Gheest, **Gr.1**, The Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Hoppegarten Berlin Brandenburg Trophy, **Gr.2**, 3d Goodwood Sussex S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Cork & Orrery S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**Emirates Champion** (Haafhd). 5 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2200m in GB and U.A.E, Meydan CBD World Mastercard H., Golf World Cup H., Naqqos H., 2d Meydan Ford Edge Trophy, 3d Istanbul Anatolia Trophy, **L**. Double Deputy. 5 wins 1½m to 2¾m, Doncaster Persimmon Homes H. Janella. Unraced. Dam of:-

**LIVEANDLETIE** (Street Cry). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$304,255, VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, Flight Lieutenant Peter Armitage H., Heron Bridge H., 4th VRC Straight Six H., **L**, MRC Manfred S., **L**. Opulence. Unraced. Grandam of:-

**ARTLEE** (Excellent Art). 6 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$449,545, Scone RC Luskin Star S., **L**, ATC Country Championship Final, 3d BRC Victory S., **Gr.2**, BRC Sprint H., **Gr.3**, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**.

**4th dam**

**TRIPLE FIRST**, by High Top. 7 wins-4 at 2-at 1m, 1½m, Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Sun Chariot S., **Gr.2**, York Musidora S., **Gr.3**, 3d Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, 4th The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, all winners, inc:-

**THREE TAILS** (Blakeney). Top filly on The 1986 Italian 2YO Free H. 4 wins-2 at 2-1600m to 2413m, £148,956, Milan Premio Dormello, **Gr.2**. Producer.

### Account of VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata.

**Lot 950**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 83**

Foaled 26th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 29 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Contributer (IRE)</b>		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to Nowhere .....	Irish River
Dam	Spartacus	Seralia .....	Royal Academy
<b>The Beckett</b>		Danehill .....	Danzig
2006	Enchanting	Teslemei.....	Oggyian
		Bigstone.....	Last Tycoon
		Spire.....	Shirley Heights

**CONTRIBUTER (IRE)** (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Champion Miler in Australia in 2014-15. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, £109,264, A\$988,700, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L, Kempton Magnolia S., L, 2d Chester Dee S., Gr.3, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

#### **1st dam**

THE BECKETT, by Spartacus. Winner at 2 at 800m, Avondale JC First Sovereign Trust 2YO S. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race-

Bruce Arthur (g. by Showcasing). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2017-18, 2d BOP RC Phoenix on the Strand H.

Vicar's Daughter (f. by Sakhee's Secret). Placed.

Dashin (g. by Pentire). Placed at 3.

#### **2nd dam**

ENCHANTING, by Bigstone. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **PRIVILEGE**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Best Hunter. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m in Japan.

Royal Marine. Winner at 1200m in Singapore.

#### **3rd dam**

SPIRE, by Shirley Heights. Placed at 3 in GB. Three-quarter-sister to **LAUGHTER**, **Highbrow** (dam of **BLUEPRINT**, **FAIRY GODMOTHER**), **Silver Dollar** (dam of **RAFFAELLO**), half-sister to **CHURCH PARADE**, **Castle Rising**, **Whitechapel**, Abbey Strand (dam of **RIGHT APPROACH**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**PRIVILEGE** (Last Tycoon). Champion Stayer in Hong Kong in 1996-97. 10 wins 1650m to 2400m, HK\$15,411,864, Hong Kong Champions & Chater Cup, L, 2d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, L, Hong Kong Gold Cup, L, 3d Hong Kong International Vase, Gr.2, HKJC Sha Tin Trophy, L, Centenary Vase, L, Queen Elizabeth II Cup, L, Hong Kong Gold Cup, L.

#### **4th dam**

CHRISTCHURCH, by So Blessed. Winner at 1½m in GB. Half-sister to **HIGHCLERE** (dam of **HEIGHT OF FASHION**, **MILFORD**), **TAMMUZ**, **Circlet**, **Gloss**, **Light Duty** (dam of **LAUGHTER**, **SPECIAL LEAVE**, **SPRING TO ACTION**). Dam of 16 foals, all raced, 14 winners, inc:-

**CHURCH PARADE** (Queen's Hussar). 3 wins-2 at 2-6f to 10½f, Goodwood Lanson Champagne S., L, 2d Kempton September S., L, 3d Doncaster Champagne S., Gr.2, Saint-Cloud Prix Eugene Adam, Gr.2. Sire.

Abbey Strand. Winner at 1m in GB. Dam of 9 winners-

**RIGHT APPROACH** (Machiavellian). Joint Champion Older Miler in UAE in 2004. 4 wins-1 at 2-1408m to 1777m in GB and U.A.E, Nad al Sheba Dubai Duty Free S., Gr.1, Windsor Royal Windsor S., L, Nad al Sheba Al Rashidiya S., L, 2d Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Sire.

Glastonbury. Winner at 1½m in GB. Grandam of-

Dream a Dream. Winner at 8½f in Canada. Dam of 2 winners-

**PHIL'S DREAM** (Philanthropist). Champion Male Sprinter in Canada. 11 wins 5½f to 7f, Woodbine Nearctic S., Gr.1, Overskate S., L.

**Account of HYDE PARK, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 951**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box I 29**

Foaled 18th August 2017

Branded : **H** nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	Gone West
Dam	Sir Percy	Prophecy .....	Warning
<b>The Fire Inside</b>		Mark of Esteem .....	Darshaan
2010	Burning Desire	Percy's Lass .....	Blakeney
		Bertolini .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Insistant .....	McGinty

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011).** 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YO's in 2014-15. Sire of 513 mrs, 304 wrns, 32 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, Be Bee, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, Prize Exhibit, etc.

**1st dam**

**The Fire Inside**, by Sir Percy. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifer, Lindauer H., 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Waste Management H. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

BURNING DESIRE, by Bertolini. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **PENTACITY**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

**The Fire Inside** (Sir Percy). 3 wins. See above.

The Hotz. 6 wins 2100m to 3480m to 2017-18, Waikato RC Saddlery Warehouse Cambridge H., Munns the Man's Store & RM Williams H.

**3rd dam**

INSISTANT, by McGinty. 2 wins at 1400m, 2d Waikato RC Adia H. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**PENTACITY** (Pentire). 3 wins 1400m to 2020m, A\$206,900, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, BTC Northside Roofing H., QTC Avondale P., 2d BTC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**, QTC Princess S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

Miss Arabella. 3 wins 1350m to 1680m to 2017-18, SCTC ATA Celebrates 50 Years H., Ipswich TC Free Family Day H., Schweppes H.

Can't Refuse. 6 wins 1380m to 1950m, A\$116,780, to 2017-18, SAJC Schweppes H., Melbourne Cup Live at Morphettville H.

Alberti. 5 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$94,312, MRC Le Pine Funerals H.

Run Forrest Run. Winner at 2100m in 2017-18, 3d CJC Racecourse Hotel & Motor Lodge H.

**4th dam**

VERBOSITY, by Sound Reason. Unraced. Blood-sister to **PRINCE BOURBON**, Kentucky Lass (dam of **CENTIE LASSIE**), half-sister to **MAXIMUM EFFORT**, **Bourbon Chief**, **Kamazan**, **Supreme Max**. Dam of 3 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Go Kreisler. Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d Waikato RC Carrington Juvenile H.

**5th dam**

MAXI, by Bourbon Prince. Unplaced. Sister to Bourbon Lass (dam of **ZAMAZAAN LASS**, **PRINCE BOURBON**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**MAXIMUM EFFORT** (Shy Rambler). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, CJC Warstep S., **L**, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**. Producer.

**Supreme Max** (Sucaryl). 9 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2400m, AJC Moore Park H., Graduation S.-twice, 3d AJC Fernhill H., **L**, STC Phar Lap S., **L**.

**Kamazan** (Kazakstaan). 3 wins at 1800m, 2200m, AJC Villawood H., STC Morning Star Novice H., Avalon Graduation S., 3d Gosford Gold Cup, **L**.

**Bourbon Chief** (Pass the Bottle). Winner at 2 at 1200m, 3d Waikouaiti RC Blue Riband, **L**.

**Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 952**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box E 31**

Foaled 15th August 2017

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	<b>Green Desert</b>	Danzig
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	<b>Zafonic</b>	Gone West
Dam	Iffraaj	Prophecy	Warning
<b>The Iffraaj Dame</b>		<b>Zafonic</b>	Gone West
2009	La Bella Dama	Pastorale	Nureyev
		Desert Sun	<b>Green Desert</b>
		Who's That Lady	Star Way

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YO's in 2014-15. Sire of 513 mrs, 304 wnr, 32 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, Be Bee, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, Prize Exhibit, etc.**

**1st dam**

THE IFFRAAJ DAME, by Iffraaj. Unraced. Half-sister to **LA ROCKET, Macau Causeway, Voile Rouge**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:- Ocean Knight (c. by Ocean Park). Winner at 2 at 1200m in 2017-18, MRC Wellington RC 2YO H. Jackson Road (g. by Jimmy Choux). 2 wins at 1100m, 1600m to 2017-18, 3d Hawkes Bay Bec Brad & Richard Turn 40 2YO S., WRC Vernon & Vazey S.

**2nd dam**

**LA BELLA DAMA**, by Desert Sun. 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$242,025, A\$455,300, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Royal S., **Gr.2**, King's P., **Gr.3**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, 2d ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, **Gr.1**, Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**, 3d VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, 4th ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Excellent Lady (dam of **PETITS FILOUS**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**LA ROCKET** (Rock of Gibraltar). 6 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$517,642, MRC St George S., **Gr.2**, Seymour Spring Classic, **L**, MVRC SAJ Cater Care Group H., 2d VRC Johnnie Walker S., **L**, MRC Lord S., **L**, 3d MVRC Stanley Wootton S., **Gr.2**, Seymour Cup, **L**, 4th MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**.

**Macau Causeway** (Giant's Causeway). 6 wins-1 at 2-1500m to 1850m, 2d VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, 3d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

**Voile Rouge** (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins 1125m to 1410m, A\$152,903, HK\$3,329,000, VRC Volunteer Fire Brigades H., MVRC Pulse Pharmacy H., HKJC Begonia H., 2d MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **L**, 4th MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**.

Victory Boys. 7 wins 1600m to 1800m, HK\$6,917,700, to 2018-19, HKJC Ninepin Group H., Tsuen Fu H., Suffolk H., Longchamp Racecourse H.

Bellazeal. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier.

Tinkerbabu. Winner at 2050m. Dam of 5 winners-

Pasabahce. 7 wins 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$106,588, to 2018-19, Waikato RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., Gordon Brewsters 90th Birthday H.

Amos - Sparkling Talent (H.K.). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2017-18, HKJC Po Toi H., Tour and Hotel Service H., Battery Path H.

**3rd dam**

WHO'S THAT LADY, by Star Way. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d CJC Johnnie Walker H. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**LA BELLA DAMA** (Desert Sun). 7 wins. See above.

Excellent Lady. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

**PETITS FILOUS** (Street Boss). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$356,850, MRC Quezette S., **Gr.3**, VRC Cap d'Antibes S., **L**.

Account of AINSLEY DOWNS STUD, Te Kauwhata.

**Lot 953**

**BAY COLT**

**Box E 16**

Foaled 27th September 2017

Branded : **H** nr sh; 34 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	<b>Green Desert</b>	Danzig
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
Dam	Cape Cross	Prophecy	Warning
<b>The Myth</b>		<b>Green Desert</b>	Danzig
2002	Tic Tic Kaboom	Park Appeal	Ahonoora
		Explodent	Nearctic
		Granny Sack	Blushing Groom

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011).** 2 wins at 2, **York Gimcrack S., Gr.2.** Leading NZ Sire of 2YO's in 2014-15. Sire of 513 mrs, 304 wnr's, 32 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, Be Bee, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, Prize Exhibit, etc.

**1st dam**

THE MYTH, by Cape Cross. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC New Zealand Herald H., 2d ARC Bassinets for Hire H., 3d Matamata RC Marks Ewen & Associates H. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of two foals to race- Fairy Story (f. by Pentire). Winner at 1400m. Storyline (f. by Tavistock). Placed to 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

TIC TIC KABOOM, by Explodent. 3 wins 7f to 8½f, Sun Downs Bonnett S., 3d Ferndale Les Mademoiselle H. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:- Tooquicktobeseen. 3 wins 1355m to 1600m. Tic Tock Arnie. 2 wins at 1400m, 1950m.

**3rd dam**

GRANNY SACK, by Blushing Groom. Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **LOCAL SUITOR**, half-sister to **FOLK ART, MASHAALLAH, SPORPIN' LIFE**, Connie Knows (dam of **CONNIE'S GIFT, COURT HOSTESS**), Eishin Michigan (dam of **EISHIN CHAMP**), Hard Knocker (dam of **CHIMICHURRI, HUAMBO**), Home Love (dam of **LOCAL TALENT**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Case. 2 wins in U.S.A. Grandam of-

**Iron Duke** (Swept Overboard). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 3d Hakodate Nisai S., **L**, Tokyo Crocus S.

Ticket to Fortune. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

**King Midas** (Snaadee). 7 wins 1200m to 1500m, A\$148,870, STC Hialeah Series H., SAJC Bartrtan Welter H., AJC Shifnal H., 2d SAJC Malaysia Airlines S., **L**, STC Buckpasser Series H., VRC Victoria Horse Council H. Woven. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

**Fabric** (Elajjud). 3 wins at 6f, 7f, 3d Fort Erie Rainbow Connection S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**Homespun**, by Round Table. 2 wins-1 at 2, 2d Del Mar San Clemente S., **L**, 3d Golden Gate Yerba Buena H., **L**. Sister to **DUMBWAITER, SPHERE**, three-quarter-sister to **TWO RINGS**, half-sister to **SABER MOUNTAIN**, Nothinglikeadame (dam of **SHADAI DANCER**). Dam of 17 foals, 15 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**MASHAALLAH** (Nijinsky). 8 wins 2000m to 2800m, £237,959, 440,000fr., US\$49,600, Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**, Grosser Preis von Baden, **Gr.1**, Gran Premio di Milano, **Gr.1**, 2d Longchamp Prix Royal Oak, **Gr.1**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Maurice de Nieuil, **Gr.2**, 3d Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**FOLK ART** (Nijinsky). 4 wins-3 at 2, US\$274,095, Santa Anita Oak Leaf S., **Gr.1**, 2d Del Mar Torrey Pines S., **L**. Producer.

**SPORPIN' LIFE** (Nijinsky). 8 wins-2 at 2, Delaware Park Leonard Richards S., **L**, William du Pont Jr H., **L**, 2d Pennsylvania Derby, **Gr.3**. Sire.

### Account of VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata.

## Lot 954

## BAY COLT

Box C 82

Foaled 6th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 19 over 7 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
<b>Rip Van Winkle (IRE)</b>		Urban Sea	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
<b>The Tidy Express</b>		Celtic Assembly	Secretariat
2008	Mia le Fay	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Guinevere	Fairy King

**RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE)** (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 588 rnmrs, 317 wnmrs, 23 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Capella (ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2), Lasarla, Te Akau Shark, Euro Angel, First Impressions, Kingsguard, Let Her Rip, Magic Dancer, Pendleton, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Creggs Pipes, Real Value, I Am Beautiful, etc.

#### 1st dam

**The Tidy Express**, by Volksraad. 5 wins 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$141,560, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, Transpacific Industries Group H., Counties RC EIF International Ltd H., 2d Waikato Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC White Cliffs Timber Mile H., Dunstan Feeds Qualifier H., Eagle Magic Fishing H., 3d ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, 4th Counties Cup, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **LADY LE FAY**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

#### 2nd dam

MIA LE FAY, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1600m, 2242m, QTC Round the World H., 2d ARC New Zealand Herald H. Half-sister to Lady Gee (dam of **LORD BADGER**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

**LADY LE FAY** (Thorn Park). 6 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$75,245, A\$168,650, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, ATC Tommy Hill Memorial H., BOP RC Gilmours Tauranga H., Te Aroha JC Plumbing & Drainage Ltd H., 2d ATC Angst S., **Gr.3**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**.

**The Tidy Express** (Volksraad). 5 wins. See above.

Thewayweare. 7 wins 2000m to 2400m, A\$148,780, to 2017-18, ATC Schweppes H.-twice, TAB H., 2d ATC Tab.com.au H. Angraecum. Winner at 800m in 2018 in Japan.

#### 3rd dam

GUINEVERE, by Fairy King. Unraced. Blood-sister to Anna Pallida (dam of **PIMPERNEL**), half-sister to **EAGLE MOUNTAIN, DANK, SULK** (dam of **IBN BATTUTA, WALLACE**), **Slink** (dam of **BYE BYE BIRDIE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:- Lady Gee. Winner at 1600m in South Africa. Dam of-

**LORD BADGER** (Badger's Drift). 8 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2000m, R463,650, Fairview East Cape Guineas, **L**, Arlington Friendly City S., 3d Fairview Champion Juvenile Cup, **Gr.3**, Arlington Ibhayi S., **L**.

#### 4th dam

MASSKANA, by Darshaan. 3 wins at 1800m, 2000m, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Monade. Three-quarter-sister to **MIRISI**, half-sister to **MASSYAR, MADJARISTAN**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**EAGLE MOUNTAIN** (Rock of Gibraltar). Champion 3YO in Ireland in 2007 (Int.). 5 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2000m, Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**, Curragh Beresford S., **Gr.2**, Royal Whip S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Joel S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**DANK** (Dansili). Champion Turf Female in USA in 2013. 7 wins 1m to 1 1/4m, Breeders' Cup Filly & Mare Turf, **Gr.1**, Arlington Park Beverly D S., **Gr.1**, Curragh Kilboy Estate S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Dahlia S., **Gr.3**.

**SULK** (Selkirk). Champion 2YO Filly in France in 2001. 2 wins at 2 at 1400m, 1609m, Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**, 2d Longchamp Prix Royal Oak, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.1**, 3d Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**.

### Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

## Lot 955

## BAY COLT

Box D 77

Foaled 28th September 2017

Branded : **M** nr sh; 25 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Contributer (IRE)</b>		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to Nowhere .....	Irish River
Dam	Thorn Park	Seralia .....	Royal Academy
<b>Thorn Star</b>		Spinning World .....	Nureyev
2008	Monica Hall	Joy.....	Bluebird
		Volksraad .....	Green Desert
		Greta Hall.....	Kaapstad

**CONTRIBUTER (IRE)** (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Champion Miler in Australia in 2014-15. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, £109,264, A\$988,700, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L, Kempton Magnolia S., L, 2d Chester Dee S., Gr.3, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

#### 1st dam

THORN STAR, by Thorn Park. 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$14,525, A\$99,480, MRC City of Greater Dandenong H., MVRC John Paraskevas H., 2d ARC Crombie Lockwood 3YO S., MVRC EJ Whitten Foundation H., 3d ARC Nicole Sims' 21st Birthday H., MRC Le Pine Funerals H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

#### 2nd dam

MONICA HALL, by Volksraad. Unraced. Half-sister to **Angelica Hall**, Val de Loire (dam of **FOX HALL**). Dam of 6 named foals, all winners- Crown of Thorns. 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, ARC Ellerslie Horse of the Year H., Apprentice of the Year H., Taranaki RC Seaton Park H. Paddy. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, WATC WATC Derby Day 16/4 H., Tabtouch Supporting WA Racing H., 2d WATC Njt.org.au H., 3d WATC Tabtouch H.

#### 3rd dam

**GRETA HALL**, by Kaapstad. 5 wins 1000m to 1400m, NZ\$17,950, A\$114,146, Otago Breeders' S., L, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., L, STC Triscay S., L, Northern Dancer H. Sister to **GOLDEN SWORD**, three-quarter-sister to **MULAN PRINCESS** (dam of **ROYAL DESCENT**), half-sister to **MADAM VALETA** (dam of **FALKIRK**, **LUSCILLA**), **BALMORAL KEEP**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Angelica Hall** (Guillotine). 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Coca-Cola H., 2d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Flying H., L, 4th WRC Lightning H., L.

Frivulous. 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, ARC Singer Group H., Waikato RC Iverquintel H., 3d ARC TJ McKee Trophy. Producer.

Val de Loire. Winner at 1350m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

**FOX HALL** (Foxwedge). 4 wins at 1400m, A\$182,300, to 2017-18, SAJC HC Nitschke S., L, James Boag's H., 3d VRC TCL TV S., **Gr.3**.

#### 4th dam

**Lovenvain**, by Vain. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, BOP RC 18th Avenue Motel H., 3d CJC Edward Lumley H., L. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **GOLDEN SWORD** (Kaapstad). 8 wins 1000m to 1600m, A\$739,375, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**.

**MADAM VALETA** (Palace Music). 9 wins to 1400m, NZ\$60,150, A\$80,000, Rotorua RC Lion Brown S., **Gr.3**, QTC Ascot H., L. Dam of 11 winners-

**FALKIRK** (Tale of the Cat). 8 wins 1100m to 1300m, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**MULAN PRINCESS** (Kaapstad). 6 wins 1200m to 1900m, NZ\$850, A\$326,770, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC PJ Bell H., L. Dam of 6 winners-

**ROYAL DESCENT** (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, A\$2,709,780, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**.

**BALMORAL KEEP** (Balmerino). 17 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$270,960, SAJC John D Lee S., L, 3d VATC Schweppes Cup, **Gr.3**, Darwin Cup, L.

**Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.****Lot 956****BROWN COLT****Box G 22**

Foaled 13th September 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 64 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Shamexpress</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad .....	Green Desert
Dam	Rip Van Winkle	Rose World .....	Grosvenor
<b>Time for a Kip</b>		Galileo .....	Sadler's Wells
2014	Lady Kipling	Looking Back .....	Stravinsky
		Savabeel .....	Zabeel
		AKela .....	Al Akbar

**SHAMEEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 22 mrs, 8 wnr, inc. SW Cyber Attack (Hawkes Bay El Roca Trophy, L), London Express, SP Qijf Express and of Tiny Terror, Xpressmymind, Embrace Me, Lucky Mission, Mr Hooper and of the placegetters Ava Bella, Kaipaki, Yulong Express, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO's.**

**1st dam**

TIME FOR A KIP, by Rip Van Winkle. Unraced. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**LADY KIPLING**, by Savabeel. 11 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$442,925, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, Fuji Zerox H., Counties RC Campbell Tyson Cooper White H., BOP RC Hardware & Plumbing Centennial H., Feilding JC Courtesy Ford Redcraze Bowl H., Hawkes Bay Bruce Perry Bloodstock H., Traderacks H., Waikato RC Riv Cafe & Bar H., 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, 3d Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Lady Chapel**. Dam of 2 named foals, neither raced.

**3rd dam**

**AKela**, by Al Akbar. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$77,900, ARC Auckland International Airport H., Waikato RC Danske Mobler H., WRC Central Forklifts H., 2d Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, CJC Timaru S., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Levin S.H., **L**. Half-sister to The Tart (dam of **HIRSCHBERG**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**LADY KIPLING** (Savabeel). 11 wins. See above.

**Lady Chapel** (King's Chapel). Winner at 1200m, 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, ARC John Deere Agrowquip H., 3d Waikato RC Brokerweb Risk Services 2YO H., 4th Counties Challenge S., **L**.

Highly Secret. 3 wins 1300m to 1600m, A\$121,590, WATC Amelia Park Wines H., Tabtouch Mobile App H., 2d WATC Magic Millions Raceday H., Bidvest WA H., Athol Macintyre H., Safe Drinking Water H., Congrats Ben Paterson Leading Apprentice H., NYD Event Perth Cup Day H., 3d WATC Rentokil Pest in the West H., Westspeed Sprint H.

Kilkenny. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d ARC Darci Brahma H.

Baubo. Winner at 1250m, 3d ATC More Than Ready at Vinery P.

**4th dam**

ZEPHANA, by Zephyr Bay. Unraced. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**AKela** (Al Akbar). 6 wins. See above.

Al Shamahl. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1400m, Avondale JC Cambridge Thoroughbred Sales H., Matamata RC Farmlands H. Dam of- Roly Poly. 4 wins at 1400m, Waikato RC Regal Haulage H., BOP RC Wealleans Groundspread H., Green Natural Health Clinic H.

The Tart. Placed at 2. Dam of 5 winners-

**HIRSCHBERG** (Sea Road). 8 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$286,220, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, AMP Interactive Centre Cup, BTC Mater Hospitals 2YO H., QTC Cafe 21 H., 4th QTC Easter Cup, **L**.

### Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

## Lot 957

## BAY COLT

## Box A 95

Foaled 1st September 2017

Branded : RH nr sh; 18 over 7 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer .....	Danehill
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection .....	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
		Factor .....	Centaine
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Tip Top Lass</b>		Gull Nook .....	Mill Reef
2008	Tipper Too	Trempolino .....	Sharpen Up
		Mitsubishi Vision .....	Cure the Blues

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015).** 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). Sire of the placegetters Alto Potenza, Tappy's One, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YO.

### 1st dam

TIP TOP LASS, by Pentire. Unraced. This is her third live foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

### 2nd dam

**TIPPER TOO**, by Trempolino. 4 wins-2 at 2-6f to 8½f, Dueling Grounds Belle Starr S., L, Churchill Downs Allowance, 2d Tampa Bay Downs Sandpiper S., L, 3d Churchill Downs Edgewood S., L. Half-sister to **TROPIC LIGHTNING**,

**Daiwa Angela**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Leonidas. 7 wins 1000m to 1300m, 75,139,000¥, Hakodate Shiosai Tokubetsu, Kokura Suonada Tokubetsu, 2d Niigata Gosen Tokubetsu.

C'Est Magnifique. 5 wins 1400m to 2100m, Waikato RC Sangster H., Counties RC Elldex Packaging H., 2d ARC Celebrating More Than Sacred H.

The Terminator. 5 wins 1600m to 2200m, ARC Coca Cola Stayers H., BOP RC PGG Wrightson H., 4th Waikato Gold Cup, Gr.2.

Principe del Sol. 3 wins-1 at 2-6f to 1600m, 1800m, Fukushima Nishigo Tokubetsu.

Mojo. Winner at 1800m, 2d Kokura Onagawa Tokubetsu. Dam of 2 winners- Bell Wood Cairn. 3 wins at 1600m, 1700m, Fukushima Yokote Tokubetsu.

Silence Gift. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

Precious Gift. 3 wins at 1500m, 1600m to 2018 in Japan.

### 3rd dam

**MITSUBISHI VISION**, by Cure the Blues. 3 wins at 5f, 6f, Curragh Waterford Testimonial S., L, 2d Leopardstown Ballyogan S., Gr.3, 4th Phoenix Park Park S., Gr.3, Phoenix Sprint S., Gr.3. Half-sister to Heckle (dam of

**ALGOL - DIM SUM** (H.K.)). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**TROPIC LIGHTNING** (Ogygian). 6 wins-2 at 2-6f to 8½f, Ellis Park Juvenile S., L, Churchill Downs Allowance, 2d Fair Grounds Black Gold H., L, Oaklawn Park Promised City S., L, 3d Oaklawn Park Dixieland S., L, Fair Grounds Old Hickory S., L, River Downs Cradle S., L. Sire.

**TIPPER TOO** (Trempolino). 4 wins. See above.

**Daiwa Angela** (Crafty Prospector). 2 wins-1 at 2-6f to 1200m, Niigata Tsukioka Tokubetsu, 2d Tokyo Keisei Hai Sansai S., L, Niigata Nippo Sho. Producer.

Beautiful Vision. Placed in U.S.A. Dam of 2 winners-

**Phantom Fury** (Devil His Due). 2 wins-1 at 2-6f to 1m, 2d Turfway Park WEBN S., L.

### 4th dam

VALIANT CRY, by Town Crier. Winner at 1800m in France. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**MITSUBISHI VISION** (Cure the Blues). 3 wins. See above.

Heckle. Winner at 1400m in Germany. Dam of 3 winners-

**ALGOL - DIM SUM** (H.K.) (Kyllachy). 9 wins-3 at 2-6f to 1200m, HK\$12,802,250, HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, L-twice, Sha Tin Vase, L-twice.

**Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).**

**Lot 958**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box D 102**

Foaled 2nd November 2017

Branded : ME nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Mongolian Khan (AUS)</b>		L'On Vite .....	Secretariat
2011	Centafigit	Centaine .....	Century
		Galopede .....	Three Legs
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal .....	Zabeel
<b>Traffic (AUS)</b>		Shadea .....	Straight Strike
2007	Suzuka	Night Shift .....	Northern Dancer
		Road to Glory .....	Provideo

**MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

TRAFFIC, by Lonhro. 5 wins 1000m to 1400m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **Pursuits**, **Hairpin** (dam of **DETOURS**), half-sister to **Sakitto**, Nagoya (dam of **AICHI**, **KINSHACHI**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

SUZUKA, by Night Shift. Winner at 1200m, STC Meapro Smallgoods H., 2d AJC Bell Securities H. Half-sister to **LE MANS**, **Montmelo** (dam of **JORDA**), Interlagos (dam of **BRASILEIRA**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**Sakitto** (Domesday). Winner at 1700m, 2d MRC Jacob Park Thoroughbreds 2YO P., Beveridge Williams 2YO P., 3d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L.**

**Hairpin** (Octagonal). Winner at 1250m, A\$79,650, STC De Bortoli Wines H., 2d MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, 4th AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 4 winners-

**DETOURS** (Ad Valorem). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m, 1250m, A\$451,175, MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, BRC Bright Shadow H., **L**, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, 2d Canberra Guineas, **L**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.2**.

Zigzag. 5 wins 1100m to 1550m, A\$95,220, STC Fred Peisah P. Dam of-

**Havildar - Winter Snow** (Mac.) (Sepoy). 5 wins at 1200m, 1300m to 2017-18, MRC Cove Hotel P., 2d Macau Guineas, **L**.

Nagoya. Winner at 2 at 1200m, STC Berjani Jewellers 2YO H. Dam of 5 winners-

**AICHI** (Strategic). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1250m, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.3**, Gosford Guineas, **L**, 2d MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, STC Maurice McCarten S., **L**, 3d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**.

**KINSHACHI** (Commands). 5 wins at 1200m, 1250m, A\$278,510, BRC Nudgee H., **L**, 2d Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**, 3d ATC Nivison S., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury RC Godolphin Crown, **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

ROAD TO GLORY, by Provideo. 6 wins 900m to 1400m, A\$137,200, Tamworth JC Prime Television S., (course record), 4th STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **RAPAN BOY - FASTABOB** (H.K.), **INDIAN CHIEF**, **Southern Sweep**. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**LE MANS** (Quest for Fame). 4 wins-2 at 2-1300m, VATC Debutant S., **L**. **Montmelo** (Viscount). Winner at 2 at 1100m, A\$75,750, AJC Princess Welcome 2YO H., 2d AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-

**JORDA** (Exceed and Excel). 2 wins-1 at 2-1000m, 1100m, A\$270,175, to 2017-18, VRC Kennedy P., **Gr.3**, ATC Gimcrack S., **L**.

**Catalonia** (Flying Spur). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$95,505, 2d BRC Princess S., **L**, MRC Laura Butcher Memorial 2YO P. Dam of-

**ESPAANIYAH** (I Am Invincible). Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$302,000, in 2018-19, MVRC Inglis Banner 2YO S., **RL**.

Motorway. Winner at 2 at 900m, 3d VRC Nursing 2YO H. Grandam of **HIOCTDANE** (Strada). 8 wins 1600m to 2051m, A\$383,750, SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, Hill Smith S., **L**, 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

**Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 959**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box A 74**

Foaled 31st August 2017

Branded : **B** nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Sacred Falls</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	<b>Redoute's Choice</b> .....	Danehill
Dam	More Than Ready	Iguazu .....	Carolingian
<b>Treasurable (AUS)</b>		Southern Halo.....	Halo
2011	Precious Future	Woodman's Girl .....	Woodman
		<b>Redoute's Choice</b> .....	Danehill
		Future World .....	Gulch

**SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of the placegetters Khitan Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

TREASURABLE, by More Than Ready. Unplaced. Sister to **Reign of Terror**. This is her first living foal.

**2nd dam**

PRECIOUS FUTURE, by Redoute's Choice. 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$80,950, MVRC Mvrc.net.au H., Fisher & Paykel H., 2d MRC Claudette H., 3d MRC Club 2YO P., Harrie Smith H. Three-quarter-sister to **Che Bella Mia**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Reign of Terror** (More Than Ready). Winner at 1600m, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 2d WATC Melvista S., **L**, Golden Square H., Tabtouch.mobi H., 3d WATC St Leger, **L**, Happy Birthday B Hocart H., Westspeed 3YO H. King's Pardon. 7 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1500m, A\$213,408, MRC Event Landscaping Solution 2YO H., SAJC Alan Sheppard Constructions H.

**3rd dam**

FUTURE WORLD, by Gulch. 3 wins at 6f in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **BLUE JEAN BABY** (dam of **DENIM YENEM**), half-sister to **Canaan Land**, **Ferber's Follies**, Smart Start (dam of **RULE BY FORCE**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**Che Bella Mia** (Danehill). Winner at 1200m, 2d VRC Ottawa S., **L**. Producer. Theft. 8 wins at 1000m, 1200m, BRC Padua College H. Al's Best Mate. 5 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$213,113, MRC Rokk Ebony Cup, Turf Ruler H., 4th BTC Classic, **Gr.3**. Future Impact. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, AJC La Caissiere 2YO H.

**4th dam**

**JONES TIME MACHINE**, by Current Concept. 13 wins-4 at 2-4f to 7f, US\$329,500, Aqueduct Distaff H., **Gr.3**, Interborough H., **L**, Correction H., **L**, Hollywood Park Terlingua S., **L**, Santa Anita Autumn Days H., **L**. Half-sister to **MEL'S QUEST**. Dam of 14 foals, all raced, 12 winners, inc:-

**BLUE JEAN BABY** (Mr. Prospector). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 5½f, 6f, US\$259,316, Monmouth Sorority S., **Gr.2**, Colleen S., **L**. Grandam of-

**LIMEHOUSE** (Grand Slam). 7 wins-3 at 2-4½f to 9f, US\$1,110,433, Gulfstream Park Hutcheson S., **Gr.2**, Belmont Brooklyn H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**I AM KAMINO MAGO** (Agnes Tachyon). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, Sankei Sports Hai Hanshin Himba Tokubetsu, **Gr.2**. Producer.

**BLUES AND ROYALS** (Honour and Glory). 2 wins, UAE Derby, **Gr.2**.

**I AM ACTRESS** (Agnes Tachyon). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Tokyo Unicorn S., **Gr.3**, 3d Kawasaki Sparkling Lady Cup, **L**. Producer.

**Ferber's Follies** (Saratoga Six). Winner at 2 at 5½f, 2d Atlantic City Miss America S., **L**, 3d Saratoga Adirondack S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

**NEVISON LAD** (Royal Applause). 2 wins at 2 at 5f, 6f, Newmarket July S., **Gr.2**, Creature Comforts 2YO S., 3d Royal Ascot Norfolk S., **Gr.3**.

### Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 960**

Foaled 10th October 2017

**BAY FILLY**

**Box G 21**

Branded : S nr sh; 59 over 7 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Charm Spirit (IRE)</b>		Rafha.....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Falkirk	Machaera.....	Machiavellian
<b>Trepidation</b>		Tale of the Cat .....	Storm Cat
2008	Rebellious Angel	Madam Valeta .....	Palace Music
		Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Boardwalk Angel .....	Butchingly

**CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Russian Bond. Sire of 73 mrs, 25 wmr. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YO and inc the placegetters Media, O'Charm, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Yourtimeisnow (Salisbury Dick Poole S., Gr.3), SP Charming Kid and of Aquarius, Chicago May, Epistrophy, Kick On, Shendam, etc.**

#### **1st dam**

**Trepidation**, by Falkirk. 4 wins at 1200m, NZ\$141,185, ARC Stella Artois H., WRC Mitsubishi Electric H., Manawatu RC Inspire Net H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., L, WRC Lightning H., L-twice, ARC Portofino Restaurants H., 3d WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1-twice, Waikato RC TR Pride H., 4th ARC Railway S., Gr.1, Darley P., Gr.3. Half-sister to **Fairy Tipsy** (dam of **DISTILL, MR TIPSY**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

#### **2nd dam**

**REBELLIOUS ANGEL**, by Success Express. Unraced. Sister to **COOGEE WALK** (dam of **ACTIVATION**), half-sister to **THE BIG ASK, Flying West**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**Trepidation** (Falkirk). 4 wins. See above.

**Fairy Tipsy** (Casual Lies). 5 wins 1100m to 1600m, CJC Flair H., Matamata RC Bloomsbury Stud H., 3d Hawke's Bay Cup, Gr.2. Dam of 5 winners-

**DISTILL** (Volksraad). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1650m, NZ\$164,375, HK\$1,740,250, Levin Classic, Gr.1, HKJC Ho Chung River H., 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3, 4th ARC Diamond S., Gr.1.

**MR TIPSY** (Montjeu). 11 wins 1580m to 2400m, NZ\$375,685, A\$252,260, Marton Cup, L, Counties RC Karaka Classic, L, BOP RC Bay of Plenty Cup, ATC Bowerman's Office Furniture H., 2d Auckland Cup, Gr.1, Counties Cup, Gr.2, Rotorua Challenge P., L, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, Gr.1.

Converge - Native Dream (H.K.). 5 wins 1400m to 2100m, A\$131,000, HK\$1,040,000, VRC Racing Hall of Fame in Adelaide H.

Revolt. 4 wins 1500m to 2000m, NZ\$18,125, A\$144,400, ATC Foundation Membership H., Blackwoods MSA H., 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1.

#### **3rd dam**

**BOARDWALK ANGEL**, by Butchingly. 9 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1600m, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1, VRC Linlithgow S., Gr.2, SAJC DC McKay S., Gr.3, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., Gr.3, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., L, 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sister to Traipse (dam of **CRAWL, OLD MAN**), three-quarter-sister to Special Walk (dam of **COUNTRY WALK**), half-sister to **Angel Baby**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**COOGEE WALK** (Success Express). Champion sprinter-miler in NZ in 1997-98. 7 wins-2 at 2-1100m, 1200m, NZ\$195,850, A\$52,000, ARC Railway H., Gr.1, Waikato RC Sprint H., L, 2d Avondale JC Concorde H., Gr.2, 3d AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1, WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1. Dam of 5 winners-

**ACTIVATION** (Zabeel). 9 wins 1400m to 2020m, A\$844,000, MRC Coongy H., Gr.3, BTC Rough Habit P., L, STC Premier's Cup, L, 2d AJC Metropolitan H., Gr.1, 3d AJC Queen's Cup, Gr.3.

**THE BIG ASK** (Bigstone). 11 wins 1200m to 3200m, NZ\$15,625, A\$364,870, VRC Winter Championship H., L.

**Flying West** (Flying Spur). 8 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, 2d Kenilworth Cape Classic, Gr.3, 3d Kenilworth Selangor Cup, Gr.2.

### Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

**Lot 961**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 38**

Foaled 13th December 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 68 over 7 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill	Danzig
<b>Mongolian Khan (AUS)</b>		L'On Vite	Secretariat
2011	Centafig	Centaine	Century
Dam	Hurricane Sky	Galopede	Three Legs
<b>Trouville (AUS)</b>		Star Watch	Blethchingly
1999	Peruvienne	Dancing Show	Nijinsky
		Luthier	Klairon
		Perlita	Baldric

**MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS)** (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

#### 1st dam

**TROUVILLE**, by Hurricane Sky. Unraced. Half-sister to **GARM**, **PONT AUDEMER** (dam of **PONT D'OR**), **Pensacola**. This is her eleventh living foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of eight foals to race, seven winners- Super Trouper (f. by Darci Brahma). 5 wins at 1200m, NZ\$86,035, Ashburton Cup, CJC Mid Winter Christmas Races H., Amberley RC Sonia & Garry Thompson H., 2d Ashburton RC Grant Hood Contracting H., Amberley RC Sonia & Garry Thompson H., 3d CJC Giant's Steps at Linwood Park H. Empress Elect (f. by Holy Roman Emperor). 4 wins 1500m to 2000m, NZ\$16,625, A\$170,375, ATC Irish Echo H., Become an ATC Sponsor H., 2d ATC Tab.com.au H., Testa Rossa at Vinery H., Australian Turf Club 2YO H., Hawkes Bay Master Plumbers H., 3d ATC Woods Bagot 2YO H. Ugo Boss (g. by Pins). 2 wins at 1400m, CJC NZ Tax Refunds H. Hussteria (f. by Hussonet). 11 wins-8 in succession-1300m to 1600m in Aust. and Philippines. Lim's Dashing (g. by Darci Brahma). 3 wins 1000m to 1400m, S\$205,037, to 2018 in Singapore. Houlgate (f. by Stravinsky). 3 wins at 1212m, 1300m in Aust. Howl (g. by Showcasing). 2 wins at 1200m to 2018 in Singapore. Hot Hot Pepper (g. by Faltaat). Placed to 2017-18, 2d HKJC Leighton H., Carnarvon H., Lei Yue Mun Riding School H., Levade H., 3d HKJC Heat-Pump Air Conditioner H., Lukfook Jewellery Wedding Collection H.

#### 2nd dam

**PERUVIENNE**, by Luthier. Raced twice. Half-sister to **PERSEPOLIS**, **CHADDEWORTH**, Plessaya (dam of **PARTHE**), Seattle Rockette (dam of **REDOUBTABLE**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:- **PONT AUDEMER** (Chief's Crown). 3 wins-1 at 2-1800m to 2500m, Deauville Prix de Thiberville, **L**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Joubert, **L**, 2d Evry Prix Vulcain, **L**, 3d Evry Prix Belle de Nuit, **L**. Dam of 4 winners- **PONT D'OR** (Exit to Nowhere). 6 wins-2 at 2-1408m to 2112m, €132,650, 164,000fr., Saint-Cloud Prix Maurice Caillault, **L**, Strasbourg Grand Prix de la Region Alsace, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix de la Croix aux Bergers, 2d Fontainebleau Prix Edellic, **L**, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Exbury, **Gr.3**, Le Lion-d'Angers Derby de l'Ouest, **L**, 4th Longchamp Prix d'Harcourt, **Gr.2**. **GARM** (Lyphard). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Longchamp Prix du Ranelagh, **L**, 3d Grand Prix de Marseille, **L**. Sire. **Pensacola** (Miswaki). 4 wins in France and U.S.A, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Sir Gallahad, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix de Normandie, **L**, Prix du Pont-Neuf, **L**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Souverain, **L**. Sire. Soft Target. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners- **Another Takeover** (Minardi). 6 wins-1 at 2-800m to 1200m, A\$167,625, BRC Melbourne Cup Marquee Packages H., Coca-Cola Amatil H., LHMU H., 2d BTC Gunsynd Quality H., 3d BRC Lightning H., **L**.

**Account of LONG ACRES STUD, Darfield.**

**Lot 962**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box F 51**

Foaled 19th September 2017

Branded : **LA5** nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Shamexpress</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad .....	Green Desert
Dam	Saint Ballado	Rose World .....	Grosvenor
<b>Trujillo (USA)</b>		Halo .....	Hail to Reason
2001	True Glory	Ballade .....	Herbager
		In the Wings .....	Sadler's Wells
		Truly Special .....	Caerleon

**SHAMEPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 22 mrs, 8 wnr, inc. SW Cyber Attack (Hawkes Bay El Roca Trophy, L), London Express, SP Qiji Express and of Tiny Terror, Xpressmymind, Embrace Me, Lucky Mission, Mr Hooper and of the placegetters Ava Bella, Kaipaki, Yulong Express, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.**

**1st dam**

TRUJILLO, by Saint Ballado. Unraced. Sister to **PORTRAYAL** (dam of **COME ALIVE**). This is her tenth living foal. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**RUBY ARMANI** (f. by Makfi). 5 wins 1200m to 1550m, NZ\$91,725, to 2017-18, Feilding JC Anzac H., L, ARC Swiss Deli H., 2d Manawatu RC Flying H., L, 3d Rangitikei Gold Cup, L, Rotorua RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., Counties RC Mount Shop H.

**Our Tigress** (f. by Tiger Hill). 2 wins at 1150m, 1600m, ARC New Zealand Herald H., 2d MRC Ladies Day Vase, L, VRC PHHWV Second Chance P., 3d BOP RC Rimpac-Owens 3YO P. Dam of 2 winners- Starstripe. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d Waikato RC Bloodstock Achieving Xcellence Ltd 2YO S.

Rioli. Winner at 1000m in 2017-18, 2d SAJC Alex and Ben's 50th H.

General Custer (g. by Mastercraftsman). 8 wins 1380m to 2250m, A\$199,245, SAJC Adelaide Galvanising H., Australian Made H., Hughes Limousines H., Womens & Childrens Hospital H., James Boag's Premium H., 2d SAJC Schweppes H., Projection Graphics H., MRC Eastcoast Plumbing Group Maffra S., 3d MRC Equiano King of Speed 2YO H.

Lilly Belle (f. by Savabeel). 4 wins 1200m to 2100m, Manawatu RC Ricoh H., 2d Manawatu RC Nufarm H., 3d Matamata RC Veterinary Services H.

Trendy (f. by Pins). 3 wins at 1200m, Cambridge JC William Inglis & Son H., Waikato RC Mike Thomas Lodge Real Estate 3YO H., 2d ARC Diet Coke H., BOP RC Windsor Park Karaka Yearlings 3YO H., 3d ARC New Zealand Herald H., Mayfair Village H., Waikato RC Mccarrollracing.co.nz H.

Nakano (f. by Jungle Pocket). Unraced. Dam of- Captain Jack. Winner at 1900m, 3d WATC D'Orsogna H.

**2nd dam**

TRUE GLORY, by In the Wings. Winner at 11f in GB. Three-quarter-sister to **WAREED**, Libretto (dam of **METASTASIO**), half-sister to **TRULY A DREAM** (dam of **DREAM PEACE**), **Solo de Lune** (dam of **CERULEAN SKY, MOONSTONE, DINER DE LUNE, L'ANCRESCHE**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**PORTRAYAL** (Saint Ballado). 2 wins-1 at 2-1200m, 2000m, Newmarket Severals S., L, Chantilly Prix de Villemetrie, 2d Chantilly Prix d'Aumale, Gr.3, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Robert Papin, Gr.2, York Middleton S., Gr.3, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Idalie, 4th Deauville Prix du Calvados, Gr.3. Dam of 5 winners-

**COME ALIVE** (Dansili). 3 wins-1 at 2-1400m, 1600m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Amandine, L, Deauville Prix d'Hotot en Auge, Maisons-Laffitte Prix du Belvedere, 2d Deauville Prix des Lilas, L.

**Belle Boyd** (Oasis Dream). Winner at 1m, 2d Chelmsford City Queen Charlotte S., L, Leopardstown Irish Stallion Farms Fillies S., 3d Leopardstown Glencairn S., L, Dundalk Cooley S., L.

**Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 963**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 30**

Foaled 7th September 2017

Branded : **G** H nr sh; 70 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daltawa .....	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia .....	Petingo
Dam	Elusive Quality	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Turn on Sixpence (AUS)</b>		Touch of Greatness .....	Hero's Honor
2008	Fashions Afield	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
		Attire .....	Wild Again

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 148 mrs, 59 wnr, inc. SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Akribie, Main Stage, SP Ernesto, Reevederci, Belle du Nord, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Moonlight Man, Grinzing Star, Viva Gloria, Czechoslovakia, Sweet Man, etc.**

**1st dam**

TURN ON SIXPENCE, by Elusive Quality. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **KISS AND MAKE UP, Paris Match**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Six Penny (f. by Swiss Ace). 2 wins at 1000m, 1110m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**FASHIONS AFIELD**, by Redoute's Choice. Champion 2YO filly in Australia in 2004-05. 6 wins-4 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$1,974,110, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Gold Coast Guineas, **L**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Reef Beach**. Dam of 7 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:- **KISS AND MAKE UP** (More Than Ready). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, A\$215,025, ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**, Tab.com.au P.

**Paris Match** (Street Cry). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$152,810, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., 2d Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, ATC Swim Between the Flags H., Little Caesars Pizza H., 4th ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

ATTIRE, by Wild Again. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Intuit** (dam of **RUNWAY STAR**), **Twist My Heart**. Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**FASHIONS AFIELD** (Redoute's Choice). 6 wins. See above.

**Reef Beach** (Danzero). 8 wins-1 at 2-1512m to 2100m, A\$206,150, VRC Shamrock Travel H., MRC Le Pine Funeral Services Ph., Singapore TC Zurich S., MRC Kenvain H., 2d VRC Auckland Racing Club H., **L**. Modellista, 2 wins at 1400m, 1900m, STC Theraces.com.au H. Dam of 4 winners- What a Treat. 6 wins to 1200m, 3d ATC Egroup Property Management H. My Amnesia. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners- Xpressmymind. Winner at 2 at 900m in 2017-18, CJC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO H., 2d CJC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO H.

**4th dam**

**WRAP AROUND**, by Bletcheringly. 9 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, US\$31,800, A\$590,750, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, VRC Linlithgow S., **Gr.2**, Hilton on the Park S., **Gr.3**, VATC GJ Coles S.H., **Gr.3**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, VATC Bounding Away H., **L**, Meadowlands Witches' Brew S., **L**, 2d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **ROSE OF DANEHILL** (dam of **KAZANLUK, NOZOMI**). Dam of 14 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**Intuit** (Commands). 2 wins-1 at 2-1100m, 1200m, STC Telstra Premiership Final H., 2d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 4th AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**. Dam of-

**RUNWAY STAR** (Northern Meteor). 6 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$386,030, SAJC Proud Miss S., **Gr.3**, Matrice S., **L**-twice, 3d SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**.

**Twist My Heart** (Dayjur). Winner at 6f, 2d Colonial Downs John Marsh S., **L**.

**Account of CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

(The property of A. J. &amp; C. J. Maguire)

**Lot 964****BROWN COLT****Box F 75**

Foaled 25th October 2017

Branded : ME nr sh; 50 over 7 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer .....	Danehill
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection .....	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
		Factor .....	Centaine
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Tyndinsky</b>		Fire the Groom .....	Blushing Groom
2007	Giuliana	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Joyfulness .....	Blethingly

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015).** 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). Sire of the placegetters Alto Potenza, Tappy's One, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YO's.

**1st dam**

TYNDINSKY, by Stravinsky. Unraced. Blood-sister to **BABY GUINNESS**. This is her fourth live foal. Dam of three foals to race, all winners- Platinum Volos (g. by Dalghar). 2 wins at 1200m in 2017-18, WRC NZTBA Wellington Guineas Trial, 2d CJC NZB Ready to Run Sale S. Best Nine - Hiko Yunikon (Sing.) (g. by Lucky Unicorn). 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, S\$227,238 in Singapore. Betterbegood (g. by Thewayyouare). Winner at 1580m.

**2nd dam**

GIULIANA, by Zabeel. Unraced. Sister to **Sandridge Bay**, J'Abeel (dam of **BABY GUINNESS**), three-quarter-sister to Deedra (dam of **FENWAY, WAR**), half-sister to **Joyful Life**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:- Sand Rock Man. Winner at 1350m, BTC Tri-Tech Refrigeration H. Marne - Pretty Touch (H.K.). 2 wins to 1300m in Aust, 2d HKJC Lok Sin Tong H.

**3rd dam**

JOYFULNESS, by Blethingly. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Christmas Spirit (dam of **LIGHT UP THE WORLD, PRESENTING**), half-sister to **JOIE DENISE** (dam of **TUESDAY JOY, SUNDAY JOY**), Clifton Gardens (dam of **MISS MINDEN**), Joie de Vivre (dam of **ARLINGTON ROAD, JOIE DE GRISE**), Bolt of Lightning (dam of **JOLLY, EASTERN STAR**), Joy and Fun (dam of **EUPHORIA, CHRISTMAS TREE, JEWEL IN THE CROWN**). Dam of 17 foals, 12 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**Joyful Life** (Cape Cross). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 2d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**. **Sandridge Bay** (Zabeel). 8 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$194,935, VATC Murray H., St Joel H., Matrice H., Queen o' Scots H., 2d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**. J'Abeel. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**BABY GUINNESS** (Stravinsky). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$88,337, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Hawkes Bay Hastings Cup.

The Joy Luck Club. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**Spielmeister** (Singspiel). 5 wins 1100m to 1500m, VRC Graham Langtree H., 2d VRC Ellerston Capital S., **Gr.3**, Kensington S., **L**. Sire.

**4th dam**

**DENISE'S JOY**, by Seventh Hussar. 13 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 2500m, VRC Oaks, Gr.1, WATC Australian Derby, Gr.1. Half-sister to **GREAT LOVER, CHORUS GIRL**. Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:- **JOIE DENISE** (Danehill). 4 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$297,950, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Toy Show H., **L**. Dam of 6 winners- **TUESDAY JOY** (Carnegie). 7 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$3,239,450, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**. Producer. **SUNDAY JOY** (Sunday Silence). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$683,030, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**Account of WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.**

**Lot 965**

Foaled 9th November 2017

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 21**

Branded : WL nr sh; 28 over 7 off sh

Sire	Elusive City	Elusive Quality .....	<b>Gone West</b>
<b>Vespa</b>		Star of Paris .....	Dayjur
2011	Miss Avalon	Fantastic Light .....	Rahy
Dam	Danasinga	Mythical Girl .....	<b>Gone West</b>
<b>Tzarina Star</b>		Danehill .....	Danzig
2002	Exotic Stranger	Princess Tracy .....	Ahonoora
		Williamstown .....	Seattle Slew
		Threat .....	Ack Ack

**VESPA (NZ) (Brown 2011-Stud 2016). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2013-14. 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$912,400, A\$3,500, ARC Diamond S., Gr.1, Wellington Guineas, Gr.2, ARC Karaka Million, RL, Manawatu RC Flying H., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L, 2d ARC Easter H., Gr.1, Waikato Sprint, Gr.1, 3d ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Hazzabeel (WATC RJ Peters S., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

TZARINA STAR, by Danasinga. Winner at 1600m. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

**Alleyoop** (f. by Thorn Park). 6 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$80,195, A\$3,200, Waikato RC Norris Ward McKinnon H., New World Te Rapa H., Sensortronic Scales H., Wanganui JC TCL Communications H., 2d Waikato RC Brighthill Farm H., WRC Danica Guy Racing Gaultier Cup, 3d WRC Lightning H., L, Hawkes Bay Bostock NZ Spring Carnival H. The Czar (g. by Alamosa). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2018-19, CJC Echoes of Heaven & Ekaar at Linwood Park H., 2d Rangitikei RC Rat Hole Bulls H.

**2nd dam**

**Exotic Stranger**, by Williamstown. 3 wins 1m to 8½f, 3d Meadowlands Miss Liberty H., L. Half-sister to Bold Threat (dam of **CLASSIC THREAT**, **NANA KNOWS**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:- Secret Orders. 3 wins at 1000m, 1630m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

THREAT, by Ack Ack. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **REGION**, **ANNOUNCE**, **DOUBLE FEINT**, **NARRATE** (dam of **PREACH**), **DIBS** (dam of **SIMMARD**, **LE CARRE**), **Stately Cielo**, Border (dam of **NORTHCOTE ROAD**), Realm (dam of **HAINT**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**Exotic Stranger** (Williamstown). 3 wins. See above.

Bold Threat. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of 5 winners-

**CLASSIC THREAT** (Regal Classic). 4 wins at 2 5f to 8½f, Woodbine Nandi S., L, Fort Erie Ontario Debutante S., L, 3d Woodbine Mazarine S., L. Dam of 10 winners-

**SPEED IS LIFE** (Scipion). 6 wins 6f to 8½f, US\$239,916, Canterbury Park Victor S Myers S., L, Minnesota Derby.

**QUIET DARE** (Quiet American). 4 wins-2 at 2-6f to 7f, Woodbine Sunny's Halo S., L, 2d Woodbine Queenston S., L.

**She's Extreme** (Unbridled's Song). 4 wins-2 at 2-5½f to 6½f, Churchill Downs Allowance-twice, 2d Oaklawn Park Dixie Belle S., L, 3d Turfway Park Holiday Inaugural S., L. Producer.

**NANA KNOWS** (Gold Tribute). 6 wins 7½f to 8½f, US\$247,345, Louisiana Downs Elge Rasberry S., L. Producer.

**Cher Ami** (Kitwood). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Argentina, 2d San Isidro Clasico Botafogo, Gr.3, Premio Puro Fruto.

**4th dam**

STATE, by Nijinsky. 3 wins-1 at 2-in U.S.A. Half-sister to **FABLED MONARCH**,

**TITLE**, **Blade**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

**REGION** (Devil's Bag). 12 wins, US\$826,935, Del Mar Breeders' Cup H., Gr.2, Hollywood Park Bel Air H., Gr.2, 2d Hollywood Park Mervyn LeRoy H., Gr.2.

**Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 966**

**GREY COLT**

**Box B 71**

Foaled 31st October 2017

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 28 over 7 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Dalghar (FR)</b>		Balbonella.....	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki.....	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Damana.....	Crystal Palace
<b>Ulfah (AUS)</b>		Fairy King.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
2003	Separate Deal	Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
		At Talaq.....	Roberto
		Draw Card.....	Arch Sculptor

**DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012).** 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of 93 mrs, 32 wnr, inc. SW Scott Base (Wellington Guineas, Gr.2), Astara, SP Bombarding and of Lagaro, Golden Organic, Saintnixa, Platinum Volos, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Gauguin, Miss Dalghar, Nothinglefttolose, Silver Roller, Silver Sasanof, Tellyawhat, The Champ, Le Castile, Malo Bik, Infinite Light, Power Law, etc.

**1st dam**

**ULFAH**, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 2 at 1200m, A\$192,250, MRC Chairman's S., **L**, 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, 3d MRC ESP Tecforce 2YO P. Half-sister to **Grandway Shogun**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Dalalah (f. by Nadeem). Winner at 2025m in Aust.

Lashkaal (f. by Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1400m in Aust.

Mawaard (c. by Medaglia d'Oro). Placed at 3 in 2018-19 in Aust.

Wurood (f. by More Than Ready). Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-  
Backstreet Alley. Winner at 1200m in 2017-18 in Aust.

Joymaker. Placed at 2 & 3 to 2018-19, 3d Ipswich TC Sirromet H.

**2nd dam**

**Separate Deal**, by At Talaq. 3 wins-1 at 2-1050m to 1600m, SAJC Olyroos H., Travel House H., Placid Ark 2YO H., 2d SAJC Sizzler H., Ming Dynasty H., 3d VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**ULFAH** (Encosta de Lago). Winner. See above.

**Grandway Shogun** (Geiger Counter). 8 wins-3 at 2-1040m to 1640m, A\$259,630, QTC Ambassador Travel 2YO H., BTC Dal Ponte Vikings Futsal H., Geebung TP 2nd Light Horse Regiment H., QTC City Peugeot 2YO H., BTC Clarion Powerhouse H., 2d QTC Lightning H., **L**, 3d QTC Ascot H., **L**, 4th Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, QTC JF Meynink S., **L**.

Minnie Deal. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Ho Ho Feel. 6 wins 1650m to 2000m, HK\$4,870,075, to 2018-19, HKJC Shouson Hill H., Employees' Service H., Community Chest Cup, Piaget Excellent H., Dongzhimen H., Canal H., 2d HKJC Chongqing H.

Copy Boy. Winner at 1100m in 2017-18, ATC Theraces P.

Aspirate. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1350m to 2018-19 in Aust.

**4th dam**

**DRAW CARD**, by Arch Sculptor. 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$220,385, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, MVRC Noritake Crystal H., SAJC Longyear H., VRC Cap d'Antibes P., 2d VATC Bounding Away H., **L**, 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 4th VATC Tattersalls S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **Special Sculpture**, half-sister to Danceathon (dam of **JUMPIN' JIVE**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**Separate Deal** (At Talaq). 3 wins. See above.

Sabre Knight. 3 wins to 1400m, AJC RAAF H., City Tatt's RC Rose of Tralee H. Canitiellya. Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$81,300, VRC Festive Season 2YO P., 4th SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Producer.

Out of Credit. Raced twice. Dam of 3 winners-

Fully Maxed. 3 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$102,635, to 2017-18, MRC Yarramalong Racing Club 2YO H.

**Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 967**

**BAY OR GREY FILLY**

**Box A 13**

Foaled 16th August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daltawa .....	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia .....	Petingo
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Ultraviolet</b>		Grand Echezeaux .....	Zabeel
2010	Unbridled Gal	Unbridled's Song .....	Unbridled
		Car Gal .....	Dr. Carter

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013).** 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 148 mrs, 59 wnr, inc. SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Akribile, Main Stage, SP Ernesto, Reevederci, Belle du Nord, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Moonlight Man, Grinzing Star, Viva Gloria, Czechoslovakia, Sweet Man, etc.

**1st dam**

ULTRAVIOLET, by Darci Brahma. 2 wins at 1400m, Waikato RC Loch Haven Thoroughbreds H., 2d ARC Bentleys Accountants H., Viva.co.nz H., Smash on the Edge TV H., 3d ARC Twilight Cup, WRC Douro Cup, Civics at Cambridge Thoroughbred Lodge H., 4th Avondale JC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.2**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

UNBRIDLED GAL, by Unbridled's Song. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Wolfendale Island (dam of **LADY BELSARA**), half-sister to **Star Brightly**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:- Unveiling. Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC Celebrating Volpe Veloce H. Venom. 4 wins 6f to 1m, Woodbine Allowance.

**3rd dam**

**Car Gal**, by Dr. Carter. 5 wins 8 1/4f to 9f, 2d Tampa Bay Downs Florida Oaks, **L**, 3d Belmont Coaching Club American Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **DULUTH**, **REAL COURAGE**, **I REALLY WILL, RYTHMICAL** (dam of **CAPOTE BELLE**), Crusie (dam of **WINDWARD ISLANDS**, **HUNTER CRUISE**). Dam of 5 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

**Star Brightly** (Tremplino). 3 wins 1709m to 1810m, Gulfstream Park Allowance, Keeneland Allowance, 2d Toulouse Prix Occitanie, **L**. Producer.

Wolfendale Island. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**LADY BELSARA** (Boundary). 6 wins 6f to 7f, US\$248,864, Arlington Park Chicago H., **Gr.3**, Turfway Park Wishing Well S., **L**, 2d Turfway Park Holiday Inaugural S., **L**, 3d Arlington Park Fit for a Queen S., **L**. Producer.

Wild'n sensuous. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**Skyward** (Volksraad). Winner at 2 at 1200m, Waikato RC Sensortronic Scales Juvenile H., 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

**Rev Em Up** (Entrepreneur). 3 wins 1400m to 2200m, VRC Australian Lamb Company H., 2d VRC Japan Trophy H., **L**.

**4th dam**

GRACEFUL GAL, by Key to the Mint. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **GOLD AND IVORY**, **GREGORIAN**, **TROVE**, half-sister to **TRULY BOUND**, **ARKADINA**, **BLOOD ROYAL**, **IVORY WAND**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

**DULUTH** (Codex). 10 wins, US\$499,652, Aqueduct Knickerbocker H., **Gr.3**, 2d Hialeah Bougainvillea H., **Gr.2**, 3d Belmont Manhattan H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**REAL COURAGE** (In Reality). 4 wins-2 at 2-6f to 1m, Belmont Jaipur S., **Gr.3**, Envoy S., **L**, 3d Saratoga Daryl's Joy S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**RYTHMICAL** (Fappiano). 5 wins, Philadelphia Park Newtown S., **L**. Dam of **CAPOTE BELLE** (Capote). 9 wins 5 1/2f to 7f, Saratoga Test S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Priress S., **Gr.2**, Churchill Downs Humana Distaff H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

### Account of WHITE ROBE LODGE, Mosgiel.

## Lot 968

## BAY COLT

Box I 31

Foaled 28th September 2017

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 29 over 7 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway.....	Storm Cat
<b>Ghibellines (AUS)</b>		Helsinki.....	Machiavellian
2011	Camarilla	Elusive Quality.....	Gone West
Dam	Personal Escort	Camarena.....	Danehill
<b>Upclosepersonal</b>		Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
2002	Emerald Fire	Dance Number.....	Northern Dancer
		Honor Grades.....	Danzig
		Gem Fire.....	Noble Bijou

**GHIBELLINES (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). Winner at 2, A\$272,700, ATC Todman S., Gr.2, 3d VRC Danehill S., Gr.2, ATC Canonbury S., L, 4th ATC Breeders' P., L. Half-brother to SW Guelph (ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1) and to the dam of SP Coruscate. Out of SW Camarilla (AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), a blood-sister to SW Sepoy (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1). Sire of the placegetters Ranger, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YO.**

#### 1st dam

**UPCLOSEPERSONAL**, by Personal Escort. 4 wins 1355m to 1600m, Otago RC Harley's Bar & Bistro H., 3d Otago RC Fraser MacAndrew Ryan H., Sharp H. Half-sister to **INFERNO**, **ORTEM FIRE**, **Ronnie**, **Unfur**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-Gallant Defender (g. by Gallant Guru). 3 wins at 1400m, 2200m, Otago RC Wingatui Function Centre H., Wide Span Sheds H.

#### 2nd dam

**EMERALD FIRE**, by Honor Grades. 4 wins 1600m to 2000m, CJC Robbies Bar & Bistro H., Canterbury Draught H., 2d CJC Aries HD Perennial Ryegrass H., Kennels H. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

**INFERNO** (Yamanin Vital). 10 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$251,088, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, 2d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, White Robe Lodge H., 3d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**.

**ORTEM FIRE** (Gallant Guru). Joint Top Filly on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 5 wins 1335m to 1600m, NZ\$86,435, CJC Inglewood S., **L**, Southland RC Summer Cup, 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Airfreight S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**.

**Unfur** (Raise the Flag). 5 wins 1600m to 2400m, A\$204,990, MRC Herald Sun P., Anne Billings H., 3d SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**, Warrnambool Cup, **L**.

**Ronnie** (Seasoned Star). 5 wins 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$8,500, A\$105,100, WATC King Brian H., Caliway H., 2d WATC Tattersall's Cup, **L**.

Megagem. 3 wins at 1200m, Otago RC Arthur Barnetts H., 2d CJC Al Jadeed at Berkley Stud H., Otago RC Gold Ridge Hotel H., 3d Otago RC Bob Heasley Memorial H., Dunedin Casino H. Dam of-  
One More Again. 5 wins at 1200m, 1500m to 2018-19 in Macau.

Zigalong. 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, 3d QTC CE Environmental H. Dam of-

**Cannyzing** (Canny Lad). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, BRC Mount Franklin 2YO H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Breakfast Creek Hotel S., **L**, 3d BRC The Phoenix S., **L**, Canadian Club H., Kendrick Racing H.

Walwa. 4 wins at 1400m, 1640m, BRC GA Season Pass P., 3d BRC R&W Wilston H., Ipswich TC Queensland Times Cup.

Clearfield. Winner at 1300m in 2017-18 in Aust.

Champagne Friday. Winner at 1600m in 2017-18, 2d MRC Steller.com.au P.

#### 3rd dam

**Gem Fire**, by Noble Bijou. 5 wins 1600m to 2025m, 2d Otago Mannequin S., **L**, CJC Dave & Jan Kerr H., Classic Rock C93FM H., 3d CJC 3ZB P.H., Harveys Kent Prier Real Estate H. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
Dictator. 6 wins 2200m to 3000m, NZ\$10,825, A\$131,072, QTC CEB Barnes P., MVRC Spotlight H., QTC Annette R Cramp H., 2d Queensland Cup, MRC Ben Bolt H., QTC Ascot Bar P.

**Account of BRIGHT LINE BLOODSTOCK, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 969**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box E 49**

Foaled 11th September 2017

Branded : CV nr sh; 29 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Power (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinar .....	Ahonoora
Dam	Rusty Spur	Glatisant .....	Rainbow Quest
<b>Venetian Raider</b>		West by West .....	Gone West
2008	Rare Bits	Goodbye Heart .....	Tsunami Slew
		Snippets .....	Lunchtime
		Rarify .....	Ubetido

**POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 179 mrs, 90 wnr, inc. SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Peace Envoy, Pleaseletmewin, Power O'Hata, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, Mr Clint, Respin, SP Damselfly, Caricature, Divine Power, La Force, Nuclear Fusion, Ohceedee, Satin Belt and of Cry Baby, Sir Sun, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Venetian Raider**, by Rusty Spur. 9 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1150m, NZ\$84,960, 2d CJC Welcome S., **L**, Hall's Refrigerated Transport H., Wanganui JC 92.8 More FM 2YO S. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

RARE BITS, by Snippets. 4 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1200m, MVRC Super Vobis 3YO H. Half-sister to **Rubique**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc.:-

**Venetian Raider** (Rusty Spur). 9 wins. See above.

Keepabit - Macau Good Horse (Mac.). 4 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 1600m in NZ and Macau, ARC New Zealand Herald 3YO H., Waikato RC Berkers Transport H. K-Jack. 4 wins at 1200m, HKJC Grayburn H., Ko Shing H., Lei Yue Mun H., Warwick H., 3d HKJC Conference Cup H., Black's Link H.

Ravinsky. 8 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1267m, 2d STC Spring Pass on Sale H.

Excerpts. Winner at 1000m, 2d WRC Thames Publications H., 3d WRC Capital Racing Punter's Challenge H., 4th Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**. Dam of- Big Ben. 2 wins at 1600m, Wanganui JC Spooner, Hood & Redpath H.

**3rd dam**

**Rarify**, by Ubetido. Winner at 2 at 1514m, SAJC Sir Blink H., 2d South Australian S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **CIMARRA**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc.:-

**Rubique** (Rubiton). 6 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$116,155, SAJC Century H., WATC Qantas Longreach H., SAJC Denhoti Flying H., Courtza H., WATC Foundation Quay Club H., 2d SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**-twice, Quit & Win S., **L**, 3d VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Happy Life. Winner at 1200m, HKJC Russell H.

**4th dam**

TECHNIQUE, by Zamazaan. Winner at 2000m, STC Avalon Graduation S., 2d AJC Graduation S. Three-quarter-sister to **EXEMPLIFY**, half-sister to Sweet Candy (dam of **DULCIFY**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc.:-

**CIMARRA** (Whiskey Road). 5 wins 2000m to 2400m, A\$183,720, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, 2d STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**Rarify** (Ubetido). Winner. See above.

**5th dam**

RISQUE, by Wilkes. 4 wins 5f to 7f, AJC Kia-Ora H., Valicare H., STC Belmore S. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 1 winner, inc.:-

Sweet Candy. Placed at 2 & 3. 1979 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of-

**DULCIFY** (Decies). Head of The 1978-79 Aust. 3YO Free H & 1979-80 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 10 wins 1200m to 2500m, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, AJC Derby, Gr.1, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1, Australian Cup, Gr.1, STC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1.

**Account of GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui.**

**Lot 970**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box F 47**

Foaled 3rd October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 27 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Shamexpress</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad .....	Green Desert
Dam	Stratum	Rose World .....	Grosvenor
<b>Villars</b>		Redoute's Choice .....	<b>Danehill</b>
2009	Vercors	Bourgeois .....	Luskin Star
		Catbird .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Alpine .....	Zabeel

**SHAMEPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 22 mrs, 8 wnr, inc. SW Cyber Attack (Hawkes Bay El Roca Trophy, L), London Express, SP Qiji Express and of Tiny Terror, Xpressmymind, Embrace Me, Lucky Mission, Mr Hooper and of the placegetters Ava Bella, Kaipaki, Yulong Express, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.**

**1st dam**

VILLARS, by Stratum. 2 wins at 1600m. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**VERCORS**, by Catbird. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$86,795, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., L, Manawatu RC CB Norwood H., Hawkes Bay Agri-Lab Products H., 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., Gr.2. Half-sister to **HASSELHOOF**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

Esprit de Corps. Winner at 1400m, 2d Rotorua RC Van Dyk Furnishers H., BOP RC Mount RSA H., 3d Counties RC Securi-Com H., Rotorua RC BDO H. Trois Vallees. Winner at 1400m in 2017-18.

**3rd dam**

ALPINE, by Zabeel. Placed at 3 in Aust. Sister to **Manawa King**, half-sister to **LORD TED**, Zipperup (dam of **CHAMPION STAR**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**HASSELHOOF** (Tavistock). 6 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$151,245, A\$16,650, ARC Rich Hill Mile, Gr.2, Dunstan Feeds H., 3d Hawkes Bay Livamol Classic, Gr.1, ATC Parramatta Cup, L, Waikato RC J Swap Contractors Sprint H., L, Whangarei RC Harcourts Optimize Group H.

**VERCORS** (Catbird). 4 wins. See above.

Huluava. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Pace Engineering H., Matamata RC Challenge H., 2d Hawkes Bay Te Runga 3YO H. Dam of William Wallace. 5 wins 1200m to 1400m to 2017-18, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., David Emerson Accountant H.

Hvala. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

Maraini. Winner at 1200m, 2d Waikato RC Christmas at the Races H.

Alpine Belle. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

Secretan. 3 wins at 1009m, A\$91,974, 2d MRC Blue Star Group H.

**4th dam**

MANAWA BELLE, by Zamazaan. Raced once. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**LORD TED** (Lord Ballina). Joint Head of The 1995-96 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1400m, NZ\$94,000, A\$70,030, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, Gr.1, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.3.

**Manawa King** (Zabeel). 4 wins 1440m to 2100m, A\$249,000, MRC Prince Salieri H., 2d AJC Sydney Cup, Gr.1, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.2.

Liberty Belle. Raced once. Dam of 2 winners-

Willie Command. 11 wins 1400m to 3000m, NZ\$8,063, A\$241,040, VRC Sidney Myer H., Lawn H., 4th SAJC Carlton Draught S., Gr.3.

Zipperup. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**CHAMPION STAR** (Soviet Star). 11 wins 1015m to 2100m, A\$172,300, M\$913,275 in Aust. and Macau, QTC Easter Cup, L.

# Account of RALPH THOROUGHBREDS, Takanini.

## Lot 971

Foaled 9th October 2017

## BAY COLT

## Box I 23

Branded: 11 nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Shamexpress</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad .....	Green Desert
Dam	Flying Spur	Rose World .....	Grosvenor
<b>Vitesse Rose (AUS)</b>		Danehill .....	Danzig
2010	Rogan's Gem	Rolls .....	Mr. Prospector
		Orpen .....	Lure
		Queen's Choir .....	Palace Music

**SHAMEEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 22 mrs, 8 wnr, inc. SW Cyber Attack (Hawkes Bay El Roca Trophy, L), London Express, SP Qijf Express and of Tiny Terror, Xpressmymind, Embrace Me, Lucky Mission, Mr Hooper and of the placegetters Ava Bella, Kaipaki, Yulong Express, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

### 1st dam

VITESSE ROSE, by Flying Spur. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, CJC Valachi Downs Selling at Karaka H., Counties RC DHL Counties Cup Day H., 2d Waikato RC DD Bloodstock 2YO H., 3d CJC David Emerson Accountant & Business Consultant H., Twilight Races Here H., 4th Levin RC Ryder S., L. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

### 2nd dam

ROGAN'S GEM, by Orpen. 6 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$150,690, AJC Country Cash 2YO Final H., STC AAMI Golden Slipper Day H., 3d AJC Alexander MacKellar H., Sydney City Lexus H., BTC PRD Nationwide Manly H. Half-sister to **HURRICANE QUEEN, KING'S CHOIR - ABLE PRINCE** (H.K.), **Bint Maher, Royal Fix**. Dam of 4 foals, all winners- Daichi Dancer - Highland Dragon (H.K.). 5 wins at 1000m, 1150m, NZ\$6,525, HK\$3,738,900 in NZ and HK, HKJC Dorset H., Luard H., Aster H., Murray H., 2d HKJC Dallas H., Ngau Tau Kok H., Multiwinning H., Mars H., Pottinger H., East Point H., Victory H., Chiu Lung H.

Magical Choice. 2 wins at 2 at 1050m, 1400m in Macau.

Skipper. 2 wins at 1250m, 1400m in Aust.

### 3rd dam

QUEEN'S CHOIR, by Palace Music. Unraced. Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

**HURRICANE QUEEN** (Hurricane Sky). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, R375,300, Turffontein Acacia H., Gr.3, 2d Turffontein Joburg Sprint H., Gr.3, Three Troikas S., Gr.3, Newmarket Magnolia H., Gr.3, Turffontein Syringa H., L, 3d Turffontein Acacia H., Gr.3. Producer.

**KING'S CHOIR - ABLE PRINCE** (H.K.) (Hurricane Sky). 8 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$74,300, HK\$11,182,000, HKJC Sha Tin Sprint Trophy, L, Cathay Pacific International Sprint Trial, L, Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, L, HKSAR Chief Executive's Cup H., MRC Princess Talaria 2YO H., HKJC Tai Mo Shan H., Kowloon Cricket Club Centenary Cup H., Broadwood H., 2d HKJC Cathay Pacific International Sprint Trial, L-twice, Sha Tin Vase, L, 3d Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Sprint, Gr.1, HKJC Centenary Sprint Cup, L, 4th HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, L, Centenary Sprint Cup, L.

**Bint Maher** (Al Maher). Winner at 1550m, SAJC Book for Melbourne Cup H., 3d SAJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3, 4th South Australian Derby, Gr.1.

**Royal Fix** (Fixed Flush). 6 wins-4 at 2-800m to 1100m, TRC Raine & Horne Spring Series H., 2d TRC Classic S., L, 4th TRC Cascade Premium S., L, TTC Gold Sovereign S., L.

Requested. 6 wins 1000m to 1350m, BRC Ambassador Travel H., Montrose Access H., St Vincent's Brisbane H., Winning Edge Presentations H.

Palace Engagement. 3 wins at 1000m, 3d STC MTA H. Dam of 3 winners-

**Bride Salama** (Al Maher). Winner at 1000m, MRC Figure H., 2d STC Sydney Markets Limited H., 3d MRC Ethereal S., L. Producer.

**Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 972**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 31**

Foaled 12th October 2017

Branded : **G** nr sh; 166 over 7 off sh

Sire	Casino Prince	Flying Spur.....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>All Too Hard (AUS)</b>		Lady Capel .....	Last Tycoon
2009	Helsinge	Desert Sun .....	Green Desert
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Scandinavia .....	Snippets
<b>Voice of an Angel (AUS)</b>		Fairy King .....	Northern Dancer
2012	Gibraltar Diva	Shoal Creek .....	Star Way
		Rock of Gibraltar .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Fitting .....	Marscay

**ALL TOO HARD (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 7 wins-3 at 2, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Black Caviar. Sire of 201 rnrns, 104 wnrns, inc. SW Villermont (MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2), Tarka, Demonetization, Unfair Dismissal, All Too Huiying, Curdled, SP Cristal Eyes, Outrageous, Hardly Surprising, Roy's Riviera, Illuminaire, Eclair Sunshine, Fine Scent, Waimea Bay, Warranty, Za Zi Ba, Mystic Empire and of Riviera, etc.**

**1st dam**

VOICE OF AN ANGEL, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

GIBRALTAR DIVA, by Rock of Gibraltar. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **CATBIRD**, **DANBIRD**, **PILLAR OF HERCULES**, half-sister to Fit and Ready (dam of **VERY TEMPTING**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Rock Musician. 5 wins 1600m to 2125m, A\$163,890, SAJC Toll Express H., BRC Signature Refinish H., SAJC Tattsbet H., 2d VRC Rod Johnson H.

Everasready. 2 wins at 1200m, 1240m to 2017-18, 3d SAJC Hughes Chauffeured Limos P.

**3rd dam**

**FITTING**, by Marscay. 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$264,118, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, STC Truscott's Toyota Welter H., General Electric 2YO H., 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, 4th STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **MAIZCAY**, **MZILIKAZI**, three-quarter-sister to **DONNA DIOR**, half-sister to **DONNA CARA** (dam of **YESTERDAY**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**CATBIRD** (Danehill). Champion 2YO in Australia in 1998-99. 5 wins at 2 at 1200m, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**DANBIRD** (Danehill). 6 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$287,050, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**. Sire.

Fit and Ready. Winner at 1100m, ATC Rosehill Gardens Event Centre H. Dam of **VERY TEMPTING** (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins at 1400m, 2400m, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**, 2d Western Australian Derby, **Gr.2**.

**Outrageous** (All Too Hard). Winner at 2 at 1300m, A\$174,255, in 2017-18, 3d ATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 4th MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**.

Sprinkler. Winner at 2 at 1300m, STC Saratoga 2YO H. Dam of 5 winners- **Poetic Genius** (Fusaichi Pegasus). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1550m, STC Nepean Engineering H., 3d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Waterwise. 2 wins at 1400m, 1580m, AJC Savannah Success H. Dam of- **CENTRE PIVOT** (More Than Ready). 8 wins 1400m to 2000m, BRC Bernborough H., **L**, 3d ATC Premier's Cup, **L**, Canberra Cup, **L**.

**Slow the Flow** (Hussonet). 4 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1250m, A\$218,100, 2d MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**.

**Dam Ready** (More Than Ready). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m, 1200m, to 2018-19, WATC Lavazza H., 2d MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**.

Coat. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

**PILLAR OF HERCULES** (Rock of Gibraltar). 2 wins at 1509m, 2000m, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Coats Choice** (Redoute's Choice). Placed at 2, 2d MRC Debutant S., **L**. Sire.

**Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).**

**Lot 973**

Foaled 20th October 2017

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 103**

Branded : FB nr sh; 22 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Zacinto (GB)</b>		Hasili .....	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View .....	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Volksraad	Reams of Verse .....	Nureyev
<b>Volkara</b>		Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
2006	Landara	Celtic Assembly .....	Secretariat
		Kreisler .....	Northern Baby
		Janzone .....	Sovereign Edition

**ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012).** 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2. Sire of 70 rmrs, 36 wnr, inc. SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Secret Allure, Vassillator, Odeon, Zigwig, SP Son of Zac and of Navagio, Shadow King, Wize Act, Zawhip, Aerohappiness, Not Usual Talent, Charlie Horse, Monrecour, Namjong Plus, Strowan, Zakynthos, Banstead, High Distinction, Lily Grecia, etc.

**1st dam**

VOLKARA, by Volksraad. Winner at 2050m. Half-sister to **Svenska**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Namjong Plus (g. by Zacinto). 4 wins 1400m to 1800m, HK\$3,128,500, to 2018-19, HKJC CUHK Alumni Cup H., Kwoon Chung Macau Express H., Sweet Orange H., Tai Tan H., 3d HKJC Oi Man H., Pok Fu Lam Reservoir Road H., Uncompromising Integrity H., Citi Wealth Management H.

**2nd dam**

LANDARA, by Kreisler. Unraced. Half-sister to Catherine Mary (dam of **SHELBOURNE LASS**), Tweed View (dam of **SKOOZI (PLEASE)**), Tristrams Jewel (dam of **CONFLUENCE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**Svenska** (Danske). 2 wins at 2 at 1500m, 1600m, A\$135,030, AJC Dot It at Diggers 2YO H., 2d Canberra Guineas, 3d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**. Geemeup. 6 wins 900m to 1500m, A\$122,230, ATC SWH Business Solutions H., Rosehill Gardens H., 3d ATC Bowermans Office Furniture H. Waitui Bay. 6 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$78,560, CJC Coupland's Bakeries H.

**3rd dam**

JANZONE, by Sovereign Edition. Unraced. Half-sister to **Jullene** (dam of **KILSPINDIE**, **BRACKENBURY**, **RULLENE**), Janderino (dam of **NOBELLLOTTO**). Dam of 16 named foals, 12 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Catherine Mary. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners- **SHELBOURNE LASS** (Brocco). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1800m, A\$323,700, VRC New P., **Gr.3**, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**. Dam of- **ELUSIVE TOUCH** (Elusive Quality). 6 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$321,680, VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**, All Victorian Sprint Series Heat.

Tweed View. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 9 winners-

**SKOOZI (PLEASE)** (Prince of Praise). 9 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**.

Opera Singer. 3 wins at 1600m, 1670m, ARC Function Centre H. Dam of-

**KIRI** (Prized). 8 wins 1600m to 2200m, ARC Cornwall H., **L**. Dam of-

**MAIN STAGE** (Reliable Man). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, A\$227,300, in 2017-18, VRC UCI S., **L**, 3d MRC Caulfield Classic, **Gr.3**.

Encarta. Winner at 2 at 1200m, 4th WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**BURNING SANDS** (Marju). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, A\$124,750,

STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**.

Tristrams Jewel. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

**CONFLUENCE** (Paris Opera). 2003 Malaysia Horse of the Year. 12 wins 1200m to 2200m, Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**.

Aro Ar. Unraced. Grandam of-

**VINAKA** (Volksraad). 8 wins-3 at 2-880m to 1400m, NZ\$475,900, S\$10,575, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

**Account of ANISTAY LODGE, Morrinsville (As Agent).**

**Lot 974**

Foaled 26th October 2017

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 54**

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 7 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daltawa .....	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
Dam	Stravinsky	Fair Salinia .....	Petingo
<b>Wahaha</b>		Nureyev .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
2001	Villa Wanda	Fire the Groom .....	Blushing Groom
		Grand Lodge .....	Chief's Crown
		Gisarne .....	Diesis

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 148 rns, 59 wns, inc, SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Akribie, Main Stage, SP Ernesto, Reeverderci, Belle du Nord, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Moonlight Man, Grinzing Star, Viva Gloria, Czechoslovakia, Sweet Man, etc.**

**1st dam**

WAHAHA, by Stravinsky. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Half-sister to **WALL STREET**. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of eight foals to race, all winners-

Rising Stock (g. by Tavistock). 7 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$142,160, to 2017-18, MRC Thebigscreencompany H., Ipswich TC Pimm's Lawn Party Tix H., 2d SCTC Skyharness H., 3d BRC Mark Cotterell Jeweller H.

Jet Ace (g. by No Excuse Needed). 6 wins to 1200m in Malaysia and Singapore.

Refresh (g. by Rock 'n' Pop). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m to 2018 in Singapore.

Euro Zone (g. by Iffraaj). 4 wins to 1400m, NZ\$2,300, S\$212,106 in Singapore.

The Dow Jones (f. by King's Chapel). 4 wins 1150m to 1600m in NZ and Aust.

Ab O'Reilly (g. by O'Reilly). 3 wins at 1200m.

Soonbaby (g. by Redwood). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m to 2018 in Singapore.

Torelli - Delight Express (H.K.) (g. by Tavistock). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

VILLA WANDA, by Grand Lodge. Raced twice. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**WALL STREET** (Montjeu). Champion Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2010-11. 11 wins 1400m to 2040m, NZ\$785,275, A\$1,052,200, Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park Challenge P., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 2d Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**.

Villa Elba. 5 wins 2200m to 2600m to 2017-18, Southland RC Southern Insulation H., 2d Otago RC Living Corporation H.

Chou Chou. 4 wins 1400m to 2100m to 2018-19, Waikato RC Joe Black Munns Mans Store H., 3d BOP RC St Patrick's Day Races H.

**3rd dam**

**GISARNE**, by Diesis. 2 wins at 1 1/4m, 10 1/2f, Goodwood Lupe S., **L**, 4th Salisbury Upavon S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **INCISIVE**, half-sister to **Belhomme**, La Susiane (dam of **MAHSUSIE**), Essytl (dam of **BEZEAL BAY, COALESCE**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:- Hastate. 2 wins at 16 1/2f, 19f in GB.

**4th dam**

FAIR SOUSANNE, by Busted. Placed at 2, 3d Goodwood Goldings 2YO S. Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 12 winners, inc:-

**INCISIVE** (Sharpen Up). 3 wins at 7f, 1m, Haydock Cecil Frail H., **L**. Died at 3.

**GISARNE** (Diesis). 2 wins. See above.

**Belhomme** (Habitat). 8 wins-1 at 2-1207m to 1600m, 3d Rome Premio WWF, **L**. Essytl. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

**BEZEAL BAY** (Zabeel). 10 wins to 1600m, A\$589,100, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**.

**COALESCE** (Zabeel). 10 wins 1400m to 2200m, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**.

**Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

(The property of Andari Bloodstock)

**Lot 975****CHESTNUT COLT****Box A 77**

Foaled 5th November 2017

Branded : **VP** nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Power (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor .....	Ahonoora
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Glatisant .....	Rainbow Quest
<b>Wairaka (AUS)</b>		Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
2008	I'm a Wag	Offshore Boom .....	Be My Guest
		Lahib .....	Riverman
		Amwag .....	El Gran Senor

**POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 179 mrs, 90 wnr, inc. SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Peace Envoy, Pleaseletmewin, Power O'Hata, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, Mr Clint, Respin, SP Damselfly, Caricature, Divine Power, La Force, Nuclear Fusion, Ohceedee, Satin Belt and of Cry Baby, Sir Sun, etc.**

**1st dam**

WAIRAKA, by Rock of Gibraltar. 3 wins 1600m to 2100m, Waikato RC Lodge Real Estate H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

I'M A WAG, by Lahib. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **AL MAALI**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-  
Siam Blue Vanda. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m in 2018 in Singapore.

**3rd dam**

**AMWAG**, by El Gran Senor. 2 wins at 7f, 1m, Sandown Starlight Express Roller S., **L**, Newmarket Fay Richwhite S. Sister to Best Feature (dam of **ANGEL SMOKE**), three-quarter-sister to **Kingdom of Spain**, half-sister to **ISTIDAAD**, Aziyah (dam of **CORONA LAKE**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**AL MAALI** (Polar Falcon). 6 wins to 1600m in GB and U.A.E, Abu Dhabi HH The President Cup, **L**, Sandown Champagne Laurent-Perrier H., Nad al Sheba Jumeirah International Classic S., 2d Jebel Ali Al Basti Hartog S., Nad al Sheba HSBC Trophy, Al Rostamani Group Race, Lausanne S., 3d Nad al Sheba Al Rostamani Group Trophy, 4th Jebel Ali Mile S., **L**. Frescante. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d AJC Dyonics H. Dam of 2 winners-  
**Weekend Special** (Snitzel). 4 wins 955m to 1050m, A\$191,028, VRC Aspen H., SAJC Projection Graphics H., MVRC Essendon Mazda 55 Second Challenge Heat H., 3d VRC Kensington S., **L**.

**4th dam**

MAZZEI MOOD, by Roberto. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Sister to **MYSTICAL MOOD** (dam of **FAIR JUDGMENT LINDA COQUETA**), half-sister to **MAXIMILIAN**, **MYTHICAL HUNTER**, Spellcast (dam of **SHORT STAY**). Dam of 7 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**ISTIDAAD** (Chief's Crown). 6 wins 1800m to 2500m, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC St George S., **Gr.2**-twice, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**AMWAG** (El Gran Senor). 2 wins. See above.

Best Feature. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

**ANGEL SMOKE** (Smoke Glacken). 6 wins, Canterbury Park Dean Kutz S., **L**.

Ehraaz. Unraced. Grandam of-

**Collabo Sfida** (Uto Kaiser). 2 wins at 2 at 1500m, 3d Ohi Japan Dirt Derby, **L**.

Aziyah. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**CORONA LAKE** (Storm Cat). 6 wins from 6f to 1m, US\$246,550, Hollywood Park Desert Stormer H., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

**MAIZELLE** (Seeking the Gold). 4 wins from 1m, 9f, Aqueduct Chieftain's Command S., **L**, Monmouth Beach S., **L**.

**Account of HIGHVIEW, Hamilton.****Lot 976****CHESTNUT FILLY****Box H 68**

Foaled 14th October 2017

Branded : BM nr sh; 16 over 7 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
<b>Sweet Orange (USA)</b>		Starry Dreamer .....Rubiano
2008	Good Vibes	Unbridled's Song.....Unbridled
Dam	Senor Pete	Rose Jade.....Jade Hunter
<b>Wealth Star</b>		Green Dancer .....Nijinsky
1999	Natty Flyer	She Won't Tell.....Exclusive Native
		Atlantic Flyer .....Blethchingly
		Our Persimmon .....Without Fear

**SWEET ORANGE (USA) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 4 wins-2 at 2, Hong Kong Classic Mile, L, Dundalk Star Appeal S., L, 2d Leopardstown Killavullan S., Gr.3, Hong Kong Classic Cup, L, 3d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1, Hong Kong Derby, L. Brother to SW Intelligence Cross (Curragh Round Tower S., Gr.3). Sire of Khimar War and of the placegetters Luvlucy, Pumpkin Diamond, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

WEALTH STAR, by Senor Pete. Raced once. Half-sister to **SPORTS WORKS**. This is her tenth living foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of seven foals to race, four winners, inc:-

**WEALTH PRINCESS** (f. by San Luis). 7 wins-5 in succession-at 1200m, 1350m, NZ\$114,250, A\$339,100, BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**-twice, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., Classic Hits 98.6ZHFH H., Double R H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Warrnambool RC Wangoom H., **L**, 3d BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**.

Wealth Prince - Ninetyseven Gold (Sing.) (g. by Sufficient). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m in NZ and Singapore, 2d ARC Baby on the Move 2YO H., 3d ARC Celebrating Thee Auld Floozie H., 4th ARC Champagne S., **L**.

Abers Solutely (f. by Bullbars). Winner at 1400m in Aust.

Wealth Queen (f. by San Luis). Winner at 1230m.

Wealth Lady (f. by Danroad). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

NATTY FLYER, by Atlantic Flyer. Unraced. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

**SPORTS WORKS** (Bluebird). 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$442,856, MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.2**, VRC Bobby McGee's S., **L**, STC Heritage S., **L**, Grace Bros Homemaker Quality S., 2d STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Kindergarten H., 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, VATC Rancher S., **L**, 4th VRC Linlithgow S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Pocket Flyer. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners-

Wina Pocketfull. 7 wins 1200m to 1400m in Aust.

George's Mistake. 6 wins 1200m to 2100m in Aust.

Fly North. Unraced. Dam of-

Han Effect. 5 wins 1100m to 1900m, 4,070Rgt., S\$208,498 in Singapore.

**3rd dam**

OUR PERSIMMON, by Without Fear. Winner at 2 at 1000m, SAJC Fledgling H., 2d VATC Carnegie S. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:- Kingsford-Smith - Active Bobo (H.K.). 9 wins 975m to 1235m, HKJC Chinese Club H., Kung Hei H., SAJC Directors' Old Port S., 3d VRC Winslow H.

**4th dam**

**OUR POCKET**, by Pocket Mate. 11 wins-5 at 2-1000m to 2800m, WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, Champion Fillies S., Gr.2, St Leger, Gr.3, Western Australian Oaks, Gr.3, Supremacy S., L, Blue Grass S., 2d WATC Breeders' Champion S., L, 3d WATC Karrakatta P., Gr.2, Western Australian Guineas, Gr.3, 4th WATC Queen's P., Gr.3, Strickland S., Gr.3, Ascot Ten Thousand Quality S., L. Sister to Pocket Girl (dam of **MAGIC POCKET**), half-sister to **DAWN APTLY**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners.

**Account of BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

**Lot 977**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box F 62**

Foaled 4th October 2017

Branded : nr sh; 19 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Highly Recommended (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb .....	El Gran Señor
		Tanaquil .....	Marscay
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Wella (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
1999	Hairdaze	Afleet .....	Mr. Prospector
		Buffed Orange .....	Exclusive Native

**HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2. Sire of 51 mrs, 19 wnr, inc. SW Sumstreetsumwhere (Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., Gr.2), Waldorf, SP Joyfully (Ours), Notabadidea, Beneficial, Kirkland, Pipiana and of Greenpark Gem, Vishnu, Take Me There, Campo, Glengallion, Highly Xcited, Jamie, Politely, She's Fun, etc.**

**1st dam**

WELLA, by Zabeel. Unraced. This is her ninth foal. Dam of seven foals to race, five winners, inc:-

**Kirkland** (g. by Highly Recommended). Winner at 1600m in 2018-19, 2d Wanganui Guineas, .

Neptune Express (g. by Pentire). 7 wins 1400m to 1800m, A\$88,175, 2d SAJC CAMMS Personnel Evaluation H.

Gloss (f. by Coats Choice). 3 wins at 1600m to 2017-18, 2d CJC NZA Ready to Run Sale H., 3d CJC NZB South Island Sale H.

Sun Blade (f. by Coats Choice). 4 wins 1000m to 1400m in Korea.

Well Spent (g. by Pentire). Winner at 2069m in Aust.

The Developer (g. by Pentire). Placed in Aust.

**2nd dam**

HAIRDAZE, by Afleet. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **MELLOW FRUITS, ORANGE PEEL**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Allavay. 2 wins at 1600m, 2500m, MVRC Godolphin H.

Christophoros. 3 wins 1700m to 2000m, 2d Niigata Ryotsukan Tokubetsu.

Citrus Flavour. Placed at 3 in Japan. Dam of 2 winners-

Splash End. 4 wins to 1200m, Nakayama Aquamarine S., Sodegaura Tokubetsu.

**3rd dam**

BUFFED ORANGE, by Exclusive Native. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Sister to **VALDEZ**, half-sister to **TIFFANY LASS, BOLD ARCHON**, Assurgent (dam of **LADY ACK, TOUCH OF LOVE**), Sally Youth (dam of **SUGARPLUM GAL**). Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 11 winners, inc:-

**ORANGE PEEL** (Sunday Silence). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2000m, Hanshin Tulip Sho, , Tokyo Yonsai Himba Tokubetsu, . Dam of 6 winners-

**RAPID ORANGE** (El Condor Pasa). 5 wins 1400m to 1800m, Ohi TCK Jo-O Hai, , 2d Funabashi Marine Cup, , 3d Nakayama Anemone S., .

**Black Condor** (El Condor Pasa). 5 wins-2 at 2-1500m to 3170m, 2d Kyoto Heian S., , 3d Kyoto Topaz S., , Kyoto Nisai S., , Saga Kinen, .

**MELLOW FRUITS** (Halo). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, Sapporo Sansai S., .

Orange Blossom. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1800m in Japan. Dam of 5 winners-

**Orange Tiara** (Sakura Bakushin O). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2d Hanshin Asakuchi Tokubetsu, 3d Kokura Nisai S., . Producer.

**4th dam**

SALLY STARK, by Graustark. Unraced. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**TIFFANY LASS** (Bold Forbes). 8 wins-1 at 2 US\$534,943, Kentucky Oaks, Gr.1, Oaklawn Park Fantasy S., Gr.1, Fair Grounds Oaks, Gr.3. Producer.

**VALDEZ** (Exclusive Native). 8 wins from 8½f to 1¼m, Hollywood Park Swaps S., Gr.1, Silver Screen H., Gr.2, Santa Anita San Pasqual H., Gr.2. Sire.

### Account of WHITE ROBE LODGE, Mosgiel.

## Lot 978

## CHESTNUT COLT

Box I 32

Foaled 21st September 2017

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 7 over 7 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway.....	Storm Cat
<b>Ghibellines (AUS)</b>		Helsinki.....	Machiavellian
2011	Camarilla	Elusive Quality.....	Gone West
Dam	Yamanin Vital	Camarena.....	Danehill
<b>Whare Creek</b>		Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
2009	Stage Flash	She Might Hula.....	Caucasus
		Lake Coniston.....	Bluebird
		Stage Show .....	Pax in Bello

**GHIBELLINES (AUS)** (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). Winner at 2, A\$272,700, ATC Todman S., Gr.2, 3d VRC Danehill S., Gr.2, ATC Canonbury S., L, 4th ATC Breeders' P., L. Half-brother to SW Guelph (ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1) and to the dam of SP Coruscate. Out of SW Camarilla (AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), a blood-sister to SW Sepoy (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1). Sire of the placegetters Ranger, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YO's.

#### 1st dam

WHARE CREEK, by Yamanin Vital. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **CHERRY CREEK** (dam of **COULEE**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

#### 2nd dam

STAGE FLASH, by Lake Coniston. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, BTC Gunsynd Gardens H. Half-sister to **Stage Whisper**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**CHERRY CREEK** (Monashee Mountain). 8 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$97,800, CJC Canterbury Belle S., L, Breeders' Trial, CRT Raceday H., Otago RC Paul Ferris Memorial 2YO Trophy. Dam of-  
**COULEE** (Gallant Guru). 10 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1800m, NZ\$287,072, to 2017-18, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., Gr.3, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.3-twice, Southland RC Dunstan Feeds Southland S., Gore RC O'Connor Richmond H., Otago RC More FM H., 4th Timaru Cup, L.

News Flash. 9 wins 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$90,700, Otago RC Wingatui Function Centre H., Mornington Tavern H., 2d Otago Cup, Central Otago RC Summer P.

#### 3rd dam

STAGE SHOW, by Pax in Bello. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, 2d VATC Star Shower H. Half-sister to **INDIAN RAJ**, **STAGE HIT** (dam of **ENCORES**, **IRRADIATE**, **SIR LAURENCE**), **Miami Vice**, **Trading Post**, Mornmoot Lady (dam of **MARWELL LADY**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

**Stage Whisper** (Rubiton). 5 wins-3 in succession-1350m to 1800m, A\$118,970, AJC Monte Carlo 3YO H., North Sydney H., WATC Budget Minibus Rental H., Bon Rosa H., 3d Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, L.

Star of Ruby. 4 wins 1350m to 2200m, QTC Rough Habit Bar H. Producer. Stage Revue. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, BTC Semipalatinsk H. Producer. Liza. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

**Biscara** (Rubick). Placed at 2 in 2018-19, 2d MRC Debutant S., L, MVRC Inglis Banner 2YO, RL.

#### 4th dam

OH CALCUTTA, by Streetfighter. 5 wins-4 at 2-at 5f, 6f, TRC 2YO H., Lewisham H., TTC Thirkell S. Dam of 15 named foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**STAGE HIT** (Century). Joint top filly on The 1978-79 Aust. 2YO Free H. 7 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1600m, VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2. Dam of-  
**ENCORES** (Marscay). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1500m, STC Phar Lap S., Gr.2, 2d QTC Stradbroke H., Gr.1, STC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Sire.

**Preview** (Kenmare). Winner at 1600m, 3d AJC Dulcify H., L. Dam of-  
**(HELENE) PILLAGING** (Marauding). 9 wins-4 at 2-900m to 1500m, VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, 3d MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1.

**INDIAN RAJ** (Century). 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$250,920, Newcastle Gold Cup, Gr.2, STC NE Manion Cup, Gr.3. Sire.

**Account of BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

**Lot 979**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box F 61**

Foaled 17th October 2017

Branded : nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Highly Recommended (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb .....	El Gran Señor
Dam	Felix the Cat	Tanaquil .....	Marscay
<b>When the Cats Away</b>		Storm Cat .....	Storm Bird
1999	Miami	Stick to Beauty .....	Illustrious
		Waikiki Star .....	Fappiano
		Floema .....	Two Harbors

**HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2. Sire of 51 mrs, 19 wnr, inc. SW Sumstreetsumwhere (Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., Gr.2, Waldorf, SP Joyfully (Ours), Notabadidea, Beneficial, Kirkland, Pipiana and of Greenpark Gem, Vishnu, Take Me There, Campo, Glengallon, Highly Xcited, Jamie, Politely, She's Fun, etc.**

**1st dam**

WHEN THE CATS AWAY, by Felix the Cat. 3 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, Otago RC New Orleans Hotel Juvenile H., CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro Belfast H., Ashburton 2YO Classic. Blood-sister to **Southern Cat**, half-sister to **MAYBE MIAMI, Maine, Mystical**. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

**Joyfully (Ours)** (f. by Highly Recommended). Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Race a Horse With Te Akau 2YO S., 3d Manawatu Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Winchester (g. by Edenwold). 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, CJC Speight's H., Otago RC Vincent George Travel Managers H., 2d CJC Angus Meats H. Wesley Hall (g. by Edenwold). Winner at 1400m, CJC Rebecca Black Trust Dinner S., 3d CJC Member's Rewards H.

Ophelia Rose (f. by Highly Recommended). Placed at 2 in 2017-18, 3d CJC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO H.

**2nd dam**

MIAMI, by Waikiki Star. Winner at 1200m. Sister to **ARGENTINA, Ima Barbie Girl**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**MAYBE MIAMI** (Iffraaj). 10 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$225,973, to 2017-18, CJC Timaru S., **L**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Prelude, Canterbury Westland Racing Owner H., North Canterbury RC Coupland's Bakeries Mile Prelude, Ashburton Cup, CJC Fordbaker Valuation H., 2d CJC Great Easter S., **L**, Mohua H., 4th Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.2**, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Mystical** (My Halo). Winner at 2 at 1000m, CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro New Brighton Juvenile H., 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-Jazzman. 11 wins 1000m to 1200m, NZ\$163,553, CJC Fasttrack Insurance H., Riverton RC Waiau Hotel Aparima H.-twice, Oamaru JC Glenmoa Farms Ltd Waitaki River Trophy, CJC Christchurch Casino H.

**Maine** (The Jogger). Winner at 2 at 1200m, 3d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

FLOEMA, by Two Harbors. Unraced. Half-sister to Jalifa (dam of **VIVA LA VIE**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**ARGENTINA** (Waikiki Star). 8 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1650m, NZ\$77,900, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, 3d CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, Warstep S., **L**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**.

**Ima Barbie Girl** (Waikiki Star). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC AMP Hendersons Global Investors H., 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Showtimecanterbury. Placed at 2, 2d CJC Cancer Society Charity H. Dam of **Southern Cat** (Felix the Cat). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1100m, 2d Gore Guineas, **L**.

### Account of WAINUI LTD, Hastings.

## Lot 980

## BROWN COLT

Foaled 20th September 2017

Box C 14

Branded : VTB nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
<b>Darci Brahma</b>		Razyana.....His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	<b>Zabeel</b> .....Sir Tristram
Dam	Savabeel	Richebourg.....Vice Regal
<b>Wind of Savannah</b>		<b>Zabeel</b> .....Sir Tristram
2006	Fayreform	Savannah Success .....Success Express
		Tights .....Nijinsky
		Glamour Gold.....Indian Ore

**DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YO's 2015-16. Sire of 566 mtrs, 401 wnr's, 37 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P., Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, etc.**

### 1st dam

**WIND OF SAVANNAH**, by Savabeel. Unplaced. Half-sister to **PERFECT FIT**.

This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Savannah Gem (f. by Duke of Marmalade). 3 wins at 1600m, 2400m to 2017-18, WRC Yealands Family Wines H., 3d CJC Sonia & Garry Thompson H., WRC Race a Horse With Te Akau H., Marton JC Spreading Rural Bulk H. Arc Triumph (g. by Showcasing). 3 wins 1000m to 1200m in 2018 in Singapore.

### 2nd dam

**FAYREFORM**, by Tights. Champion WFA performer in NZ in 1998. 8 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$285,550, A\$5,000, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC MGF Factor H., Funtime Foods & Amusements H., Avondale JC Magic Wok H., WRC Armstrong Downes H., 2d ARC Waste Management Ltd H., 3d Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**PERFECT FIT** (Elusive City). 6 wins 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$336,000, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.2**, Matamata RC Waikato Stud H., ARC Bach Espresso H., Devan Plastics H., 2d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Counties Bowl H., **L**, 4th Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

Free Form. 2 wins at 1550m, 1600m, STC Canterbury Park Events H., 3d AJC Joanne H., STC Creative Living Expo H. Dam of 3 winners-

**Triaction** (Elusive City). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Brookby Stables H., Waikato RC Celebrating Jack Baker's 90th Birthday H., Matamata RC Duncan & Ebbett H., 3d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, ARC Coca-Cola H., Te Aroha JC Team Wealleans H., Waikato RC Fasttrackinsurance H.

Solo Flight. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1000m, 3d Avondale JC Val Langsford Memorial H., Rotorua RC NZ Welding School H., Te Aroha JC Flair H.

### 3rd dam

**GLAMOUR GOLD**, by Indian Ore. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Avondale JC Hannigan Intermediate H., 2d ARC Gordons Gin H. Sister to **YOUNG INDIAN**. Dam of 2 foals, both winners-

**FAYREFORM** (Tights). 8 wins. See above.

Mighty Supremo. 3 wins 1700m to 2000m in Malaysia.

### 4th dam

**BARONIC**, by Ironic. 4 wins 1207m to 2030m, 2d ARC Grey H., Avondale JC Fred Coe H., Achilles H., Waikato RC Ngai Tahu H. Half-sister to **Count Cyrano**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**YOUNG INDIAN** (Indian Ore). Third top colt on The NZ 2YO Free H. 6 wins-2 at 2-1300m to 2100m, NZ\$272,520, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Letz Rent a Car Trophy, **Gr.2**, 3d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**Account of HIGHVIEW, Hamilton.**

**Lot 981**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box H 69**

Foaled 5th October 2017

Branded : **R** nr sh; 30 over 7 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Mongolian Khan (AUS)</b>		L'On Vite .....	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine .....	Century
		Galopede .....	Three Legs
Dam	Kashani	<b>Danzig</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Winsome Kash</b>		Kashan .....	Damascus
2002	Winning Spree	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Quietly Lucky .....	Fortunate Dancer

**MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016).** Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

**1st dam**

WINSOME KASH, by Kashani. 3 wins 1550m to 1800m, Matamata RC Mead Auto Trimmers & Upholstery H., 2d Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Matamata RC Comag H., 3d Cambridge JC Garry Keith Motors Cambridge Trophy. Half-sister to **SILENT ACHIEVER**, **Anotherchancetaken**. This is her sixth live foal. Dam of four foals to race, inc:- Tun O'Reilly (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1100m in Singapore.

**2nd dam**

WINNING SPREE, by Zabeel. Winner at 1800m in Aust. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**SILENT ACHIEVER** (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2011-12. Champion Stayer in NZ in 2013-14. 10 wins 1500m to 2400m, NZ\$762,275, A\$2,540,700, ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Championship S., **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, MVRC Schwepes Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**-twice, Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**-twice, MRC Memsie S., **Gr.1**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**.

**Anotherchancetaken** (No Excuse Needed). 5 wins 1400m to 2100m, Taranaki RC ITM Pink Batts H., Marton JC Bonny Glen Landfill H., 2d Hawkes Bay Forbes 3YO H., 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Morton Babe. Winner at 1350m. Dam of 5 winners-

**Cruiser** (Captain Rio). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$113,835, Stratford Cup, Wanganui JC St Johns Club H., 2d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, Stratford Cup, Hawkes Bay Tumu ITM H., Bay Ford NZ Punter of the Year H., 3d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**, 4th WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.

Bead of Courage. 5 wins at 1400m, ARC New Zealand Herald H., Ernst & Young H., Avondale JC Ritchie Racing H., 2d ARC Christmas Party 3YO H. Lord Sibford. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m to 2017-18, Levin RC Levin Tab & Sports Bar H., 2d Waikato RC Yardhouse H.

Opera Knight. 3 wins at 1400m, 2100m, Hawkes Bay Hawaiian Airlines H. Kahala. 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, ARC Mayfair Village H., Counties RC NRM Fillies Series Final H., 4th Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

QUIETLY LUCKY, by Fortunate Dancer. Unraced. Half-sister to **DON'T SAY HALO**, **NEVER BAT**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Runaway Rhythm. 4 wins 1100m to 1700m in Aust.

Dapper Dame. Placed at 3. Grandam of-

**Battle Tank - Royal Garden** (Mac.) (Remind). 3 wins at 1360m, 1500m to 2018-19 in NZ and Macau, 2d Macau Derby, **L**.

**Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 982**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 24**

Foaled 14th November 2017

Branded : **H** nr sh; 85 over 7 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer .....	Danehill
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection.....	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
		Factor .....	Centaine
Dam	Yamanin Vital	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Yamanna</b>		She Might Hula .....	Caucasus
2002	Anna	Random Chance .....	Three Legs
		Josie .....	Ribotlight

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015).** 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. **Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1).** Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). Sire of the placegetters Alto Potenza, Tappy's One, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YO's.

**1st dam**

YAMANNA, by Yamanin Vital. 3 wins at 2100m, 2400m, ARC Lindauer Blanc de Blanc H., Radio Sport H., 2d Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Kaatoon H., Hawkes Bay Bluewater Hotel City of Napier H., Matamata RC Magill Earl H., 3d ARC Remuera Fisheries H. Sister to **REQUISITE, ROSA MARADA**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-Sweet Red Wine (g. by Showcasing). Placed, 2d Ipswich TC Sumptuous Buffet P. Yamuna (f. by Iffraaj). Placed to 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

ANNA, by Random Chance. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **RENEE**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners-

**REQUISITE** (Yamanin Vital). 5 wins 1400m to 1800m, A\$195,745, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, VRC Longines P, 2d MRC Katandra H., 3d Seymour Cup, **L**, 4th VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**.

**ROSA MARADA** (Yamanin Vital). 3 wins-1 at 2-2 at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$15,135, A\$81,130, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, Avondale JC Famis H., 2d ARC Poenamo Cobb & Co H., 3d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**. Dam of- Cavestani. 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, ARC Hirepool H., Taranaki RC NZ Bloodstock Insurance H., 4th BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**. Saignon. 2 wins at 1200m to 2017-18, 2d Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 3d Rotorua RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

Norah. 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$79,625, Otago RC The Farming Show H., Southland RC Ravelston Stud H., 2d Otago RC Christmas Cup.

Dame Fortune. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Game Up Hardy. 5 wins 1400m to 1623m, A\$79,729, to 2017-18 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

JOSIE, by Ribotlight. 4 wins 1400m to 1650m, Westland RC Miss Scenicland S. Half-sister to Eurhythmic (dam of **WIND FLOWER**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**RENEE** (Cautious Style). 7 wins 1100m to 1400m, NZ\$82,550, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, 2d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Southland S.H., **L**, 3d Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**, Southland S.H., **L**. Grandam of-

**Redditto - Rising Glory** (Mal.) (Raise the Flag). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m to 2018 in Malaysia, 2d Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**.

**4th dam**

BRIGHT GIRL, by Mellay. 5 wins 6 1/2 to 1 1/4m, Greymouth JC WR Kettle Memorial H., South Canterbury RC Gordons Gin H. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:- Eurhythmic. 4 wins 1800m to 2080m. Dam of 2 winners-

**WIND FLOWER** (Sepulveda). 8 wins 1400m to 2300m, NZ\$98,025, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**. Producer.

**Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

**Lot 983**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box D 32**

Foaled 6th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 52 over 7 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime .....	Silly Season
<b>Pins (AUS)</b>		Easy Date .....	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star .....	Star Kingdom
		Humour .....	Pirate King
Dam	Fast 'n' Famous	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>Youtoofast</b>		Zalinda .....	Zabeel
2008	You Too	O'Reilly .....	Last Tycoon
		Cazuleigh.....	Centaine

**PINS (AUS)** (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 1060 rnr, 725 wnr, 77 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Ambitious Dragon, Legs, Aerovelocity, Katie Lee, Madison County, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icebin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, etc.

**1st dam**

YOUTOOFAST, by Fast 'n' Famous. 3 wins at 1200m, WRC Mufhasa Cup, 3d WRC Planet Rock Cup. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race-  
Molto Veloce (f. by Pins). Winner at 1200m in 2018-19.  
Fastellie (f. by Per Incanto). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

YOU TOO, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Sister to **Chassis**, blood-sister to **RARE INSIGHT** (dam of **STEPS IN TIME**), **ARENTE**, **ESCADAIRES**, **Palace General**, half-sister to **THE FATZ**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-  
Savette. 2 wins at 1150m, 1215m to 2018-19, Rotorua RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.  
William James. Winner at 2 at 1000m in 2017-18, 2d CJC NZ Bloodstock 3YO H.

**3rd dam**

CAZULEIGH, by Centaine. 3 wins at 1200m, 2d CJC Halswell Tavern H., HBJC Pinball Clothing Improvers H., WRC Totara Lodge H. Sister to **STARMAN II**, **Escada** (dam of **GLAMOUR PUSS**, **VISION AND POWER**, **RARE INSIGHT**, **ESCADAIRES**), Gio (dam of **CREPE DE CHINE**, **ARENTE**, **GLAM SLAM**), three-quarter-sister to **GIORGIO**, **LA ROSE NOIR** (dam of **ESPURANTE**), **Double Roy**, **Habaine**, half-sister to **Khairleigh** (dam of **DANZIGA**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**THE FATZ** (Grosvenor). 6 wins 1400m to 2040m, NZ\$33,250, A\$160,250, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, VATC Lobster Cave P., 4th Mornington Cup, **L**.  
**Chassis** (O'Reilly). 3 wins 1200m to 1350m, BTC Moratis Fresh Produce H., Longines P, 2d VATC Merson Cooper S., **L**, 3d BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

CELIA LEIGH, by Sound Reason. 3 wins at 2 at 800m, 1200m, VATC Proud Miss H., 3d VATC Sweet Nell H. Half-sister to **GIORGIO**, **Habania** (dam of **LA ROSE NOIR**, **URBANE**). Dam of 11 foals, all winners, inc:-  
**STARMAN II** (Centaine). 7 wins at 1200m, 1600m in Malaysia, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, Selangor TC Super Level S.  
**Escada** (Centaine). 4 wins to 1400m, 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**VISION AND POWER** (Carnegie). 10 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2000m, A\$2,072,675, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**.  
**GLAMOUR PUSS** (Tale of the Cat). 9 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$11,900, A\$1,236,300, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**. Producer.  
**RARE INSIGHT** (O'Reilly). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, A\$196,050, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Research S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-  
**STEPS IN TIME** (Danehill Dancer). 9 wins 1200m to 1500m, A\$1,088,650, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**-twice.

### Account of LONG ACRES STUD, Darfield (As Agent).

(The property of P. J. Rudkin)

### Lot 984

### BAY COLT

### Box F 50

Foaled 12th October 2017

Branded : <sup>re</sup> 6 nr sh; 7 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
<b>Zacinto (GB)</b>		Hasili	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse	Nureyev
Dam	Keeper	<b>Danehill</b>	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Zah Girl</b>		Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony
2008	Satin Pillows	Dumaani	<b>Danzig</b>
		Alchaasibiyeh	Seattle Slew

**ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012).** 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2. Sire of 70 mrs, 36 wnr, inc. SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Secret Allure, Vassilator, Odeon, Zigwig, SP Son of Zac and of Navagio, Shadow King, Wize Act, Zawhip, Aerohappiness, Not Usual Talent, Charlie Horse, Monrecour, Namjong Plus, Strowan, Zakynthos, Banstead, High Distinction, Lily Grecia, etc.

#### 1st dam

**ZAH GIRL**, by Keeper. 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$95,290, CJC The Paint Lab Hornby H., Speight's Premier H., Fendalton Eye Clinic H., 2d CJC Charles Burrell Happy 80th Birthday H., Dress-Smart Hornby H., 3d WRC Phil Cataldo Bloodstock H., CJC Speight's H. This is her first foal.

#### 2nd dam

**SATIN PILLOWS**, by Dumaani. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **Alami**, half-sister to **FRAAR**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:- Wida's Dream. 6 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$91,071, Avondale JC Goodwin Realty H., BOP RC De Bier Haus H., 2d Waipa RC Te Awamutu Cup. Gallivant. 4 wins 2000m to 2450m, Southland RC The Vinyl Bar H.

#### 3rd dam

**ALCHAASIBIYEH**, by Seattle Slew. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d Ascot Virginia Water S. Half-sister to **FIGHTING K. Calistay**. Dam of 7 foals, all winners- **FRAAR** (Topsider). 7 wins-2 at 2-1207m to 2400m, £22,009, A\$984,655, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Coongy H., **Gr.3**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, VATC Eclipse S., **L**, 2d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, VATC St George S., **Gr.2**, Hong Kong International Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC St George S., **Gr.2**, Kempton Temple Fortune S., **L**. Sire. **Alami** (Danzig). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 1m in GB and U.A.E, 2d Jebal Ali Sprint S., **L**, 3d Doncaster Champagne S., **Gr.2**, Curragh Blue Cross H., 4th Newmarket Middle Park S., **Gr.1**, European Free H., **L**. Sire.

#### 4th dam

**FINE PROSPECT**, by Mr. Prospector. 7 wins-2 at 2, Pimlico Nellie Morse H., **L**, Bowie Virginia Belle S., **L**, 2d Monmouth Sorority S., **Gr.1**, Bowie Tosmah H., **L**, Keystone Liberation H., **L**. Half-sister to **ELECT THE RULER**, **Gusty Nominee**, **Royal Reproach**, Erotica (dam of **ONCE WILD**, **LIL FAPPI**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**FIGHTING K** (Island Whirl). 22 wins-3 at 2, US\$549,935, Fair Grounds Thanksgiving H., **L**-twice, Black Gold H., **L**, FW Gaudin Memorial H., **L**.

**Calistay** (Spend a Buck). 5 wins-2 at 2, Garden State Fountain S., 3d Aqueduct Patelin S., **L**, Rockingham Rockette S., **L**. Dam of 7 winners-

**Cherry Flambe** (Explosive Red). 2 wins at 6f, 9f, Aqueduct Allowance, 2d Meadowlands Prom S., **L**, 3d Belmont Miss Grillo S., **Gr.3**. Producer. Easy to Praise. 2 wins in U.S.A. Dam of 4 winners-

**KOONUNGA HILL** (Wonneberg). 2 wins at 2 at 5f, 7f, Woodbine Ice Water S., **L**, 3d Woodbine Natalma S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-

**FAIRY HILL** (Sligo Bay). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 8½f to 2018, Woodbine Lady Angela S., **L**, 4th Woodbine Oaks, **L**.

**Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).**

**Lot 985**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 83**

Foaled 16th November 2017

Branded : Crnr sh; 36 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>EL Roca (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton.....	Century
Dam	Zabeel	Mill Rani .....	Millionaire
<b>Zakelina</b>		Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
2009	Ballet Danseuse	Lady Giselle .....	<b>Nureyev</b>
		Stravinsky.....	<b>Nureyev</b>
		Refused the Dance .....	Defensive Play

**EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). Sire of the placegetters First Rock, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YO.**

**1st dam**

ZAKELINA, by Zabeel. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **EFFICIENT**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

BALLET DANSEUSE, by Stravinsky. Unraced. Half-sister to **EFFICIENT**, **GUILLOTINE**, Cold Shoulder (dam of **ON THE ROCKS**). Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-  
McPhoebe. 3 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1200m, Manawatu RC Marcus Prenter Creative H., WRC Luna Rossa Cup, 2d Manawatu RC Championship Qualifier H., Marton JC Norbrook Laboratories S.

**3rd dam**

**Refused the Dance**, by Defensive Play. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, ARC Manukau City Panelbeaters H., 2d Avondale JC Classic S., L, 4th AJC James HB Carr S., L. Half-sister to **DANCING FLOJO**, **Duet Danseurs**, **The Shiner**. Dam of 6 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-  
**EFFICIENT** (Zabeel). Champion stayer in Australia in 2007-08. 7 wins 1400m to 3200m, A\$4,788,525, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, MRC Lord Dudley H., Pura Light Start P, 2d ATC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, MRC Schweppervescence Cup, **Gr.3**.

**GUILLOTINE** (Montjeu). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1900m, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, STC Theraces.com.au H., De Bortoli Wines 2YO H., SAJC Melbourne Cup Day at Allan Scott Park H., 3d MRC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**. Sire. Cold Shoulder. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**ON THE ROCKS** (Alamosa). 3 wins 1500m to 2100m, NZ\$127,250, in 2017-18, ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Trevor Eagle Memorial S., L, 3d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.  
Power. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, CJC Fendalton Eye Clinic H. Producer. Cool Tart. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, 3d ARC Swisse Wellness Trophy H. Ezee Ezee. 2 wins at 1955m, 2025m, 2d MVRC SKM Recycling P.

**4th dam**

**FLORIDA JIG**, by Jig Time. 12 wins-3 at 2, Calder Virginia H., L, Zippy Do H., L, Hialeah Orange Blossom H., L, 2d Hialeah Poinciana H., L, 3d Calder Miss Tropical H., L, Hialeah Bal Harbour S., L, Louisiana Downs Suthern-Accent S., L. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**DANCING FLOJO** (Amazing Dancer). 2 wins at 1600m, Ashburton CRC Inglewood S., L, 3d Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., L.

**The Shiner** (lades). 10 wins 1000m to 1400m, NZ\$50,050, A\$145,080, MVRC Qantas H., Crown Trophy H., 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**.

**Duet Danseurs** (Somethingfabulous). 8 wins 975m to 1235m, NZ\$11,325, HK\$3,601,585, HKJC Wayfoong H., 3d Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

**Refused the Dance** (Defensive Play). 2 wins. See above.

**Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

(The property of A. G. Williams)

**Lot 986****BROWN COLT****Box D 33**

Foaled 3rd November 2017

Branded : T nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge .....	Ahonoora
Dam	Zabeel	Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
<b>Zalass</b>		Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
1999	Earina Lass	Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
		Khairpour .....	Arctic Tern
		Sanderae .....	Oncidium

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 223 mrs, 134 wrs, 12 SW, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Shadows Cast, Lanciato, Dolcetto, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Royal Ruby, Tutta la Classe, Don Carlo, Morethanlucky, etc.**

**1st dam**

ZALASS, by Zabeel. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to Daydream (dam of **LISTEN**). This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners-

Goodview Successor (g. by O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1800m, 2200m, HK\$2,230,570, HKJC Sapphire H., Great George H., Wong Cup, Marigold H.

Precious Gem (g. by Towkay). Winner at 1650m, HKJC Street Cat H.

Luen Yat Century (g. by No Excuse Needed). 5 wins at 1350m in Macau.

Lucky Shiny Day (g. by Per Incanto). Placed at 3 in 2017-18, 2d HKJC Australian TC Trophy, Continuous Development H.

Around the World (g. by Per Incanto). Placed in Singapore.

**2nd dam**

EARINA LASS, by Khairpour. 6 wins 1600m to 2200m, CJC RG Robinson H., Otago Thoroughbred Breeders H. Half-sister to Romantic Orchid (dam of **I WILL**), Sandy's March (dam of **SANDY'S PLEASURE**), Sellou' (dam of **FLEUR DE CHINE, SNEETCH**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Switch Hitter. Placed. Dam of 6 winners-

**Beatboy** (Rhythm). 2 wins at 1962m, 2100m, NZ\$600, A\$90,268, MRC Mara H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**.

Daydream. Placed. Dam of 6 winners-

**LISTEN** (Iffraaj). 9 wins 1200m to 1600m, 433,651Rgt., S\$149,193 in Malaysia and Singapore, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**-twice.

**3rd dam**

**SANDERAE**, by Oncidium. 9 wins-1 at 2-5f to 1½m, VRC Oaks, Gr.1, VRC AV Kewney S., Gr.2, Wakeful S., Gr.2. Half-sister to **WEENELL, Papaya**, Nelcola (dam of **JUST LANDED**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Sandy's March. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

**SANDY'S PLEASURE** (Dash o' Pleasure). 4 wins 1600m to 2500m, A\$265,340, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**. Producer.

Sellou. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**FLEUR DE CHINE** (Centaine). 3 wins-2 at 2-2 at 1000m, 1200m, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Dam of 11 winners-

**TULLY THUNDER** (Thunder Gulch). 4 wins-1 at 2-2 at 1350m, 2000m, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Oaklands P., **L**. Grandam of-

**LEVENDI** (Pierro). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$1,653,950, to 2017-18, ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

**SNEETCH** (Grosvenor). 3 wins to 1600m, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Dam of **BLACK MAMBA** (Black Minnaloushe). 7 wins 1600m to 2400m, Del Mar John C Mabee H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Beverly Hills H., **Gr.2**.

Gussy Godiva. 4 wins 1600m to 2000m, VRC Sanderae H. Dam of-

**ROMAN EMPEROR** (Montjeu). 2 wins at 1550m, 2400m, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Alm H., 2d MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

### Account of WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.

## Lot 987

## BAY COLT

## Box D 22

Foaled 30th November 2017

Branded : WL nr sh; 48 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Alamosa</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine .....	Century
Dam	Zabeel	Logical Miss .....	<b>Sound Reason</b>
<b>Zatiger</b>		Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
2002	Sounds Like Me	Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
		<b>Sound Reason</b> .....	Bold Reason
		So Like Lae .....	Marceau

**ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 298 rmrs, 170 wnr, 14 SW, inc. SW Stolen Dance (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Kirramosa, On the Rocks, She's Poppy, Beefeater, Sonic-X, Alamer, Almost Court, Aspen Lass, Strada Cavallo, Wafer, Alinko Prince, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Aquamosa, Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, Barcelo, Could be Pearls, etc.**

#### 1st dam

**Zatiger**, by Zabeel. 3 wins at 1600m, 2d Waipukurau Cup, Wanganui JC Buckthought Engineering H., 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, **L**, Hawkes Bay Furnware NZ H. Three-quarter-sister to **LAEBEEL** (dam of **LARRY'S NEVER LATE, COLLAR**). This is her seventh living foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Tiger Tim (g. by Alamosa). 5 wins 1340m to 2000m to 2017-18, CJC Grand Millennium Auckland H., Wanganui JC Stevo's Distributors H.

Billy Britain (g. by One Cool Cat). 8 wins 1400m to 2200m, S\$380,975, to 2018 in Singapore.

Lady Zeraph (f. by Makfi). 2 wins from only 4 starts at 1350m, 1580m to 2018-19.

#### 2nd dam

**SOUNDS LIKE ME**, by Sound Reason. Placed. Half-sister to **LAEBEEL** (dam of **LARRY'S NEVER LATE, COLLAR**). Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

**Zatiger** (Zabeel). 3 wins. See above.

#### 3rd dam

**SO LIKE LAE**, by Marceau. Winner at 1400m, VATC Silvermoor H. Dam of 17 foals, 13 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**LAEBEEL** (Zabeel). 7 wins 1300m to 2000m, A\$474,405, VRC Matriarch S., **L**, MVRC Spicers Aquanita H., Novotel-Darling Harbour H., 2d VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, Flemington Racecourse Tabaret H., 3d SAJC Stuart Crystal S., **L**, Ballarat Cup, **L**. Dam of-

**LARRY'S NEVER LATE** (Pentire). 7 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2400m, A\$564,188, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, BTC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, VRC Super Impose S., **L**, ATC Japan Racing Association P., **L**, 4th South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, MVRC Abell S., **L**.

**COLLAR** (O'Reilly). 8 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 2100m, A\$374,218, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, ATC Pro-Ride H., 2d MVRC Mitchelton Wines Vase, **Gr.2**.

Time Walker. 3 wins 1400m to 2100m, SAJC Schweppes H., 4th SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.

Sunofagun - Sun Pins (H.K.). 3 wins 1200m to 1600m in NZ and HK, HKJC Big Profit H., Causeway Bay H., 2d HKJC HKU Faculty of Medicine H.

Sesotho. 3 wins at 1409m, 1600m, A\$82,909, Cranbourne TC Autumn Country Showcase Final H., 2d MRC Hilton Manufacturing Cup H.

Choicely. Winner at 1550m, STC Hyland Race Colours H., 2d AJC Equal H.

Censor. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WRC Featherston Big Chill H.

Spoken Word. Winner at 2200m, QTC Emborough H., 2d QTC Tod Maid H.

Lae Lady Lae. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-

Weekend in Paris. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, A\$77,700, AJC Hyland Race Colours H., Eastern Carnival 2YO H., 4th AJC Gimcrack S., **L**. Producer.

## Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

### Lot 988

### BAY COLT

### Box A 96

Foaled 6th November 2017

Branded : RH nr sh; 36 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Shockling (AUS)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
Dam	Red Ransom	Macrina Pompea .....	Don Roberto
<b>Zelt (AUS)</b>		Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
2003	Taylor Dane	Arabia .....	Damascus
		<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Lovely Actress .....	Kaldoun

**SHOCKING (AUS)** (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 174 mrs, 82 wmr, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Chocante, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Formidable - Tianchi Monster (H.K.), Pure Pride, SP Camino Roco, Hello M'Lady, Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Mental Telepathy, Electric Aura, High Class and of Scandalo, etc.

#### 1st dam

ZELT, by Red Ransom. 2 wins at 2015m, 2100m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **Exchanges**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Battlecamp (g. by Shocking). 3 wins 1250m to 1600m, A\$124,460, to 2017-18, SAJC Meegs & Rorz Get Hitched H., MRC Mitavite Challenge Heat H., 2d MRC Ladbrokes Cash in H., SAJC Hughes Limousines H., 3d VRC Young Members' H.

Mrs Zeltfire (f. by Pentire). 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m to 2017-18 in Aust. Zeltire (f. by Pentire). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

#### 2nd dam

TAYLOR DANE, by Danehill. Winner at 1400m, QTC Young Carbinier H., 2d MRC Bill Collins H., MVRC Savrocca H. Three-quarter-sister to **DAME CLAIRE**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**Exchanges** (Domesday). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$121,625, MRC Premier Signs H., 2d SAJC Oaklands P., L, TRC Strutt S., L, Tasmanian Oaks, L, MRC Joe Brown H., 4th VRC Anzac Day S., L. Dam of 2 winners-Retaliation. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1350m, 3d ATC TAB H., 4th ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**.

#### 3rd dam

LOVELY ACTRESS, by Kaldoun. Unraced. Half-sister to **CAPE VERDI** (dam of **NABUCCO**), **L'AFRICAIN BLEU**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**DAME CLAIRE** (Danehill Dancer). 6 wins 1400m to 3200m, A\$360,883, VRC Andrew Ramsden S., L, MRC RM Ansett Classic, L, VRC Schweppes P., MVRC John Paraskevas H., 2d VRC Roy Higgins H., L, MVRC Bensons H., 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Bart Cummings H., L.

#### 4th dam

AFRIQUE BLEU AZUR, by Sagace. 2 wins at 2300m in France. Sister to **ARCANGUES**, half-sister to **AGATHE** (dam of **AQUARELLISTE**, **ARTISTE ROYAL**, **ANNENKOV**), **ALAMO BAY**, **Azay le Rideau** - **City Surfer** (H.K.), Asnieres (dam of **AUSTRALIE**, **FORGOTTEN VOICE**), Ange Bleu (dam of **ANGARA**, **ACTRICE**, **ARLESIENNE**), Altana (dam of **GALATEE**), Anna Karenina (dam of **ANNA'S ROCK**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**CAPE VERDI** (Caerleon). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 1m, £195,930, The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, York Lowther S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 winners-

**NABUCCO** (Dansili). 8 wins 1 1/4m to 19 1/4f, £138,669, €8,000, Newmarket James Seymour S., L, Godolphin S., L.

**L'AFRICAIN BLEU** (Saint Cyrien). 6 wins 1609m to 2400m in France and U.S.A, Longchamp Prix de l'Avre, L, Grand Prix de Lyon, L. Sire.

**Account of BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

**Lot 989**

**CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)**

**Box F 55**

Foaled 30th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Scat Daddy	Johannesburg .....	Hennessy
<b>No Nay Never (USA)</b>		Love Style .....	Mr. Prospector
2011	Cat's Eye Witness	Elusive Quality .....	Gone West
Dam	Shaft	Comical Cat .....	Exceller
<b>Zermatt (AUS)</b>		Flying Spur .....	Danehill
2009	Zanna	Traceable .....	Rahy
		Pentire .....	Be My Guest
		Posing .....	Truly Vain

**NO NAY NEVER (USA) (Bay 2011-Stud in Ire. 2015, Aust. 2016). 4 wins-3 at 2, Deauville Prix Morny, Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Cat's Career. Sire of 57 rnr, 27 wnr. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ten Sovereigns (Newmarket Middle Park S., Gr.1), Land Force, All the King's Men, No Needs Never, Servalan, Mae Never No, SP Neverland Rock, The Irish Rover, We Go, Art du Val, etc.**

**1st dam**

ZERMATT, by Shaft. Raced twice. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO.

Dam of one foal to race-

Tolemac (g. by Camelot). Winner at 1600m in 2018-19, 2d VRC AAMI Victoria Derby Trial, 4th Geelong Classic, **L**.

**2nd dam**

**ZANNA**, by Pentire. 6 wins 1400m to 2040m, A\$666,500, VRC Empire Rose S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, AJC Angst H., **L**, BTC Doomben Bracelet, AJC Longines H., MRC Brava Jeannie H., 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, BTC Labour Day Cup, **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **NIGELLISSIMA**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Schlager. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, STC Members P., 2d AJC Intergaze P. Meridian. 2 wins at 1350m, 1400m, 2d ATC Pro-Ride H.

Twickers. Unraced. Dam of-

You Es Commander. 3 wins 1650m to 2450m in 2017-18, 3d BRC Teddy Bear Picnic Raceday H.

**3rd dam**

**POSING**, by Truly Vain. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Rotorua S., **L**, ARC Ellerslie Easter Carnival Prelude H., Carnegie 3YO H., Hawkes Bay Bearsley Express 3YO S., 2d Counties RC RW Crisp Fencing H. Half-sister to **AD ALTA**, Zuri (dam of **BATMAN**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**ZANNA** (Pentire). 6 wins. See above.

lutry. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Trevor Sutcliffe H. Dam of 3 winners- Chatelard. 4 wins 1400m to 1900m, A\$169,755, to 2017-18, ATC Theraces H., Winter Racing H., TAB H., 2d ATC Pacific Boating H.

Star Pose. Unplaced. Dam of-

Graceful Star. Winner at 1300m in 2018-19, 3d VRC New Year 2YO P.

Posing Zero. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**NIGELLISSIMA** (Pentire). 3 wins 2100m to 2400m, NZ\$97,560, A\$5,000, ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 4th Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

DISTANT HEIGHTS, by Imposing. 2 wins at 1200m. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**AD ALTA** (Kenfair). Top filly on The NZ 3YO Free H. 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$195,350, A\$134,460, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Zuri. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**BATMAN** (Falkirk). 9 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$248,150, A\$7,920, to 2017-18, Otago RC Mosgiel S., **L**, 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.



### Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 990**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box A 78**

Foaled 19th October 2017

Branded : **MP** nr sh; 60 over 7 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer .....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection .....	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
		Factor .....	Centaine
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Ziva (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2006	Faith Hill	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Simply Believe .....	Kenmare

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015).** 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). Sire of the placegetters Alto Potenza, Tappy's One, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

#### **1st dam**

**ZIVA**, by Zabeel. Placed, 2d AJC Convention Centre H. Half-sister to **BLACK MINX, More Than Faith**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

#### **2nd dam**

**FAITH HILL**, by Danehill. 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$323,975, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Reginald Allen H., **L**, Leilani H., Ozinvest H., Sadlier H., STC Stargames H., 2d Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, Illawarra TC KF Nolan 3YO Fillies Classic, 3d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, MRC Tristar S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **Mr Make Believe**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**BLACK MINX** (Lonhro). 5 wins at 2 1000m to 1200m, A\$293,140, QTC CE McDougall S., **L**, Sir Douglas Wadley S., **L**, 4th GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, QTC J Cadell Garrick H., **L**. Dam of-

**So Si Bon** (So You Think). Winner at 1200m, A\$387,900, 2d MRC Heath S., **Gr.3**, VRC Eugene Gorman 2YO H., 3d ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Vase, **Gr.2**, MRC Village S., **L**, 4th VRC Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Zipping Classic, **Gr.2**. Blackwolf Run - Man of Mystery (Sing.). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m in 2018 in Aust. and Singapore, 3d MVRC Whiteman Property 2YO P.

**More Than Faith** (More Than Ready). 2 wins at 1200m, US\$2,400, A\$75,145, ATC Ranvet H., 2d ATC Reginald Allen H., **L**.

Faith's Encore. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$114,990, ATC Theraces H., All Too Hard 2YO H., 2d ATC ClubsNSW H., 4th ATC Fireball S., **L**.

#### **3rd dam**

**SIMPLY BELIEVE**, by Kenmare. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, A\$102,250, SAJC West End Export SA S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Great Western S., **L**, VATC La Trobe 2YO H., 2d VATC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Tranquill Star S., **L**. Sister to **Truly Believe**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**FAITH HILL** (Danehill). 6 wins. See above.

**Mr Make Believe** (Commands). 10 wins 1000m to 1514m, A\$375,969, MVRC Dominant Don Abell Cup, MRC ALH Group H., Bib Stillwell BMW H., 2d MRC Heath S., **L**, Doveton S., **L**, 4th MRC Sir John Monash S., **Gr.3**.

Incredulous. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

Global Exchange. Winner at 1400m in 2018-19, 3d MRC Polytrack P.

Timely Moment. Raced once. Dam of 3 winners-

**Chosen Moment** (Choisir). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$182,098, MVRC Sportingbet William Hill H., Spotless H., 2d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Oaklands P., **L**, 3d MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**.

Madame Grange. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Shiraz Attack. 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$135,550, BRC Paynter Dixon H., Quest Breakfast Creek H., 4th BRC Vo Rogue P., **Gr.3**.

**Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 991**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box B 23**

Foaled 7th September 2017

Branded : **N** nr sh; 10 over 7 off sh

Sire	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Nostradamus (AUS)</b>		Cappuccino Bay .....	Bailjumper
2011	Leone Chiara	Lion Hunter .....	Danehill
Dam	Fusaichi Pegasus	Chiara .....	Last Tycoon
<b>Zorya (USA)</b>		Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
2007	Added Time	Angel Fever .....	Danzig
		Gilded Time .....	Timeless Moment
		Added Elegance .....	Stutz Blackhawk

**NOSTRADAMUS (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016).** 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$404,130, ATC San Domenico S., Gr.3, SAJC RN Irwin S., Gr.3, Gold Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Nursery P., 2d ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Star Witness (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1). Out of SW Leone Chiara, a sister to SW Chinchilla Rose and SW Ferocity, a half-sister to SW Chiaromonte. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

**1st dam**

ZORYA, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Unraced. Half-sister to **IRISH SMOKE, KING PUMA, Measured**, Clever Babe (dam of **BOOK REVIEW**). This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners- Desperate Diva (f. by Von Costa de Hero). Winner at 1300m in 2018-19 in Aust. Thiasky (f. by Sky Mesa). Winner at 6½f in Canada.

**2nd dam**

ADDED TIME, by Gilded Time. 3 wins at 6½f, 7f, Churchill Downs Allowance, 4th Gulfstream Park Candy Eclair S., **L**. Sister to **ADDED GOLD**, half-sister to **ADDED ASSET**, As We Sing (dam of **IDEFROMTHEBAYOU**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**IRISH SMOKE** (Smoke Glacken). 2 wins at 2 at 5f, 7f, US\$217,241, Saratoga Spinaway S., Gr.1, 2d Monmouth Dearly Precious S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

**Pole Setter** (Take Charge Indy). Winner at 2 at 1m in 2018, 3d Churchill Downs Iroquois S., Gr.3.

**KING PUMA** (Forest Wildcat). 2 wins at 2 at 5½f, 6½f, Presque Isle Downs Fitz Dixon Jr Memorial Juvenile S., **L**, 2d Turfway Park Hansel S., **L**. Sire.

**Measured** (Curlin). 8 wins-1 at 2-5½f to 1m, US\$349,346, to 2018, 2d Penn National Fabulous Strike H., **L**, Laurel Frank Whiteley, Jr S., **L**. Clever Babe. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**BOOK REVIEW** (Giant's Causeway). 6 wins at 7f, 8½f, US\$884,955, Santa Anita La Brea S., Gr.1, Hollywood Park A Gleam H., Gr.2, Belmont Imperial Gesture S., **L**, 2d Saratoga Ballerina S., Gr.1, Santa Anita Santa Maria S., Gr.2, La Canada S., Gr.2. Producer.

**3rd dam**

**ADDED ELEGANCE**, by Stutz Blackhawk. 4 wins-2 at 2, US\$209,904, Gulfstream Park Forward Gal S., Gr.3, Calder Susan's Girl S., **L**, 2d Calder My Dear Girl S., **L**, Hialeah Jasmine S., **L**, 3d Hialeah Poinsettia S., Gr.3. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**ADDED GOLD** (Gilded Time). 4 wins at 8½f, 9f, US\$222,000, Pimlico Black-Eyed Susan S., Gr.2, 4th Delaware Oaks, **L**. Producer.

**ADDED ASSET** (Lord at War). 5 wins-1 at 2, US\$330,024, Arlington Heights Oaks, Gr.3, Arlington Park Rolling Meadows S., **L**, Hialeah Coral Gables H., **L**, 2d Keeneland Beaumont S., Gr.3. Dam of 9 winners-

**The Best Day Ever** (Brahms). 2 wins at 9f, 2d Churchill Downs Regret S., Gr.3, 3d Saratoga Lake George S., Gr.3. Producer.

Assets of War. Winner at 2 at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of 2 winners-

**INSTAGRAND** (Into Mischief). 2 wins at 2 at 5f, 6f in 2018, Del Mar Best Pal S., Gr.2.

As We Sing. Winner at 9f in U.S.A. Dam of 10 winners-

**IDEFROMTHEBAYOU** (Ide). 14 wins 7f to 1½m, US\$398,471, Louisiana Downs John Franks Memorial S., **L**, 2d Delta Downs B-Connected S., **L**.

**Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).**

**Lot 992**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box D 104**

Foaled 18th September 2017

Branded :  $\frac{1}{2}$  nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge .....	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Fast 'n Famous	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>Aaja Nachle</b>		Zalinda .....	Zabeel
2010	Madhuri Dixit	Famous Star .....	Sharpen Up
		Otehi Opal.....	Otehi Bay

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 223 mrs, 134 wrs, 12 SW, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Shadows Cast, Lanciato, Dolcetto, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Royal Ruby, Tutta la Classe, Don Carlo, Morethanlucky, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Aaja Nachle**, by Fast 'n Famous. 5 wins-1 at 2-800m to 1400m, NZ\$102,005, ARC Stella Artois H., Avondale JC Collett Racing Stables H., Waikato RC NRM H., 2d Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**, Waikato RC Group 1 Turf Bar H., Levin RC Echoes of Heaven & E kraar at Linwood Park H., E kraar, Echoes of Heaven & Giant's Steps H., ARC Shamrock Group H., Farewell to Ross Hawthorn H., Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds H. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**MADHURI DIXIT**, by Famous Star. 6 wins-1 at 2-800m to 1200m, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Westmed H., Bridgecorp H., Avondale JC Vegie World H., 2d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, ARC Majestic Horse Floats H., 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, ARC Mad Butcher H., 4th WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Half-sister to **Magnum Force**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Aaja Nachle** (Fast 'n Famous). 5 wins. See above.

Buena Ventura. 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$132,570, WRC Whyte H., CJC Lindauer H., ARC New Zealand Herald H., Avondale JC Crombie Lockwood H., BOP RC Bayleys Country H., 4th Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**.

Don Dixit. 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$86,386, ARC Troy's 21st H., Waikato RC Norris Ward McKinnon H., BOP RC Team Wealeans H., Counties RC Majestic Horse Transport H., 2d ARC Kiwi Bacon H., Taranaki RC Viterra H. Our Entourage. Winner at 1200m, 2d Manawatu RC Skellerup H.

Bolivar. Winner at 1200m, 3d ARC Speight's H.

**3rd dam**

OTEHI OPAL, by Otehi Bay. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, QTC Last Chance H. Half-sister to **Our Charlie**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**MADHURI DIXIT** (Famous Star). 6 wins. See above.

**Magnum Force** (Turbulent Dancer). 10 wins 1000m to 2000m, S\$602,272, Singapore TC Open H., 2d Singapore TC Tiger Beer Triple Challenge No.1, **L**, Kranji S., 3d Singapore TC Tiger Beer Triple Challenge No.2, **L**.

(My) Film Star. 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, ARC Mark Todd Charisma Sprint H., WRC Series 500 Car Care Products H., Avondale JC Magness Benrow H., 4th ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Whangarei RC Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

Mighty Ice. 5 wins 1400m to 1800m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

Opal Ice. 5 wins 1000m to 1400m, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Parcel Post H., BTC Lydia Jordane H., 3d BTC Alan Bailey Royston Stud H. Producer.

**4th dam**

MISS IDAHO, by Montecello. 2 wins at 2000m. Half-sister to Ibiza Blue (dam of **ZIM ZAM**), Idealistic (dam of **PERLISTIC**), Vincera (dam of **BEAU CERA, AVVOCATO**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

**Our Charlie** (Royal Plume). 4 wins 1600m to 2100m, ARC Endeavour H., 2d ARC Cornwall H., **Gr.3**, 3d Avondale Championship S., **Gr.2**.

**Account of WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.**

**Lot 993**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box D 13**

Foaled 17th September 2017

Branded : WL nr sh; 10 over 7 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Charm Spirit (IRE)</b>		Rafha.....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Handsome Ransom	Machaera.....	Machiavellian
<b>Abeautifulred</b>		Red Ransom.....	Roberto
2008	You Beauty	Bianca Lancia.....	Mill Reef
		Comet Shine.....	Fappiano
		National Beauty .....	Bellwater

**CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Russian Bond. Sire of 73 mrs, 25 wrns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YO and inc the placegetters Media, O'Charm, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Yourtimeisnow (Salisbury Dick Poole S., Gr.3), SP Charming Kid and of Aquarius, Chicago May, Epistrophy, Kick On, Shendam, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Abeautifulred**, by Handsome Ransom. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$100,950, A\$2,900, ARC Gucci 3YO S., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, ARC Tip Top Trumpet H., Broderick Print H., 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BIRD OF FIRE**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

**EXCELERATION** (f. by Exceed and Excel). 4 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 1500m, NZ\$89,735, to 2017-18, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, 3d Counties RC Splice Construction H., Haunui Farm 2YO S.

**2nd dam**

**You Beauty**, by Comet Shine. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**BIRD OF FIRE** (Stravinsky). 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, A\$579,207, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, Craigieburn Sporting Club H., 2d QTC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, MRC Ladies Day Vase, **L**, VRC Kokoda Track H., 3d MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, 4th MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**Firehouse Rock** (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1700m, 2000m, A\$525,450, MRC Inglis Cup, Inglis Ready2race Sale Bonus H., 2d MRC VOBIS Gold Heath, 3d MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**, Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, Caulfield Classic, **Gr.3**. Californiafirebird. 2 wins at 1600m in 2017-18, 3d ATC Casino Prince at Vinery H.

**Abeautifulred** (Handsome Ransom). 2 wins. See above.

Shezaten. 4 wins 1620m to 2540m, A\$98,552, VRC Bitalli H. Dam of 2 winners-Sky One. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m to 2018-19, 3d BRC Trademutt P. Napoleon. Winner at 1600m in 2018 in Malaysia.

A Beautiful Knight. 6 wins-1 at 2-800m to 1600m, 2d Southland RC Castledale at Te Runga Summer Cup, 3d Waikato RC Placemakers Hamilton 2YO H. Miss Judged. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d ARC Stella Artois H. Dam of-Grande Vitesse. Winner at 1435m in 2017-18 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**NATIONAL BEAUTY**, by Bellwater. 4 wins-1 at 2-from only 7 starts 1100m to 1450m, SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, Also Linen Services H., Lambeth Walk H. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**You Beauty** (Comet Shine). 2 wins. See above.

Gold Fame. 5 wins-1 at 2-1050m to 1350m, A\$87,800, SAJC French Cotton H., Regal Classic H., Ernst & Young H., SA Great H. Producer.

**4th dam**

**NATIONAL GOLD**, by Morston. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Shayboob**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**NATIONAL BEAUTY** (Bellwater). 4 wins. See above.

**Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 994**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box A 73**

Foaled 14th September 2017

Branded : **B** nr sh; 9 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Redwood (GB)</b>		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman .....	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha.....	Lyphard
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Agent Ziva</b>		Savannah Success .....	Success Express
2008	Bemuze	Centro .....	Century
		Mezmerize .....	Marceau

**REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 94 mrs, 43 wnr, inc. SW Night's Watch (MRC Naturalism S., Gr.3), Rising Red, Romancer, SP Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, Swampland, The Heiress, High Mode and of Big Sur, Chamalu, High Sierra, I See Red, Red Sierra, Suliman, Tamarack, Woodloveto, Dashper, Haylin Rouge, Rock on Wood, Cedar Grande, etc.**

**1st dam**

AGENT ZIVA, by Savabeel. 5 wins 1150m to 1230m, NZ\$76,350, Waikato RC Pauline & Ralph Bax's 50th Wedding Anniversary H., 2d Taranaki RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., ARC Support RMHC H., Waikato RC High Chaparral at Coolmore H., BOP RC Bayleys Country H., Marton JC Rural Fuel H., 3d ARC New Zealand Herald H., Cardinal Logistics H., Waikato RC Health 2000 H., Rotorua RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H. Half-sister to **Maz Quin - Regency Dragon** (H.K.). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

BEMUZE, by Centro. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, BOP RC Port of Tauranga Ltd H. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**Maz Quin - Regency Dragon** (H.K.) (D'Cash). 6 wins at 1300m, 1400m, NZ\$55,800, HK\$4,549,750, HKJC Chinese New Year Cup, 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Sprint Cup, **L**, 3d Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **L**. Zoe Quin. 4 wins to 1400m, NZ\$79,525, Taranaki RC Matador Meats 3YO H. Themoneyzmine. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d CJC Rex Johnston Memorial H. High Viz. 2 wins at 1600m, 3d ARC NB Holland Medal H.

**3rd dam**

**MEZMERIZE**, by Marceau. 7 wins 1150m to 1600m, Matamata Cup, **L**, ARC Goldstar Members' Mile H., BOP RC AGC Finance H., 2d AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, Matamata Cup, **L**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, 4th Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**. Half-sister to **MOUNTAIN RULE**, Bella Lunar (dam of **MOONRISE**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:- Bemuze. 3 wins. See above.

**4th dam**

ZAMAREIGN, by Zamazaan. Unraced. Sister to Inhabitant (dam of **CRYSTAL BROOK, ROMFORD - KIM KIM II** (Mal.)), half-sister to **Regal Dance**, Fleeting World (dam of **HEROICITY**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:- **MOUNTAIN RULE** (Wolverton). 4 wins at 2000m, 2400m, A\$316,370, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, 2d BATC Labour Day Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Coongy H., **Gr.3**.

**MEZMERIZE** (Marceau). 7 wins. See above.

In the Pink. 2 wins at 1200m, 1280m, AJC Strathfield Car Radios H., STC Marrickville H., 2d STC Limerick Junction H. Grandam of:-

**PELICANO** (Court of Jewels). 10 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 2600m, A\$510,800, ATC Parramatta Cup, **L**, SAJC Birthday Cup, **L**, Werribee Cup, **L**.

Bella Lunar. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**MOONRISE** (Shalford). 6 wins 1600m to 2400m, A\$172,265, WATC Belmont Park Cup, **L**, Leading Owners H., Jack Webber H., Argentine Gold Welter H., 2d WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, Anniversary Cup, **L**.

**Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 995**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box A 25**

Foaled 1st October 2017

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Highly Recommended (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb .....	El Gran Señor
Dam	Golan	Tanaquil .....	Marscay
<b>Airflight</b>		Spectrum .....	Rainbow Quest
2004	La Chataigne	Highland Gift .....	Generous
		Khozaam .....	Seattle Slew
		Rose Tudor .....	Owen Dudley

**HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2. Sire of 51 mrs, 19 wnr, inc. SW Sumstreetsumwhere (Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., Gr.2), Waldorf, SP Joyfully (Ours), Notabadidea, Beneficial, Kirkland, Pipiana and of Greenpark Gem, Vishnu, Take Me There, Campo, Glengallon, Highly Xcited, Jamie, Politely, She's Fun, etc.**

**1st dam**

AIRFLIGHT, by Golan. Winner at 2200m. Half-sister to **Devastating**. This is her third living foal. Dam of one foal to race-

Above All - Neversaynever (Mal.) (g. by Alamosa). Winner at 1300m in 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

LA CHATAIGNE, by Khozaam. Unraced. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**Devastating** (Pentire). 8 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$2,650, A\$344,025, BTC Body & Soul Beauty Clinic H., QTC Spotless Services Exhibition H., SCTC Superlift H., 2d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**, Sunshine Coast Cup, **L**, 3d GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, MRC Naturalism S., **L**, 4th Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Auckland Racing Club H., **L**.

Good Heart. 4 wins 1400m to 1800m, HK\$2,356,250, HKJC HKU Foundation H., Hung Mui Kuk H., River Verdon H., South Wall H.

Pento Diablo. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d MRC Wakeful Ladies' Day P.H., MVRC Essendon Hyundai H.

Gold Devil. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 2d Waikato RC Hamilton Veterinary Services H., Waikato Stud H., BOP RC Lonestar the Strand H.

**3rd dam**

**ROSE TUDOR**, by Owen Dudley. 2 wins at 1710m, 2300m in France and U.S.A., Ferndale Les Mademoiselle S., **L**. Half-sister to **MOULINES**, Les Sylphides (dam of **QUEL ESPRIT - STEEL SUPREMO** (H.K.)). Dam of 7 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Rose Grosvenor. Winner at 2000m in South Africa. Dam of 4 winners-

**King Valley** (Casey Tibbs). 4 wins at 1450m, 1600m, Clairwood KZN Chapter Challenge Final 1600, 3d Clairwood Gold Circle Derby, **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

GOLDEN GLORY, by Never Say Die. Winner at 1m in GB. Half-sister to **RHYTHMIC LIGHT**. Dam of 15 foals, 14 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**MOULINES** (Kashmir). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulaillans, **Gr.1**, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Salamandre, **Gr.1**.

Les Sylphides. Winner at 1600m in France. Dam of 4 winners-

**QUEL ESPRIT - STEEL SUPREMO** (H.K.) (What a Guest). 9 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1600m, HKJC Stewards' Cup, **L**, 2d Curragh S., **Gr.3**.

Norman Lass. Placed at 3 in France. Grandam of-

**THE WONDER** (Wittgenstein). 12 wins 1400m to 2100m, Longchamp Prix d'Isphahan, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, **Gr.1**.

Leah the Lark. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

**CYBER CENTO** (Centenary). 6 wins-3 at 2-1600m to 2450m, R489,875, Turffontein South African Oaks, **Gr.2**. Producer.

**Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 996**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box A 72**

Foaled 19th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 25 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Power (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor .....	Ahonoora
		Glatisant .....	Rainbow Quest
Dam	All American	Red Ransom .....	Roberto
<b>All Can Party (AUS)</b>		Milva .....	Strawberry Road
2011	Zeparty	Zeditave .....	The Judge
		Party .....	Lunchtime

**POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 179 mrs, 90 wrns, inc. SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Peace Envoy, Pleaseletmewin, Power O'Hata, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, Mr Clint, Respin, SP Damselfly, Caricature, Divine Power, La Force, Nuclear Fusion, Ohceedee, Satin Belt and of Cry Baby, Sir Sun, etc.**

**1st dam**

ALL CAN PARTY, by All American. Unplaced. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

ZEPARTY, by Zeditave. Unraced. Half-sister to **FESTAL, MASKED PARTY**, La Bamba (dam of **INSPIRATION, WANDJINA, LUCKY UNICORN, PROVENCE**), Awards Ceremony (dam of **DRACULA, SASH, THE OSCARS**), What a Joy (dam of **ZOOMETRIC**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Exclusive Choice. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$121,860, VRC Slickpix Silver Bowl Final H., 2d VRC Elms H., MRC Polytrack H.

**3rd dam**

PARTY, by Lunchtime. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, AJC St. Aubins H., Exeter Welter H., STC Thredbo H. Half-sister to **PARAVANE**, The Mover (dam of **AWESOME MOVER**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**MASKED PARTY** (Marscay). 12 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, A\$951,564, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Angas Brut S., **Gr.2**, AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**, STC Festival H., **L**, Satellite S., **L**.

**FESTAL** (Vain). 8 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, NZ\$127,120, A\$26,400, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, CJC Pegasus S.H., **L**, 2d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**. Sire.

La Bamba. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m in Aust. Dam of 10 winners-

**INSPIRATION** (Flying Spur). 9 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$15,475,650, Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**.

**WANDJINA** (Snitzel). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, £7,088, A\$638,800, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**LUCKY UNICORN** (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$174,500, HK\$1,615,500, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**. Sire.

**PROVENCE** (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins, VRC Desirable H., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-  
**MY ADMIRATION** (Encosta de Lago). 7 wins-1 at 2, HKJC Chairman's

Trophy, **L**, 3d HKJC Cathay Pacific Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**-twice. Sire. Awards Ceremony. Raced once. Dam of 7 winners-

**DRACULA** (Quest for Fame). Champion 2YO in Australia in 1997-98. 7 wins-5 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$796,300, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Insouciance. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, AJC San Miguel 2YO H. Dam of 9 winners-

**COMPLACENT** (Authorized). 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, A\$913,225, ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, Craven P., **Gr.3**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**.

Thespian. Winner at 1300m, AJC Cuddle H. Dam of 5 winners-

**SCREEN** (Lonhro). 7 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$386,503, ATC Golden Pendant, **Gr.3**, 2d Hawkesbury RC Darley Crown, **L**. Producer.

**Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 997**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 22**

Foaled 12th October 2017

Branded : **H** nr sh; 54 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	Gone West
Dam	Zabeel	Prophecy .....	Warning
<b>All Smiles</b>		<b>Sir Tristram</b> .....	Sir Ivor
2006	Smiling Like	Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
		Star Way .....	Star Appeal
		Eustaci .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011).** 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 513 mrs, 304 wnr, 32 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, Be Bee, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, Prize Exhibit, etc.

**1st dam**

ALL SMILES, by Zabeel. Unplaced. Sister to Balbeel (dam of **BEL SORRISO**), blood-sister to Ela Nime (dam of **DEANE MARTIN**), half-sister to **Cheshire**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners- Corporate Raider (g. by Iffraaj). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m in 2017-18, ARC 100% Appliances H., 3d Whangarei RC Pierces Flooring Xtra H. Grinner (c. by Iffraaj). Winner at 1600m in 2017-18, 3d Taranaki RC ITM Pink Batts H. Nathalie Falmet (f. by Iffraaj). Winner at 2000m.

**2nd dam**

**SMILING LIKE**, by Star Way. Champion Stayer in NZ in 2000-01. 7 wins 2000m to 3200m, NZ\$342,675, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Hardy Trade H., CJC Hutt Valley Cartage & Customs H., 2d CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Instrument Supplies S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **NIMUE (MR) EUROSTAR**, **Usha**, three-quarter-sister to **GREENMAILER**, Lady Genesis (dam of **KAPITAIN KASH**, **DANTE'S PARADISO**), half-sister to **SIRSTACI**, **Equuleus**, **Her Royal Highness**, Viviane (dam of **CISMONTANE**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:- **Cheshire** (Cape Cross). 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, 3d ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**.

Balbeel. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

**BEL SORRISO** (Keeper). 8 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2200m, NZ\$189,985, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Parliamentary H., Magness Benrow Gold Cup, Foxton Cup, 2d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

EUSTACI, by Sir Tristram. Winner at 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Te Pahu H. Half-sister to Lady Genesis (dam of **KAPITAIN KASH**, **DANTE'S PARADISO**). Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

**SIRSTACI** (Silver Dream). 9 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$340,792, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**.

**NIMUE** (Star Way). Top filly on The 1992-93 NZ 3YO Free H. 8 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

**DEANE MARTIN** (Keeper). 6 wins 1600m to 2400m, ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**.

**SMILING LIKE** (Star Way). 7 wins. See above.

**(MR) EUROSTAR** (Star Way). 11 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2400m, NZ\$124,115, A\$406,758, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**.

Ladystaci. Winner at 2100m. Dam of 5 winners-

**GREENMAILER** (Star Way). Winner at 2000m, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**.

Viviane. Placed. Dam of 6 winners-

**CISMONTANE** (High Chaparral). 5 wins at 1600m, 2500m, A\$443,675, to 2017-18, VRC Lexus S., **Gr.3**, 3d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

### Account of GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui.

**Lot 998**

Foaled 16th September 2017

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 46**

Branded : GW nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	<b>Sir Tristram</b> .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Zed</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2002	Emerald Dream	Danehill .....	Danzig
Dam	Towkay	Theme Song .....	Sackford
<b>Ambitious Beauty</b>		Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
2008	Make Up	Princess Tracy .....	Ahonoora
		Take Your Partner .....	Blethchingly
		Forgiving .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>

**ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 183 mrs, 96 wnr, 10 SW, inc. SW Survived (Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1), Jackstar, Jimmy Mac, Verry Elleegant, Irish Flame, Usainity, Bobby Dazzler, Sir Gus, Ambitious Champion, Anniesstar, SP Dez, Zentessa, Zartan and of Zedinator, Ram Sam Sam, Trisha Lea, Adriatic Pearl, Zed Em, Perry Mason, Wee Biskit, Zedeedudadeeko, Verry Flash, Guy Fox, etc.**

#### **1st dam**

AMBITIOUS BEAUTY, by Towkay. Placed. Sister to **AMBITIOUS OWNER - HAPPEE OWNER** (H.K.), half-sister to **Tenjuberrymud**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

#### **2nd dam**

MAKE UP, by Take Your Partner. 3 wins 1000m to 1400m, CJC Racecourse Hotel H., Manawatu RC Castletown 3YO H., 3d Hawkes Bay Gold Cup. Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**AMBITIOUS OWNER - HAPPEE OWNER** (H.K.) (Towkay). 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$237,650, HK\$5,926,000, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, HKJC Central Avenue H., Canberra H., Hong Kong Macau Trophy, Avondale JC Magic Ring Newmarket Lodge Juvenile H., HKJC Chinese Recreation Club Challenge Cup H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, HKJC Tai Mo Shan H., 3d Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**, HKJC Chek Lap Kok H., Cox's H., Chinese New Year Cup, Hawkes Bay Curraghmore Stud 3YO H., 4th HKJC Chairman's Trophy, **L**.

**Tenjuberrymud** (Al Akbar). 10 wins 1100m to 1400m, NZ\$188,187, ARC Lindauer Special Reserve Vintage H., Banks Peninsula Cup, Ashburton Cup, ARC Cambridge Stud 3YO H., Waikato RC United Cleaning Services H., 2d CJC Timaru S., **L**, Hororata RC Great Easter S.H., **L**, ARC GL Cooksley Tankard H., One Cool Cat H., CJC Newstalk ZB H., ARC Whips n Spurs H., Avondale JC Radarz Bar 3YO H., Rotorua RC Spa & Pool Factory H., 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, ARC Victoria Racing Club Trophy, Don Eduardo H., Waikato RC Martin Althuizen (Matrix) H., CJC Coupland's Bakeries H., ARC Lindauer Special Reserve H., Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., Counties RC South City H., 4th CJC Stewards S.H., **Gr.3**, Pegasus S.H., **L**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**.

Happiee Gift. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$2,422,975, HKJC Elm H., Cheung Chau H., Des Voeux H., Sing Woo H., 2d HKJC Houston H., 3d HKJC Diamond Jubilee Challenge Cup, John Peel H., Nam Fung H., Leighton H., Henderson H., Fa Hui H., Luk Wu H.

Hayhay. 2 wins at 1200m, HKJC King's Park H., Garonne H., 2d HKJC Chevalier E & M Engineering H., King's Park H., 3d HKJC Kwai Chung H., Harcourt H., Suisse Programme H., HK People Administering H.

Ruthless Tycoon. 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m, 3d CJC Punters Challenge H. Class of Sixtytwo. Winner at 1200m.

#### **3rd dam**

FORGIVING, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

(Our) Lady Eli. 5 wins 1100m to 1600m, VATC Summer H. Dam of Timely Surprise. Winner at 1350m, BRC Racing Retro H.

The Confessional - Winning Key (Mac.). 8 wins to 1500m in NZ and Macau.

### Account of HIGHLINE THOROUGHBREDS, Waitoa.

**Lot 999**

**BAY OR BROWN FILLY**

**Box D 24**

Foaled 26th October 2017

Branded : CHE nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer .....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection.....	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	<b>Encosta de Lago</b> .....	Fairy King
Dam	Conatus	Factor .....	Centaine
<b>Amiga Mia (AUS)</b>		<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
2007	Amistosa	Light Up the World .....	Rory's Jester
		<b>Encosta de Lago</b> .....	Fairy King
		Amicable .....	Last Tycoon

**PROISIR (AUS)** (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to **SW DIVINE PROPHET** (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). Sire of the placegetters **Alto Potenza**, **Tappy's One**, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YO's.

#### **1st dam**

AMIGA MIA, by Conatus. Raced once. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race-

Rocket Navigator - Satellite Genius (Sing.) (g. by Red Giant). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Malaysia, 3d Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series Race 2YO S. I'm Sincere (g. by Red Giant). Placed in Macau.

#### **2nd dam**

AMISTOSA, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 2 at 1100m in Aust. Half-sister to **SAINT MINERVA**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Miss Ready. 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$107,635, ATC WN Bull Funerals H. Baramul Bullet. 12 wins 1250m to 1800m, A\$126,800, 3d Mackay Cup-twice.

#### **3rd dam**

AMICABLE, by Last Tycoon. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Immortal (dam of **Riomoral**), half-sister to **Rhythmic Charm**, **Greenstone Charm**.

**CHARM**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:- **SAINT MINERVA** (Galileo). 3 wins 1200m to 2200m, A\$98,050, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, BTC Cup Lawn Party Book H., 3d BTC Joli Boutique P, QTC Christmas at GCTC H. Dam of 3 winners-

Cormac. 3 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$142,920, to 2018-19, ATC TAB Rewards H. Ducale. Winner at 2 at 1550m in 2017-18, ATC Tab.com.au 2YO P.

Mustarrid. 4 wins to 1900m to 2017-18, 2d SCTC Surf Dance Apartments H. Tristo. 3 wins at 1500m, 1600m, A\$86,250, MRC Havelock H., Penthus H.

#### **4th dam**

AQUITAINE, by Zamazaan. 5 wins-1 at 2-1185m to 1840m, QTC Australia Day Welter H., Novice H., 2YO H. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Rhythmic Charm** (Sackford). 4 wins at 2 1000m to 1400m, A\$284,618, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Keith Mackay H., **L**. Dam of 8 winners- **Sports Freak** (Scenic). 7 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2100m, A\$181,375, ACT RC Canberra Guineas, 2d Rockhampton Cup, **L**.

Rulings. 2 wins at 900m, 1200m, 2d AJC Equimune H. Dam of 2 winners- **Universal Ruler** (Scenic). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1500m, A\$306,950, WATC Belmont Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Easter S., **L**. Sire.

Newton Bewley. Placed in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

**Newton Prince** (Universal Prince). 3 wins 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$4,900, A\$152,300, WATC Aquanita S., **L**, Westspeed H.

**Greenstone Charm** (Green Line Express). 4 wins 1400m to 2024m, VATC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**, 3d ARC Japan Racing Association Classic, **Gr.1**.

Seishindai. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

**Arlanda** (Straight Strike). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, Waikato RC Bloomsbury Stud 3YO Fillies H., 2d Rotorua S., **L**. Producer.

Aquatint. Raced twice. Dam of-

**Blue Sky** (Bel Esprit). 5 wins 1400m to 1650m, 2d MRC Jayco Cup Gothic S., **L**.

# Account of ARDSLEY STUD LIMITED, Masterton (As Agent).

## Lot 1000

## BROWN FILLY

## Box D 1

Foaled 11th October 2017

Branded : A nr sh; 23 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian.....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street.....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge.....	Ahonoora
Dam	O'Reilly	Daffodil Fields.....	<b>Try My Best</b>
<b>Amonmarie</b>		Last Tycoon.....	<b>Try My Best</b>
2008	Slievenamon Marie	Courtza.....	Pompeii Court
		King of Kings.....	Sadler's Wells
		Acushla Marie.....	Lord Ballina

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio TUDINI, Gr.3. Sire of 223 mrs, 134 wnr, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Shadows Cast, Lanciato, Dolcetto, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Royal Ruby, Tutta la Classe, Don Carlo, Morethanlucky, etc.**

### 1st dam

AMONMARIE, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1008m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to Kondari (dam of **HUCKLEBUCK**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

### 2nd dam

SLIEVENAMON MARIE, by King of Kings. 2 wins at 1600m, 2d Hawkes Bay Lynn Electrical H., 3d Wanganui JC Steelformers H., 4th CJC Spring Classic H., **L**. Half-sister to **Irish Opera**, Kirtlington (dam of **KALAMATA**, **KIRVINSKY**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Keen Marie. 4 wins at 1200m, NZ\$7,000, HK\$3,231,500 in NZ and HK, HKJC Merlion H., Hong Tung H., Dingolfing H., 2d HKJC Federation of Hong Kong Trophy, Jaeger-Lecoustre H., 3d HKJC Panasonic Cup.

Boy Oh Boy. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$2,435,000, HKJC Tai Tong H., Primary Healthcare H., CMA HK Brands & Products Cup.

Tipperary Mary. Winner at 1400m in 2018-19, 3d Hawkes Bay Preakness, Belmont S.

### 3rd dam

**ACUSHLA MARIE**, by Lord Ballina. 11 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,600, STC Winfield Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC WH Stocks S., **L**, 4th VATC Memsie S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **YANNA MARIE**, **Lord Erin**, half-sister to **CLOVELLY BAY**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**Irish Opera** (Stravinsky). 10 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$238,800, ARC Speight's H., Classic Hits H., 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**.

Kirtlington. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

**KALAMATA** (Desert Prince). 6 wins-to 1400m, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**, 3d Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 4 winners-

**STIRLING GROVE** (Mossman). 7 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1400m, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, MRC Doveton S., **L**, SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**, 3d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**.

**KIRVINSKY** (Stravinsky). 3 wins-1 at 2-2 at 1100m, 1200m, A\$169,150, VRC Moomba P., **L**, Nouvelle Star H., 3d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Kondari. Winner at 1266m, SAJC Tooheys New P. Dam of 4 winners-

**HUCKLEBUCK** (Elvstroem). 8 wins-1109m to 1600m, A\$1,164,320, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Yellowglen S., **Gr.3**, CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, MRC Gothic S., **L**, SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, 4th MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**.

Staten Island. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

**Liberty Rock** (Rock of Gibraltar). 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$106,025, MRC Sportingbet Best Tote H., 2d VRC Talindert S., **L**.

Offshore Sham. Winner at 2 at 1200m, A\$117,000, Hawkesbury RC Reavill Farm Inglis Series 2YO H. Dam of-

**Exceltic** (Excelebration). Placed at 2 in 2017-18, 2d ATC Pierro 2YO P., 3d ATC Canonbury S., **Gr.3**.

**Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 1001**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 31**

Foaled 8th November 2017

Branded : **D** nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Charm Spirit (IRE)</b>		Rafha.....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Machaera.....	Machiavellian
<b>Amour Cache (AUS)</b>		Danehill.....	<b>Danzig</b>
2008	Amen Ruby	Patrona.....	Lomond
		Rubiton.....	Century
		Golden Prayer.....	Amen Brother

**CHARM SPIRIT (IRE)** (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Russian Bond. Sire of 73 mrs, 25 wrns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YO's and inc the placegetters Media, O'Charm, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Yourtimeisnow (Salisbury Dick Poole S., Gr.3), SP Charming Kid and of Aquarius, Chicago May, Epistrophy, Kick On, Shendam, etc.

**1st dam**

AMOUR CACHE, by Exceed and Excel. 2 wins at 1021m, 1350m, 2d SAJC Spring Gully Sun Dried Tomato H., 3d MRC Routley's 2YO P., Ladies in Racing Magazine H., SAJC Schweppes H. Half-sister to **Family Portrait**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-Tom Archie (g. by Red Arrow). Placed at 2 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**Amen Ruby**, by Rubiton. Winner at 1100m, A\$82,500, VATC Shankhill Lass H., 2d VATC Quezette S., **L**, 4th VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **PERSONAL ENSIGN** (dam of **FONTITON**), Pardees (dam of **PARDOE - GOD OF DRAGON** (H.K.)), half-sister to **Kentucky Blue, Pray in Vain**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:- **Family Portrait** (Excellent Art). 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$108,635, SAJC Veolia H., Adelaide Galvanising Boxing Day 2YO P., 2d SAJC Kid's Entertainment 2YO P., 3d SAJC Pewsey Vale S., **L**, 4th SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Amenel. 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$92,080, to 2017-18, GCTC Free Entry H.

**3rd dam**

**GOLDEN PRAYER**, by Amen Brother. 7 wins-6 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$160,385, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Walter Brown S.H., **L**. Half-sister to Golden Vanity (dam of **GOING TO JACKSON - BEAUTY FOREVER** (H.K.)). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**Kentucky Blue** (Rancho Ruler). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2040m, MVRC Qantas H., 2d VATC Liberal H., 3d VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**Pray in Vain** (Kenvain). 10 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$212,290, MRC Woorak H., MVRC Jack's Satay Bar H., 3d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

**Amen Ruby** (Rubiton). Winner. See above.

Act of Devotion. 2 wins at 1200m, VRC Lawn Stand H. Grandam of-  
**TEQUILA TIME** (Stratum). 4 wins at 2 from 1000m to 1400m, A\$287,940, in 2017-18, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

**INNER WARRIOR** (God's Own). 5 wins-2 at 2-1120m to 1600m, A\$174,350, TTC Tasmanian Guineas, **L**, 3d TTC George Adams P., **L**.

**PARDOE - GOD OF DRAGON** (H.K.) (Red Dazzler). 4 wins at 2 1100m to 1350m, A\$174,450, HK\$366,800, BRC Oxlade S., **L**, The Phoenix S., **L**.

Blue Gum Girl. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1215m, VATC Spring Racing Carnival H., MVRC Violoncello 2YO H., 2d VRC G&I Cablelayers H. Dam of 7 winners-

**PERSONAL ENSIGN** (Rubiton). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, MRC Northwood Plume S., **L**, 3d VRC Age Classic S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 5 winners-

**FONTITON** (Turffontein). 3 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, A\$435,750, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.2**, Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**.

Littlemiss Sandown. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

**Baligari** (Purrealist). 4 wins 1053m to 1550m, A\$298,330, SAJC Leukaemia Foundation H., 2d BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

**Lot 1002**

Foaled 15th November 2017

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 79**

Branded : S nr sh; 78 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Smart Missile (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip .....	Red Ransom
Dam	Diktat	Explosive .....	Fappiano
<b>Anne of Cleves (GB)</b>		Warning .....	Known Fact
2002	Anna Matrushka	Arvola .....	Sadler's Wells
		Mill Reef .....	Never Bend
		Anna Paola .....	Prince Ippi

**SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012).** 3 wins-2 at 2, ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 312 rnr, 193 wnr, inc. SW Maid of Heaven (ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1), Smart Melody, I'll Have a Bit, Debellatio, Beauty, Irish Bet, Exocet, Sassy 'n' Smart, SP Rocket Fuel, Smart Elissim, Aim Smart, Smart Coupe, Rockette, Smart Amelia, Smart Manoeuvre, Clockwise, Skyray, etc.

**1st dam**

ANNE OF CLEVES, by Diktat. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **ANNABA** (dam of **ANTONYM**), **POZARICA - MAQRAN** (Sau.), **ANNA OF SAXONY** (dam of **ANNA PALARIVA**), **Andean**, **Ancelin**, Anna of Kiev (dam of **ANNA MONDA**), Accessories (dam of **EPAULETTE**, **HELMET**, **PEARLS**, **BULLBARS**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, inc:-  
Julich - Pearl Tahiti (Mac.) (g. by Cape Cross). 5 wins 1100m to 1300m in Aust. and Macau.  
Stratpower (g. by Strategic). Placed in Aust.

**2nd dam**

ANNA MATRUSHKA, by Mill Reef. Unraced. Half-sister to **ANNO LUCE** (dam of **AIR TROOPER**), Anna Oleanda (dam of **ANNA NERIUM**, **MIDDLE CLUB**, **PIPING ROCK**), Anna Commena (dam of **SADLERS WINGS**). Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

**POZARICA - MAQRAN** (Sau.) (Rainbow Quest). 4 wins at 2400m, 3000m in France and U.A.E, Maisons-Laffite Prix Hubert de Chaudenay, **Gr.2**. Sire.

**ANNABA** (In the Wings). 3 wins 2000m to 2500m, Longchamp Prix du Conseil de Paris, **Gr.2**, Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**, 3d Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**ANNA OF SAXONY** (Ela-Mana-Mou). 4 wins 11½f to 14½f, Doncaster Park Hill S., **Gr.3**, 2d Ascot Princess Royal S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 winners-

**ANNA PALARIVA** (Caerleon). 2 wins at 2 at 1600m, Chantilly Prix d'Aumale, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix Tanit. Grandam of-

**NATIONAL DEFENSE** (Invincible Spirit). Champion 2YO Colt in France in 2016. 2 wins at 2 at 1600m, Chantilly Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, **Gr.1**.

Anna Amalia. Winner at 2400m, 2d Vichy Prix Paul Couturier. Dam of-  
**AVE** (Danehill Dancer). 5 wins-1 at 2-7f to 1½m, Belmont Flower Bowl S., **Gr.1**, Gowran Park Denny Cordell Fillies S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Antiquary. Winner at 2103m, 4th Vichy Prix Madame Jean Couturie, **L**. Grandam of-  
**GANKO** (Nakayama Festa). 6 wins 1400m to 2500m, 160,541,000¥, to 2018, Nakayama Nikkei Sho, **Gr.2**, 3d Kyoto Nikkei Shinshun Hai, **Gr.2**.

Anne d'Autriche. Winner at 11f in GB. Grandam of-  
**INDIAN BLESSING** (Sepoy). 3 wins-1 at 2-1421m to 1900m to 2018 in GB, France and Germany, Hamburg Sparkasse Holstein Cup, **Gr.3**.

Anna of Kiev. Raced once. Dam of 3 winners-

**ANNA MONDA** (Monsun). Champion 3YO Miler in Germany & Italy in 2005. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Milan Premio Vittorio di Capua, **Gr.1**.

Accessories. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**HELMET** (Exceed and Excel). 6 wins-4 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$1,607,300, ATC Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**EPAULETTE** (Commands). 5 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1400m, A\$1,717,750, ATC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**PEARLS** (Exceed and Excel). 3 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$352,175, ATC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Toy Show H., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC PJ Bell S., **Gr.3**.

**Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**  
(The property of Little Avondale Stud & P. M. & C. A. Algie)

**Lot 1003**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box D 34**

Foaled 27th August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 55 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian.....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street.....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge .....	Ahonoora
Dam	Zed	Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
<b>Annieestar</b>		Zabeel .....	Sir Tristran
2009	Star Guest	Emerald Dream .....	Danehill
		Pentire .....	Be My Guest
		Mon Espoir .....	Star Board

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 223 mrs, 134 wnr, 12 SW, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Shadows Cast, Lanciato, Dolcetto, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Royal Ruby, Tutta la Classe, Don Carlo, Morethanlucky, etc.**

**1st dam**

**ANNIESSTAR**, by Zed. 5 wins 1000m to 2100m, NZ\$89,275, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, Otaki Maori RC NRM H., 2d Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, Otaki Maori RC Haunui Farm Stallions H., 4th Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**. Sister to **JACKSSTAR**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

STAR GUEST, by Pentire. Unraced. Dam of 5 named foals, all winners-

**JACKSSTAR** (Zed). 6 wins 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$267,460, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Manawatu RC Cafe Cuba H., WRC HR Chalmers H., 2d Wellington Cup, **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, **L**, Manawatu RC Seales Winslow H., 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **L**.

**ANNIESSTAR** (Zed). 5 wins. See above.

Kingiesstar. 3 wins 1800m to 2200m, CJC Lindauer H., Vero Insurance National Amateur Championship H., 2d North Canterbury Cup.

Star Performance. Winner at 2 at 1200m in 2017-18, Cambridge JC Equine Hospital 2YO H., 4th Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Nadiasstar. 2 wins at 1200m, 2100m in 2017-18, 2d Manawatu RC Hirepool H.

**3rd dam**

MON ESPOIR, by Star Board. Unraced. Half-sister to **INDIAN HOPE, GREAT LOVER**, Lavender Mist (dam of **ONE BRICK SHY**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Dan the Singa. Winner at 2100m.

**4th dam**

**LOVE'S HOPE**, by Climber. Top filly on The 1979-80 3YO in Argentina Free H. 8 wins 1710m to 2200m in U.S.A. and Argentina, Palermo Clasico Enrique Acebal, **Gr.1**, G.P. Seleccion, **Gr.1**, Clasico Ramon Biaus, **Gr.2**, Bay Meadows San Jose H., **L**, 2d Palermo G.P. Jorge de Atucha, **Gr.1**, G.P. Polla de Potrancas, **Gr.1**, 3d San Isidro G.P. Eliseo Ramirez, **Gr.1**. Sister to **Foi, Mon Espoir**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**INDIAN HOPE** (Shadeed). 10 wins in Brazil, Gavea G.P. Marciano de Aguiar Moreira, **Gr.1**, G.P. Onze de Julho, **Gr.2**, G.P. Duque de Caxias, **Gr.2**, G.P. Mariano Procópio, **Gr.2**, G.P. Oswaldo Aranha, **Gr.2**, G.P. Almirante Marques de Tamandare, **Gr.2**, G.P. Euvaldo Lodi, **Gr.3**, 2d Gavea G.P. Organizacao Sulamericana de Fomento, **Gr.1**, G.P. Diana, **Gr.1**.

**GREAT LOVER** (Great Charmer). 9 wins 1350m to 2120m, NZ\$4,090, A\$123,435, QTC Easter Cup, **L**, Luskin Star H., BATC Mercedes-Benz H. Lavender Mist. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, 4th Nantes Prix des Sablonnets, **L**. Dam of 10 winners-

**ONE BRICK SHY** (Rare Brick). 14 wins-2 at 2-1m to 9f, US\$471,347, Fair Grounds Sales Derby, **L**, Canterbury Park Claiming Crown Jewel S., **L**.

# Account of BEAUFORT DOWNS LTD, North Canterbury.

## Lot 1004

Foaled 9th November 2017

## BAY FILLY

Box 1 1

Branded : HS nr sh; 10 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Zacinto (GB)</b>		Hasili .....	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View .....	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Volksraad	Reams of Verse .....	Nureyev
<b>Anya</b>		Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
2000	Bold Vision	Celtic Assembly .....	Secretariat
		Vision .....	Nijinsky
		Bold Meadows .....	Persian Bold

**ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012).** 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2. Sire of 70 rmrs, 36 wnr, inc. SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Secret Allure, Vassilator, Odeon, Zigwig, SP Son of Zac and of Navagio, Shadow King, Wize Act, Zawhip, Aerohappiness, Not Usual Talent, Charlie Horse, Monrecour, Namjong Plus, Strowan, Zakynthos, Banstead, High Distinction, Lily Grecia, etc.

### 1st dam

ANYA, by Volksraad. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **BEARABLE**, **HARVARD HONOR**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-Olympia (f. by Zacinto). Winner at 1200m, 3d Otago RC KB Contractors H.

### 2nd dam

**Bold Vision**, by Vision. Placed at 2, 3d Newmarket Sweet Solera S., L. Half-sister to **Judicial Field**, Boristova (dam of **LADY BEAR - MARAAMI** (Sau.)). Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**HARVARD HONOR** (Honor Grades). 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$117,475, A\$8,900, CJC Great Easter S.H., L, WRC Drake International 3YO H., Oamaru Cup, Waikato RC Fairdale Stud 3YO S., 2d Hawkes Bay Classic Hits 89.5 FM H., Waikato RC Spantech Buildings H., Avondale JC Sheriff H.-twice, CJC Plough Hotel H., 3d Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

**BEARABLE** (Chief Bearhart). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, Otago RC Champagne S., L, WRC Capital Punters Challenge Juvenile H., 2d CJC Taurus Group 2YO S., 4th Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L.

Perfect Gear. 5 wins at 1200m, HK\$3,526,625, HKJC Jardine H., Beech H., Gilman H., Clear Water Bay H., King Kwong H., 2d HKJC Percival H. Spouting. Unraced. Dam of-

**Tube** (Hemingway). 8 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$154,768, 3d Cranbourne Cup, L, MVRC Twinings Assam Bold H., Simpson Constructions H.

Poieti. Unraced. Dam of 9 winners-

Linear. 6 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$120,250, BRC Subiaco Hair H., QTC Avondale H., 2d BRC Kedron-Wavell Services Club Quality H., AJC Gordons Bay H., Centigne H., QTC Pink Hotel H. Dam of 2 winners-Givus a Cuddle. 6 wins 1000m to 1625m, A\$125,275, to 2018-19, BRC Starlight Family Raceday H., 2d BRC Big Screen on the Green H.

All Go. 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$423,286, 4th Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, L.

The Purple Parrot. 5 wins at 1760m, 2200m, A\$84,098, 2d WATC Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., 3d WATC Flying Colours H., Twitter.com Rwwa\_thor H.

### 3rd dam

**Bold Meadows**, by Persian Bold. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1½m, 2d Curragh Blandford S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **VAN HOUTEN**, **AFRICAN TUDOR**, **MANFILIA** (dam of **KILIJARO**, **AFRICAN HOPE**), **PINCHOW**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**Judicial Field** (Law Society). 8 wins-2 at 2-7f to 21½f, Curragh Sea Charger Nursery H., 3d Galway Oyster S., L, Tipperary Challenge S., L.

Boristova. Winner at 2 at 9f in Ireland. Dam of 2 winners-

**LADY BEAR - MARAAMI** (Sau.) (Grand Lodge). 11 wins-2 at 2-7½f to 8½f, £203,588, €2,382 in GB and Saudi Arabia, Sandown Atalanta S., L, 2d Newmarket Dahlia S., L, 3d Ascot Rosemary H., L. Producer.

### Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

## Lot 1005

## BAY COLT

Box D 78

Foaled 29th September 2017

Branded : **M** nr sh; 28 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Atlante (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Readyforcatherine	More Than Ready .....	Southern Halo
Dam	Testa Rossa	Rosa Carolina .....	Kingmambo
<b>Aosta (AUS)</b>		Perugino .....	<b>Danzig</b>
2008	Posing	Bo Dapper .....	Sir Dapper
		Truly Vain .....	Vain
		Distant Heights .....	Imposing

**ATLANTE (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Second Top Colt on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$283,175, A\$135,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, CJC Canterbury S., L, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., L, 2d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of SP Readyforcatherine. Related to SW Talinum (Hialeah Flamingo S., Gr.1), SW Simeon, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

#### 1st dam

**AOSTA**, by Testa Rossa. Raced once. Half-sister to **ZANNA**, Posing Zero (dam of **NIGELLISSIMA**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

#### 2nd dam

**POSING**, by Truly Vain. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Rotorua S., L, ARC Ellerslie Easter Carnival Prelude H., Carnegie 3YO H., Hawkes Bay Bearsley Express 3YO S., 2d Counties RC RW Crisp Fencing H. Half-sister to **AD ALTA**, Zuri (dam of **BATMAN**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**ZANNA** (Pentire). 6 wins 1400m to 2040m, A\$666,500, VRC Empire Rose S., Gr.2, MVRC Tesio S., Gr.3, AJC Angst H., L, BTC Doomben Bracelet, 2d AJC Emancipation S., Gr.2, 3d AJC Apollo S., Gr.2, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, Gr.1, BTC Labour Day Cup, Gr.3. Dam of 3 winners- Schlagler. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, STC Members P., 2d AJC Intergaze P. Zermatt. Raced twice. Dam of-

Tolemac. Winner at 1600m in 2018-19, 2d VRC AAMI Victoria Derby Trial, 4th Geelong Classic, L.

Twickers. Unraced. Dam of-

You Es Commander. 3 wins 1650m to 2450m in 2017-18, 3d BRC Teddy Bear Picnic Raceday H.

lutry. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Sutcliffe H. Dam of 3 winners-

Chatelard. 4 wins 1400m to 1900m, A\$169,755, to 2017-18, ATC Theraces H., Winter Racing H., TAB H., 2d ATC Pacific Boating H.

Star Pose. Unplaced. Dam of-

Graceful Star. Winner at 1300m in 2018-19, 3d VRC New Year 2YO P.

Posing Zero. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**NIGELLISSIMA** (Pentire). 3 wins 2100m to 2400m, NZ\$97,560, A\$5,000, ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, L, Cambridge JC Mitavite H., 2d ARC White Refrigeration H., 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, Gr.2, 4th Manawatu Breeders' S., Gr.3.

#### 3rd dam

**DISTANT HEIGHTS**, by Imposing. 2 wins at 1200m. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**AD ALTA** (Kenfair). Top filly on The 1999-2000 NZ 3YO Free H. 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$195,350, A\$134,460, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, AJC Surround S., Gr.2, ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, ARC Guineas Trial, L, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, VATC JJ Liston S., Gr.2.

**POSING** (Truly Vain). 5 wins. See above.

Zuri. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**BATMAN** (Falkirk). 9 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$248,150, A\$7,920, to 2017-18, Otago RC Mosgiel S., L, 2d CJC Timaru S., L, Wanganui Guineas, L, 3d Wellington Guineas, Gr.2, CJC Stewards H., Gr.3.

### Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

## Lot 1006

## BAY FILLY

Box G 32

Foaled 19th October 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 39 over 7 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Mongolian Khan (AUS)</b>		L'On Vite .....	Secretariat
2011	Centafigit	Centaine .....	Century
		Galopede .....	Three Legs
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Applauding</b>		Gull Nook .....	Mill Reef
2010	Honor Bound	Honor Grades .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Amrica .....	Amalgam

**MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

#### 1st dam

APPLAUDING, by Pentire. Unplaced. Half-sister to Bound to Impress (dam of **ALIBI**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

#### 2nd dam

**HONOR BOUND**, by Honor Grades. 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$265,050, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Highview Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**, BOP RC Hank Verryt Car Sales 3YO H., ARC Racing Annual H., Marvellous Melbourne H., 2d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Windsor Park Sprint H., **L**, 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 4th Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **GREENBACK**, Lady in Blue (dam of **BEAU BRUMMELL**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:- Bound to Impress. 2 wins at 1670m, 2000m, 3d Taranaki RC Nicholas Finance H. Dam of 3 winners-

**ALIBI** (Darci Brahma). 7 wins to 1600m, S\$935,976, Singapore TC Patron's Bowl, **L**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, 2d Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**, Saas Fee S., **L**, 3d Singapore TC Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**, 4th Singapore Derby, **L**. Yellen. 4 wins 1400m to 1700m, A\$161,770, VRC Red Rock Deli H.

Honorjeu. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

Tahsin. 4 wins at 1600m, A\$117,255, to 2017-18, ATC TAB Rewards H.

#### 3rd dam

**AMERICA**, by Amalgam. 6 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 2000m, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, HBJC London Woolbrokers' H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, WRC Summer H., **L**, Wellington Racing Club H., **L**, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, WRC North Island Challenge S., **L**. Half-sister to **IMPERIAL DIAMOND - AMERICAN SOLDIER II** (Mal.), **Prince Lochinvar**, **Amy Annie**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**HONOR BOUND** (Honor Grades). 6 wins. See above.

**GREENBACK** (McGinty). 9 wins-3 at 2-880m to 2225m, NZ\$94,970, A\$153,860, WRC Evergreen Lodge S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**. Lady in Blue. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

**BEAU BRUMMELL** (My Halo). 7 wins at 1100m, 1200m, S\$480,212, Singapore TC Merlion Trophy, **L**, Class 1 H., 3d Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, **L**.

#### 4th dam

FABRICCA, by Oakville. Unplaced. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**AMERICA** (Amalgam). 6 wins. See above.

**IMPERIAL DIAMOND - AMERICAN SOLDIER II** (Mal.) (Imperial Seal). 11 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, Perak TC Sultan's Gold Vase, **L**.

**Account of TE RUNGA STUD LTD, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

(The property of Masterpiece Enterprises Ltd)

**Lot 1007****CHESTNUT COLT****Box C 77**

Foaled 14th October 2017

Branded: FS nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer .....	Nearctic
<b>Pentire (GB)</b>		What a Treat .....	Tudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill Reef .....	Never Bend
Dam	Almutawakel	Bempton .....	Blakeney
<b>Arabian Nights</b>		Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
2002	Miz Denier	Elfiaslah .....	Green Desert
		Tights .....	Nijinsky
		Winara .....	Taipan II

**PENTIRE (GB) (Bay 1992-Stud 1997). 8 wins-1 at 2, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (AEI) 2005-06. Sire of 1100 rns, 706 wns, 48 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Prince of Penzance, (King) Mufhasa, Zarita, Xtravagant, Rangirangdoo, Say No More, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Craft Work, Meiner Amundsen, Falun, Glentire, Artica, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Arabian Nights**, by Almutawakel. 4 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Hawkes Bay Hastings RSA H., 3d Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 4th Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners- Sisterella (f. by Rip Van Winkle). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Counties RC Lone Star Pukekohe H. Harry - The Rainbow (H.K.) (g. by Sir Percy). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC VRC Trophy, 3d Waikato RC Curraghmore H. Kansha (g. by Postponed). Winner at 1800m, MRC Perri Cutten Blue Diamond Fashion Stakes P. Kuwait (g. by Postponed). Winner at 2000m. Mamba (f. by Pour Moi). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

MIZ DENIER, by Tights. 4 wins 1600m to 2200m, ARC Fisher Aluminium H., West Auckland Ford H., 3d ARC Stayers H. Half-sister to **Aforesaid**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**Arabian Nights** (Almutawakel). 4 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

WINARA, by Taipan II. Unraced. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:- **Aforesaid** (Prince Echo). 5 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$82,000, VRC Wards Express H., AJC Bronte Nippers H., SAJC RDA Association H., MVRC Avondale H., STC Nescafe H., 2d VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, VRC Razor Sharp Welter H., VATC Desirable H., 4th SAJC Carrington Blush P., **Gr.3**. Winkler. 10 wins 1305m to 2410m, A\$222,050, VRC Rising Fast H., MRC Even Stevens H., Journal H., VRC Mitty's H., MRC Sir Blink H. Winandic. 5 wins 1517m to 1920m, STC Revesby H., Bremick H. Winnings. 4 wins 1200m to 1900m, NZ\$5,000, A\$80,343, STC Naval Association H., Pyrmont H., 3d STC Wenona Girl H. Orewa Lass. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, STC Tooheys Red Series H., 2d AJC New Blue H., Vincent O'Brien H., STC Marching On H.

**4th dam**

DARK TOP, by Kalydon. 7 wins 1200m to 2200m, Wairarapa RC President's H., Napier Park H., 2d STC Cranebrook H. Three-quarter-sister to **PARK TOP**. Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Top Heiress. Unraced. Dam of-  
Mostest. Unraced. Dam of-  
Catch Me. 2 wins at 1200m, 1500m, 2d Macau Deluxina Challenge Cup.  
Hostess. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-  
Aotearoa Star. 2 wins at 1400m, WRC Trentham Gardens Conferences H.

**Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 1008**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box B 21**

Foaled 18th October 2017

Branded : **H** nr sh; 58 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	<b>Gone West</b>
Dam	Johar	Prophecy .....	Warning
<b>Arctic Heights</b>		<b>Gone West</b> .....	Mr. Prospector
2006	Senorita Rosay	Windsharp .....	Lear Fan
		Senor Pete .....	Green Dancer
		Alpine Beauty .....	Khozaam

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011).** 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YO's in 2014-15. Sire of 513 mrs, 304 wnr's, 32 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, Be Bee, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, Prize Exhibit, etc.

**1st dam**

ARCTIC HEIGHTS, by Johar. 2 wins at 1600m, 1950m. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

SENRITA ROSAY, by Senor Pete. Winner at 1600m, 2d Avondale JC Matua Valley Wines H. Half-sister to **ADVENTADOR, WINNING GLORY, ALPINE DELIGHT** (dam of **ALPINE HEIGHTS**), Southern Heights (dam of **HONEY RIDER**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:- Sledge Hammer. 5 wins 1200m to 1650m in NZ and HK, HKJC Boston H., Ashley H., Guia Hill H., Orchid H., 2d HKJC Parmigiani Excellent H. Jolly Bountiful. 2 wins at 1200m to 2017-18, HKJC Peng Chau H., Sha Tin Heights H., 3d HKJC Bulldozer H., Deauville Yearling Sales H.

**3rd dam**

ALPINE BEAUTY, by Khozaam. Winner at 1600m, 3d SAJC Victoria Park H. Sister to Lovers Knot (dam of **VIEWED**), half-sister to **Aurum Heights, Waitryst**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **ADVENTADOR** (Fast 'n' Famous). 7 wins at 1200m, NZ\$277,150, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Levin S., **L**, Hawkes Bay NZ Bloodstock Leasing & Finance Sprint H., 3d Hawkes Bay City of Napier Sprint H., **L**. **WINNING GLORY** (One Cool Cat). 8 wins 1300m to 2300m, A\$520,000, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC St Johns Park Bowling Club H., 2d ATC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, 3d ATC Premier's Cup, **L**, Winter Challenge H., **L**. **ALPINE DELIGHT** (Bluebird). 9 wins 1800m to 2400m, NZ\$110,650, Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **L** twice, CJC Dunedin Cup Trial, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners- **ALPINE HEIGHTS** (Spartacus). 12 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$224,838, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, CJC Hornby Working Men's Club Founders Cup, 2d CJC Spring Classic, **L**. Southern Heights. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Dam of- **HONEY RIDER** (Pins). 4 wins-1 at 2-2 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$86,075, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

MOUNT TRYST, by Sir Tristram. 2 wins-1 at 2-2 1300m, 1400m in South Africa. Three-quarter-sister to **MAPPERLEY HEIGHTS, NOBLE HEIGHTS, ROYAL HEIGHTS**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:- **Aurum Heights** (Dahar). 3 wins 1010m to 1800m, AJC Birdcage H., 3d AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**. Producer. **Waitryst** (Bassenthwaite). 5 wins-2 at 2-840m to 1609m, 2d ARC Best Bets H., 3d Santa Anita Santa Barbara H., **Gr.1**. Producer. Lovers Knot. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners- **VIEWED** (Scenic). Champion Stayer in Australia. 9 wins 1300m to 3200m, A\$6,006,530, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**.

### Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

## Lot 1009

Foaled 9th September 2017

## BAY FILLY

Box G 33

Branded : S nr sh; 19 over 7 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	<b>Green Desert</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Charm Spirit (IRE)</b>		Rafha.....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Volksraad	Machaera.....	Machiavellian
<b>Aroon</b>		<b>Green Desert</b> .....	Danzig
2001	O'Really	Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
		Centaine.....	Century
		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court

**CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Russian Bond. Sire of 73 mrs, 25 wmr. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YO and inc the placegetters Media, O'Charm, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Yourtimeisnow (Salisbury Dick Poole S., Gr.3), SP Charming Kid and of Aquarius, Chicago May, Epistrophy, Kick On, Shendam, etc.**

#### 1st dam

AROON, by Volksraad. Winner at 1150m, 3d ARC Working Style H. Half-sister to **KEANO, Be Delicious**. This is her tenth living foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of 6 foals to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**TAKE THE RAP - ST RAP** (H.K.) (g. by No Excuse Needed). 2 wins-1 at 2- at 1410m, A\$230,200, HK\$714,075, VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, Event Studios Australia 2YO H., 2d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**, HKJC Baker H., Ping Shek H., 3d VRC Cromwell H., Bruce Gadsden H., MVRC Pulse Pharmacy H., 4th MRC Blue Sapphire S., **L**.

Scusa (g. by No Excuse Needed). 2 wins-1 at 2- at 1200m, 1400m, 2d ARC Laser Group H., 3d ARC Retina H., 4th ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

Charting (g. by Savabeel). Winner at 2000m in Aust.

Red Delicious (f. by No Excuse Needed). Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**MADISON COUNTY** (Pins). 3 wins-1 at 2-from only 6 starts 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$396,560, to 2018-19, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Elbow Room Bar Mahora H., 2d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.2**.

(Our) Pinnacle. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2018 in NZ and Singapore.

#### 2nd dam

O'REALLY, by Centaine. Winner at 1200m, 2d BOP RC Hank Verryt Car Sales H. Three-quarter-sister to **CRITIC**, half-sister to **O'REILLY**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners-

**KEANO** (Pins). 6 wins 1000m to 1400m, NZ\$23,000, A\$362,197, QTC Lightning H., **L**, VRC Emirates Airline H., Shaftesbury Avenue H., 2d MRC Sir John Monash S., **L**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**Be Delicious** (Danasinga). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$181,625, VRC Flemington 1840-2006 H., 2d VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**. Celebrate. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**Pinzu** (Pins). 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$277,425, to 2017-18, WATC Amelia Park Beef H., Lavazza H., 2d WATC Old Comrade S., **L**.

#### 3rd dam

**COURTZA**, by Pompeii Court. Head of The 1988-89 Australasian 2YO Classification. 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$1,848,550, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Sister to **OUR POMPEII, HUNZA COURT**, three-quarter-sister to **TISZAE**, half-sister to **FIXED FLUSH, LOST VALLEY, Hunza's Ace, Minidece**, Benazir (dam of **CRITIC**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

**O'REILLY** (Last Tycoon). Horse of the Year in NZ in 1996-97. Champion Sprinter & Miler in NZ in 1996-97. 4 wins 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$183,000, A\$70,000, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, WRC Daily Waste 3YO H., 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

**Account of CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

(The property of J. P. Clapham)

**Lot 1010****BAY COLT****Box F 74**

Foaled 22nd October 2017

Branded : C nr sh; 7 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
<b>Makfi (GB)</b>		Zomaradah ..... Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert ..... <b>Danzig</b>
		Irish Valley ..... Irish River
Dam	Tiger Hill	Danehill ..... <b>Danzig</b>
<b>Astucious (AUS)</b>		The Filly ..... Appiani
2008	Perspicacious	Sound Reason ..... Bold Reason
		Madam Quick ..... Pronto II

**MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 471 mrs, 293 wrns, 25 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Bonneval (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Sofia Rosa, Marky Mark, Eleonora, Imposing Lass, Run Naan, Matchbreaker, Savile Row, Tribal Wisdom, Cote d'Or, Hursley, Ruby Armani, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Make Believe, Noor Al Hawa, Fabricate, Maimara, Mate Story, etc.**

**1st dam**

**ASTUCIOUS**, by Tiger Hill. Winner at 1400m, 4th Wellington S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SUTOLOGY**, **Baha**, **Eclair Classic - Ocean Fantasy** (Mal.), **Myladys**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**Perspicacious**, by Sound Reason. 7 wins 1300m to 1600m, CJC Riccarton Function Centre H., Budget Rent a Car H., Otago RC Macau Air NZ H., 2d Wellington S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **ERUDITE** (dam of **PLEDGE**), half-sister to **BRIDIE JO**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**SUTOLOGY** (Straussbrook). 8 wins 1500m to 3000m, NZ\$7,550, A\$223,825, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Mvrc.net.au H., 2d VRC TEAC Rising Stars Final H., 3d VRC Bigpond H. Dam of 5 winners-

**Conscious Mistake** (Fastnet Rock). 9 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 1400m, NZ\$111,124, A\$3,000, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, CJC PGG Wrightson Seeds Sprint H., Oamaru JC Glenmoa Waitaki River Trophy.

**Lukander** (Henrythenavigator). 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, CJC Dave Reynolds 70th Birthday H., 3d Gore Guineas, **L**, CJC NZI H., Otago RC McCraw Farrier H., North Canterbury RC Dunstan Championship H.

**Berenice** (Holy Roman Emperor). 4 wins 1150m to 1400m, NZ\$75,885, Otago RC Speights H., 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**. Chaparral Star. 2 wins at 1400m to 2018-19, HKJC Cypress H., To Fung Shan H., 3d HKJC Beijing Clubhouse Griffin S.

**Baha** (Bahhare). 6 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$48,150, A\$100,830, AJC Convention Centre H., Waikato RC NZI Insurance H., 2d ARC Cornwall H., **L**, STC 3com H., 3d Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock H.

**Eclair Classic - Ocean Fantasy** (Mal.) (Dubawi). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$11,500, 455,112Rgt., S\$12,431, 2d Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**, Carlsberg Cup-twice, 4th Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**.

**Myladys** (Kingfisher Mill). 4 wins 1800m to 2200m, Avondale JC Sunday Market H., 2d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-Rock Mylady. 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$148,125, to 2017-18, ATC Pro-Ride H., Liverpool City Council H., 2d ATC Schweppes H.

Time Bomb. 5 wins 1600m to 2000m to 2017-18, Taranaki RC Devon Hotel H., 2d Taranaki RC Epic Journeys H., 3d WRC Angus Inn H.

**3rd dam**

**MADAM QUICK**, by Pronto II. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ERUDITE** (dam of **PLEDGE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**BRIDIE JO** (Exploding Prospect). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, Cromwell Cup, Otago RC Sumac Lodge H. Producer.

**Account of CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

(The property of M. G. G. Jones)

**Lot 1011****BAY COLT****Box F 73**

Foaled 25th August 2017

Branded : Cm nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	Authorized	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Complacent (AUS)</b>		Funsie .....	Saumarez
2010	Insouciance	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Fast 'n' Famous	Awards Ceremony .....	<b>Kaoru Star</b>
<b>Attention Seeker</b>		Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
2011	On Air	Zalinda .....	Zabeel
		Mi Preferido .....	Island Whirl
		Kaoru Flight .....	<b>Kaoru Star</b>

**COMPLACENT (AUS)** (Brown 2010-Stud 2016). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$913,225, ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, ATC Craven P., Gr.3, Gloaming S., Gr.3, 2d Victoria Derby, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hill S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Ataraxia (ATC Dulcify H., L), SP Offhanded - Tailwind (H.K.), SP Malaise, SP Careless and to the dam of SP Niccolance. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

**1st dam**

**Attention Seeker**, by Fast 'n' Famous. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Munns the Mans Store H., Marton JC Farmlands H., 3d Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**ON AIR**, by Mi Preferido. Joint second top filly on The 1997-98 Australasian 3YO Classification. 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$652,048, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**, Canterbury Function Centre 2YO H., AJC Commissionaire H., 2d AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **SANDWICH - ZAMLIGHT (AUST.)**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Attention Seeker** (Fast 'n' Famous). 2 wins. See above.

Miss Debonair. 4 wins 1300m to 1600m, MRC Just Topic H., Maddelina H., 3d MRC Deck the Halls H. Dam of 3 winners-

Fairlight. 7 wins 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$105,535, to 2017-18, CJC Barneswood Farm Sprint H., Otago RC Living Corporation H., CJC Christchurch Casino H., South Canterbury RC Supreme Equine Feeds H., 4th Hororata RC South Island Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

Why Not. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$3,397,225, HKJC Michael's Choice H., Kowloon Cricket Club Centenary Cup, Packing Winner H., CUHK Alumni Cup, Robin's Nest H., 2d HKJC Primary Healthcare H., Tak Shing H., Omega H., 3d HKJC Chevalier E&M Engineering H.

Urbane Valour. 2 wins at 1400m in Aust.

Northern Night. 2 wins at 1600m, 2070m, Otago RC Eureka Bar & Café H. Dam of Diamondsintheneight. 6 wins 1550m to 2000m, A\$212,530, ATC Hunter Horse Capital H., Schweppes H., 2d ATC More Than Ready H., 3d ATC Tab.com.au H., 4th Canberra Cup, **L**.

Top Star. Placed at 2 & 3. Dam of-

Landsdowne Lass. 2 wins at 1010m, 1100m in 2017-18 in Aust.

A la Belle Etoile. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

**Cuban Fighter** (Teofilo). 4 wins 2222m to 3000m, A\$176,330, to 2017-18, MVRC Johnny Boys Pizza H., SAJC Happy 102nd Stan Coyle H., 2d VRC St Leger, **L**, 3d MVRC City Jeep H., MRC Tixstar Marathon Final H., Le Pine Funerals H., SAJC Holdfast Insurance H.

**3rd dam**

**KAORU FLIGHT**, by Kaoru Star. Winner at 1300m. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners-

**SANDWICH - ZAMLIGHT** (Aust.) (Zamazaan). 6 wins 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$9,335, A\$286,770, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.1**, Resolution H., Kirks H.

**ON AIR** (Mi Preferido). 4 wins. See above.

**Account of HIGHVIEW, Hamilton.**

**Lot 1012**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 57**

Foaled 30th October 2017

Branded : **R** nr sh; 26 over 7 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Mongolian Khan (AUS)</b>		L'On Vite .....	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	<b>Centaine</b> .....	Century
Dam	O'Reilly	Galopede .....	Three Legs
<b>Attivaree</b>		Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
2009	Activate	Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
		Kinjite .....	<b>Centaine</b>
		Zangla .....	Fabulous Dancer

**MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

ATTIVAREE, by O'Reilly. 4 wins 1600m to 2100m, Manawatu RC Speights Ale House H., Taranaki RC Spiers Wireline Pathway H. Three-quarter-sister to Fabaz (dam of **NANDOWRA**). This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

ACTIVATE, by Kinjite. 6 wins 1200m to 2100m, CJC Dunedin Gold Cup Trial, Robbie's Bar & Bistro Barringtons H., The Alberjon H., 2d CJC Prebbleton Farm Racing Syndicate H., 3d CJC AMP Superannuation H., 4th WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **ASTIMONTI, ZANETTA** (dam of **TITANIUM**), half-sister to Fabaz (dam of **NANDOWRA**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Jack's Point. 9 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$167,113, Manawatu RC Summer Cup-twice, Hawkes Bay Animal Therapeutics Australia Sprint H., WRC Final Touch Cup, Christmas at the Races H., Champagne Turf H., CJC Zilco H., 2d Marton JC Waikato Stud H., Feilding JC Redcraze Bowl.

Ward. 6 wins 1600m to 2000m, A\$127,455, ATC Ee-Fit Energy Solutions H., 2d ATC Hollymount Bloodstock H., 4th ATC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**.

**3rd dam**

ZANGLA, by Fabulous Dancer. Unplaced. Half-sister to **KEN DE SARON** (dam of **SAL GROSSO**), **LYRE DE CASTELLI**, **Lady de Saron** (dam of **NORTHWEST STORM**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**ZANETTA** (Centaine). 8 wins 1300m to 2400m, A\$330,570, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Truscott's Toyota Welter H., AJC Even Better Welter H., Cabravale Ex-Servicemens H., STC Burwood RSL Sporting Amenities H., Doyles Seafood Restaurant Welter H., Girls Day Out Welter H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Christmas Cup, **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

**TITANIUM** (Tavistock). 6 wins 1200m to 1800m, S\$456,288, Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**, 2d Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **L**.

Fabaz. Winner at 1400m, Marton JC Richards Construction 3YO H. Dam of-  
**NANDOWRA** (Savabeel). 9 wins 1200m to 1800m, S\$988,381, Singapore

TC Moonbeam Vase, **L**, Polytrack Mile Championship, **L**, Yew Tee Classic, **L**, Open H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **L**, Chairman's Trophy, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**, Fortune Bowl, **L**, Causeway Classic S., **L**, Woodlands Classic S., **L**, Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Fortune Bowl, **L**, Moonbeam Vase, **L**, Saas Fee S., **L**.

Brazen. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 3 winners-

**Johnny Vinko** (Savabeel). 3 wins 1400m to 2250m, A\$83,465, to 2018-19, SAJC Metal-Link H., 3d VRC UCI S., **L**.

Madam Zenda. Raced once. Dam of 4 winners-

**ASTIMONTI** (Kinjite). 5 wins 1400m to 1800m, NZ\$57,200, HK\$2,428,470, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **L**, Marton JC Ancare H.

**Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 1013**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 24**

Foaled 5th November 2017

Branded : nr sh; 60 over 7 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>Roc de Cambes</b>		Arabia .....	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King .....	Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic .....	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Aurora Lights</b>		Grand Echezeaux .....	Zabeel
2009	Southern Sunset	Polish Precedent .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Due South .....	Darshaan

**ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Sire of 113 rnr, 60 wnr, inc. SW Vin de Dance (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (He's) Our Rokkii, Consommateur, SP Trail Blazer, Reminisce, Wee Gilly, Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) and of My Paisann, (Our) Gravano, Roc That, Nightcap, Dubaiinstyle, Keely Be, Roc de Bank, Rocanic, Soroc, Embraceable You, Hard to be Humble, Bojangles, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Aurora Lights**, by Darci Brahma. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC The Edge Mile H., 2d MRC Grand Hotel Frankston H., 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Hauraki 96.2FM H., MRC Three Pillars H. Sister to **Westsouthwest**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

SOUTHERN SUNSET, by Polish Precedent. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Southern Queen** (dam of **BALLYBACKA LADY**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**Westsouthwest** (Darci Brahma). 6 wins 1500m to 3400m, A\$496,258, MRC Ladies in Racing Magazine H., Sportingbet.com.au H., 2d Warrnambool Cup, **L**, 3d BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

**Aurora Lights** (Darci Brahma). 2 wins. See above.

Lincoln's Sunset. 2 wins at 1400m, Manawatu RC Totally Vets H.

Celestial. Winner at 2100m. Dam of-

**Cobbletothestars** (Jimmy Choux). Placed at 3, 3d CJC Canterbury S., **L**, 4th CJC Champagne S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**Due South**, by Darshaan. Winner at 2 at 7 1/2f, 3d Goodwood Stardom S., **L**, Cheshire Oaks, **L**. Half-sister to **WINTER ROMANCE**, Serengeti Bride (dam of **KLIPSPRINGER**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

**Southern Queen** (Anabaa). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1400m, Deauville Prix des Yearlings, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Zeddaan, **L**, 3d Deauville Prix Herod, **L**, 4th Deauville Prix du Calvados, **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-

**BALLYBACKA LADY** (Hurricane Run). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m, €83,998, Leopardstown Derrinstown Stud One Thousand Guineas Trial, **Gr.3**, 2d Leopardstown Meld S., **Gr.3**, Desmond S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**4th dam**

ISLAND WEDDING, by Blushing Groom. 2 wins at 7f, 8 1/2f, York Carling Black Label Lager H. Blood-sister to **Groomed to Win**, half-sister to **SIGNAL TAP**, Coral Sea (dam of **COOL COAL MAN**, **KATHLEENS REEL**), Longue Vue (dam of **DESTINY CALLS**, **NOWANDFOREVERMORE**, **YOU'LLBEINMYHEART**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**WINTER ROMANCE** (Cadeaux Generous). 4 wins 1m to 1 1/4m, £103,542, Ayr Scottish Classic S., **Gr.3**, York Strensall S., **L**, Ascot Ladbroke H., Haydock Tote Credit Silver Bowl H., 3d Ayr Doonside Cup, **L**, Evry Prix Ridgway, **L**, 4th Goodwood Select S., **Gr.3**, York Hambleton S., **L**. Sire.

**Due South** (Darshaan). Winner. See above.

Serengeti Bride. 4 wins 1 1/2m to 12 1/4f, Epsom Tote Bookmakers H. Dam of **KLIPSPRINGER** (Diktat). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m in India, Kolkata Multi-Million Trophy, **L**.

### Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

## Lot 1014

## BROWN COLT

Box A 23

Foaled 28th October 2017

Branded : nr sh; 53 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daltawa .....	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
Dam	Darci Brahma	Fair Salinia .....	Petingo
<b>Auspicious</b>		Danehill .....	Danzig
2008	Stever House	Grand Echezeaux .....	Zabeel
		El Gran Senor .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Nice Noble .....	Vaguely Noble

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013).** 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 148 mrs, 59 wnr, inc. SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Akribie, Main Stage, SP Ernesto, Reevederci, Belle du Nord, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Moonlight Man, Grinzing Star, Viva Gloria, Czechoslovakia, Sweet Man, etc.

#### 1st dam

**AUSPICIOUS**, by Darci Brahma. 2 wins at 1200m, 1560m, Rotorua RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 3d Wanganui JC Dave Hoskin Carriers H. Half-sister to **KELANTAN**, **Skysobblue**, **Caparison**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

#### 2nd dam

**STEVER HOUSE**, by El Gran Senor. Unraced. Sister to **Magno**, half-sister to **Nice Cresta**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**KELANTAN** (Cape Cross). 9 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$35,000, 540,700Rgt., \$S\$377,177 in NZ, Malaysia and Singapore, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (3rd Leg), **L**, Perak TC Sultan Gold Vase, **L**, 2d Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **L**, 4th Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L,L**.

**Skysobblue** (Cape Cross). 7 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$177,351, ARC Westbury Karaka Stayers Cup Day H., BOP RC Bay of Plenty Cup, ARC Resene H., 2d ARC Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**.

**Caparison** (Cape Cross). 5 wins 1400m to 1950m, 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Travel Practice H., 4th Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-Secret Spice. 6 wins 1200m to 1700m to 2018 in Malaysia and Singapore. Bojangles. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m to 2017-18, 3d Avondale JC Members S. Duke House. 2 wins at 1400m, 3d BRC Grinders H., Mount Franklin H.

#### 3rd dam

**Nice Noble**, by Vaguely Noble. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1500m, 3d Milan Premio Novella, **L**. Sister to Investment (dam of **KEENELAND GOLD**, **FAMILY INVESTMENT**), half-sister to **NICER**, **Naxos**, Reachout and Touch (dam of **PASSING SALE**, **RANCHER**). Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**Magno** (El Gran Senor). Winner at 2 at 1m, York Roger Simpson Solicitor S., 2d Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**.

**Nice Cresta** (Cresta Rider). 6 wins 4½f to 1m, 3d Woodbine Canadian S., **L**, Fort Erie Ontario Colleen S., **L**. Producer.

Landholder. 3 wins at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of 8 winners-

**Patrician's Glory** (Proud Citizen). 4 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2800m, £16,591, A\$183,610, AJC Convention Centre H., Flinders Lane H., ATC TJ's Champagne Bar H., 3d Sandown Solario S., **Gr.3**.

**Skyrock** (Sky Classic). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1200m, €120,700, 315,300fr., Deauville Prix de la Cote de Grace, Chantilly Prix du Fosse la Coque, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Saraca, **L**, Chantilly Prix Hampton, **L**, 3d Cagnes-sur-Mer Prix de la Californie, **L**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Djebel, **L**.

**Our Joy** (El Prado). 2 wins at 7½f, 2d Colonial Downs Somethingroyal S., **L**. Producer.

**Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

**Lot 1015**

**BAY OR BROWN COLT**

**Box A 80**

Foaled 29th October 2017

Branded : **H** nr sh; 20 over 7 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	<b>Danehill</b>	Danzig
<b>Burgundy</b>		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Richebourg	Vice Regal
<b>Aventura</b>		<b>Danehill</b>	Danzig
2004	Love Connection	Offshore Boom	Be My Guest
		Sunday Silence	Halo
		Pleasureconnection	Danzig Connection

**BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma. Sire of 51 mrs, 18 wnr, inc. SW Dijon Bleu (Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Hard Merchandise, SP Bringer of War and of Smokin' Oak, Nucleonic, Pinot Grey, Vincent, Flying Amiga, Little Master, Burkaan, Midnight Brawler, Baxstreetboy - Play to Win (H.K.), Dark Poppy, etc.**

**1st dam**

**AVENTURA**, by Rock of Gibraltar. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **Stanica** (dam of **RHYTHM TO SPARE**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO.

Dam of four foals to race, inc:-

Starbuck (g. by Minstrel Court). 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m, Otago RC Farm Machinery H., 2d Otago RC Breast Cancer Foundation H.

Adventuress (f. by Burgundy). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

Walters Bay (g. by Saperavi). Placed in 2018 in Singapore.

**2nd dam**

**LOVE CONNECTION**, by Sunday Silence. Unraced. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**Stanica** (Zabeel). 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, Hawkes Bay Radio Sport Community Charity Raceday H., ARC Waivera Infinity Water H., 2d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Whips 'n' Spurs H. Dam of 4 winners-

**RHYTHM TO SPARE** (Pins). 11 wins 1300m to 1610m, NZ\$3,850, A\$783,520, to 2017-18, SAJC RA Lee S., **Gr.3**, Kilmore Cup, **L**, VRC John & Denise Cobcroft H., Flight Lieutenant Peter Armytage H., Antler Luggage H., MRC Ramleigh Springs on Clyde H., 2d BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, MRC Anniversary Vase, **L**, 3d MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, SAJC RA Lee S., **Gr.3**, 4th BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Stanica Star. 7 wins 1400m to 1800m, CJC Couplands Bakeries H.

Makarska. 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Arrowfield Stud H.

St Darci - Vagabond (Sing.). 4 wins-1 at 2-2 at 1200m, 1350m in Aust. and Malaysia, BRC Mittys 2YO H., 2d BRC Sky International H.

Love the Rock. Winner at 2040m, MVRC Eastcoast Energy P.

Game of Love. Winner at 1600m in 2018-19 in Aust.

Sebring Dragon. Winner at 2030m in 2017-18.

**3rd dam**

**PLEASURERECONNECTION**, by Danzig Connection. 8 wins-2 at 2-6f to 8½f, US\$239,487, Arlington Park Rolling Meadows S., **L**, Turfway Park Cincinnati Trophy S., **L**, Valdale S., **L**, 2d Sportsmans Mata Hari H., **L**, Turfway Park Bourbonette S., **L**, 3d Arlington Heights Oaks, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **THISONEFOR SUE**, **Sis Pleasure Fager**, Lady Bend Fager (dam of **K S MIRACLE**), Pleasure Key Fager (dam of **ENOMAO**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Moere Connection. 3 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 2000m, Nakayama Kanchiku Sho.

**4th dam**

**PRINCESS FAGER**, by Dr Fager. 2 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to **ROYAL ROBERTO**, **Royal Graustark**, Lady Northcraft (dam of **PROSPECT**). Dam of 15 named foals, 14 to race, 11 winners, inc:- **PLEASURERECONNECTION** (Danzig Connection). 8 wins. See above.

**Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 1016**

**BROWN COLT**

Foaled 9th September 2017

**Box A 26**

Branded : T nr sh; 9 over 7 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer .....	Danehill
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection.....	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
Dam	Bertolini	Factor .....	Centaine
<b>Baci</b>		Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
2003	Calm Conqueror	Aquilegia .....	Alydar
		Conquistarose .....	Conquistador Cielo
		Sooth.....	Three Legs

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015).** 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. **Brother to SW DIVINE PROPHET (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1).** Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). Sire of the placegetters Alto Potenza, Tappy's One, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YO's.

**1st dam**

**Baci**, by Bertolini. 5 wins at 1600m, 2d CJC Plough Hotel H., 3d CJC Inglewood S., L, Warstep S., L, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, L, CJC Christchurch Casino 3YO H., First Sovereign Trust H. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

CALM CONQUEROR, by Conquistarose. Winner at 1600m. Sister to Calm As (dam of **SAND SWEEPER**), half-sister to **CALM HARBOUR, Winning Endgame**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**Baci** (Bertolini). 5 wins. See above.

Rough Crossing. 6 wins 1200m to 2070m, WRC Trax Café & Bar H. Producer. Calm Ruler. 3 wins 1200m to 1800m, Manawatu RC Capture Signs H., Taranaki RC Daily News H., 3d Hawkes Bay IMS Payroll H., Taupo Cup. Cochon d'Or. 2 wins at 1520m, 2040m, A\$75,075, MVRC CMA Recycling 3YO H.

**3rd dam**

SOOTH, by Three Legs. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Fine Leg (dam of **MASAWA**), half-sister to Lady Acumen (dam of **THE A TRAIN**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**CALM HARBOUR** (Spectacular Love). 16 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$376,685, WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1, Captain Cook S., Gr.1, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., Gr.2, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, Gr.3, Hawkes Bay Russell's Akai Television S., Gr.3, Manawatu Challenge S., L-twice, Levin S.H., L, 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., Gr.1.

**Winning Endgame** (Spectacular Love). Placed, 2d AJC Carbine Club S., L. Balm. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Iades H. Dam of 6 winners-  
**Danex** (Danasinga). Winner at 2000m, 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, Gr.2, 4th New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1. Dam of 7 winners-

**AMEXED** (Pentire). 3 wins 1600m to 2400m, A\$245,135, BRC Rough Habit P., Gr.3, SCTC Caloundra Cup, L, 4th BRC Grand Prix S., Gr.3. Danahere. 5 wins 1850m to 2400m, A\$105,881, MRC Catanach's Jewellers H., Patinack Farm H. Dam of 3 winners-

**SAINT PATRICKS DAY** (Excelebration). 3 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$158,300, to 2017-18, BRC Dalrello S., L.

Annalee. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, Waikato RC Te Akau Racing Stables Juvenile H. Dam of 6 winners-

**RYAN MARK** (Thorn Park). 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$352,135, ARC Railway S., Gr.1, Rotorua RC Arawa S., Gr.3, Waikato RC Sprint H., L, Hawkes Bay The Desert Gold Club H., 2d Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1, ARC Concorde H., Gr.3, Waikato RC Sprint H., L, 3d ARC Concorde H., Gr.3, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., Gr.3.

Calm As. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**SAND SWEEPER** (Sandtrap). 15 wins 1200m to 3200m, NZ\$193,900, A\$324,030, CJC Easter Cup, Gr.3, Canterbury Gold Cup, Gr.3.

### Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 1017**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box A 92**

Foaled 29th October 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 99 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill .....	Danzig .....
<b>Zacinto (GB)</b>		Hasili .....	Kahyasi .....
2006	Ithaca	Distant View .....	Mr. Prospector .....
Dam	Falkirk	Reams of Verse .....	Nureyev .....
<b>Backhand</b>		Tale of the Cat .....	Storm Cat .....
2011	Dementieva	Madam Valeta .....	Palace Music .....
		Volksraad .....	Green Desert .....
		Benevolent .....	Generous .....

**ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012).** 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2. Sire of 70 rmrs, 36 wnr, inc. SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Secret Allure, Vassillator, Odeon, Zigwig, SP Son of Zac and of Navagio, Shadow King, Wize Act, Zawhip, Aerohappiness, Not Usual Talent, Charlie Horse, Monrecour, Namjong Plus, Strowan, Zakynthos, Banstead, High Distinction, Lily Grecia, etc.

#### **1st dam**

BACKHAND, by Falkirk. Winner at 1335m. This is her first foal.

#### **2nd dam**

DEMENTIEVA, by Volksraad. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **MOURINHO**, **MOLTO BENE**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:- Craftyeva. 2 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Dow Agrosciences NZ H., 2d WRC El Cheapo Cars H. Free Way - Yings Fans (Mac.). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2017-18 in Aust.

#### **3rd dam**

BENEVOLENT, by Generous. Placed. Half-sister to **PRIEUR WAY**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**MOURINHO** (Oratorio). 11 wins 1200m to 2200m, A\$1,370,997, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**, MRC Peter Young S., **Gr.2**, PB Lawrence S., **Gr.2**, MVRC JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, MVRC Drummond Golf H., Sportingbet H., Tgifeb Premium H., 2d MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, VRC TAB Rewards S., **Gr.3**, MRC Bluecross Community & Residential Services H., MVRC Schneider Electric H., 3d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Peter Young S., **Gr.2**, MVRC JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, SAJC CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, 4th MVRC Drake International Cup, **Gr.2**.

**MOLTO BENE** (Royal Academy). 4 wins-2 at 2-1050m to 1410m, A\$213,550, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, VRC Headquarters Tavern S., **L**, SAJC Sportingbet H., 3d MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**.

Magic Pocket. 2 wins at 1850m, 2100m in Aust.

Forest Beauty. 2 wins at 1280m, 1410m in Aust.

#### **4th dam**

REGAL SPY, by Sir Ivor. 2 wins at 2130m, 2200m, VATC Twilight Glow H. Half-sister to Herb Garden (dam of **HAZARD**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**PRIEUR WAY** (Star Way). 8 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$50,450, A\$76,240, Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**, QTC Baguette Restaurant H., **L**, AJC Research H., Waikato RC Fairview Ford S., Taranaki RC Mason Appliances Technics S., 2d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, BATC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, ARC Mainzeal Group Ltd H., 3d QTC Exhibition H., **L**, ARC South Auckland Motors H., QTC Dunk Island Resort H., 4th SCTC Corbould Park Anniversary Cup, **L**. Dam of 5 winners- Saintly Partners. 4 wins 1000m to 1400m, HK\$4,908,260, HKJC Kowloon City H., Sai Kung H., Shan Kwong H., Qingdao H., 2d HKJC Pearce Memorial Challenge Cup, Hanshin H., Heilongjiang H., Arbutnott H. Mariachi. Winner at 1400m, Hong Kong International Sale December Challenge, 2d HKJC Ngong Ping H., Lily H., Panasonic Lumix H., 3d HKJC Chevalier Property Management H., Sun Tin Wai H.

**Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 1018**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 32**

Foaled 12th September 2017

Branded : **G** H nr sh; 86 over 7 off sh

Sire	Casino Prince	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
<b>All Too Hard (AUS)</b>		Lady Capel .....	Last Tycoon
2009	Helsinge	Desert Sun.....	Green Desert
Dam	Testa Rossa	Scandinavia .....	Snippets
<b>Bad Dream (AUS)</b>		Perugino.....	Danzig
2008	Time for Bed	Bo Dapper .....	Sir Dapper
		Night Shift .....	Northern Dancer
		Dinky Flyer .....	Balmerino

**ALL TOO HARD (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 7 wins-3 at 2, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Black Caviar. Sire of 201 rnrns, 104 wnrns, inc. SW Villermont (MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2), Tarka, Demonetization, Unfair Dismissal, All Too Hulying, Curdled, SP Cristal Eyes, Outrageous, Hardly Surprising, Roy's Riviera, Illuminaire, Eclair Sunshine, Fine Scent, Waimea Bay, Warranty, Za Zi Ba, Mystic Empire and of Riviera, etc.**

**1st dam**

BAD DREAM, by Testa Rossa. Placed at 3 in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **PICANTE - LEISURE FREE** (Mac.), half-sister to **Midnight at Ascot**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Hallucinate (f. by Big Brown). Winner at 1000m in 2017-18 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

TIME FOR BED, by Night Shift. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to Piculet (dam of **PICANTE - LEISURE FREE** (Mac.)), Positive Flyer (dam of **COME FLY WITH ME**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:- **Midnight at Ascot** (Mossman). 7 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$174,680, GCTC Magic Millions Country Cup, 2d ATC Follow Royal Randwick on Facebook H., 3d ATC Lightning H., **L**, Australia Turf Club H., Super Saver H. Gangitano. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$110,350, STC St Marys Rugby League Club H., SGE Credit Union H., 2d STC Rosehill Event Centre H. Bedtime Secrets. 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, A\$81,980, 2d AJC Toohey's New H., McGrath H., 3d AJC Marriott Hotels H.

**3rd dam**

**DINKY FLYER**, by Balmerino. 9 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 2200m, A\$398,210, AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, Villiers S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 2d STC Orlando Wines Classic, **Gr.1**, Frederick Clissold H., **L**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, STC Orlando Wines Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**. Sister to **RAJAMAH**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:- Piculet. 4 wins 1300m to 1600m, AJC Eastwood Hotel H. Dam of 5 winners-

**PICANTE - LEISURE FREE** (Mac.) (Testa Rossa). 5 wins 1350m to 1700m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Sand Specialist S., **L**, Sand Classic Cup, 2d Macau Sand Classic Cup.

Be My Bride. 2 wins at 1250m, 1600m, AJC Dale Merrifield H. Dam of 5 winners- **Bandar - Jackcorp Win** (Mal.) (More Than Ready). 4 wins 1300m to 1800m, A\$158,100, 256,387Rgt. in Aust. and Malaysia, AJC Arrowfield Stud H., 2d Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**.

Positive Flyer. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m in Aust. Dam of 7 winners-

**COME FLY WITH ME** (More Than Ready). 6 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2000m, A\$112,180, SAJC Schweppervescence S., **L**, 3d MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, SAJC Birthday Cup, **L**, MVRC Mitchell Billiards H. Producer.

**Maritess** (Magic Albert). 3 wins-2 at 2-1000m, 1200m, MVRC City Pacific Finance 2YO H., 2d MVRC Alexandra S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

**FLYING JESS** (Hinchinbrook). 2 wins-1 at 2-1400m, A\$1,421,680, SAJC Sires' Produce S, **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, **RL**, 2d MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**.

**Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).**

(The property of Nearco Stud Ltd)

**Lot 1019****BAY COLT****Box G 84**

Foaled 23rd September 2017

Branded : NS nr sh; 12 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Jimmy Choux</b>		Joy.....	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine.....	Century
		Gale.....	Wild Rampage
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Bankside Belle</b>		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2005	Chianina	Super Imposing .....	Imposing
		Onserene .....	Oncidium

**JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 130 rnr's, 55 wnr's, inc. SW (The) Bostonian (Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3), Manolo Blahniq, SP Jimmy Lincoln - Great Profit (H.K.), The Great Southern - Baccarat (Sing.), What Choux Want, Secret Ambition, Addison, Cobbletothestars and of Blitzing, Marbles, Midnight Runner, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Bankside Belle**, by Volksraad. 8 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$101,701, CJC Live Sport 1260AM H., Middle Park P., 2d Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, CJC Independent Meat Processors H., Nztba.co.nz SI Breeders' H., Hawkes Bay Hastings Cup, Avondale JC Equine Veterinary Services 2YO H., 3d Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 4th Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **My Choice**, half-sister to **Carlotta**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

**Belle du Nord** (f. by Reliable Man). Winner at 2 at 1200m, NZ\$118,800, A\$12,000, WRC Richardson Racing 2YO S., 2d WRC Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**, 3d SAJC Schweppervescence S., **Gr.3**, ARC Shaws Wires Ropes H.

**What Choux Want** (f. by Jimmy Choux). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1250m, NZ\$76,860, A\$7,900, 2d CJC Welcome S., **L**, New Zealand Bloodstock Ready to Run Sale 2YO S., 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC NZ Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S., WATC Regional Championship H., 4th CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**.

**2nd dam**

**CHIANINA**, by Super Imposing. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Pinto Bonecrusher Club Mile H., Hawkes Bay Bloomsbury Stud 3YO Fillies S. Half-sister to **THE KID - TRUTH** (Mal.). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Carlotta** (Eakraa). 7 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$136,540, ARC Brinks H., New Zealand Herald H., Sistema H., Waikato RC Price Racing H., Media Works Radio Waikato H., 2d Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Counties RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., ARC Augusta Capital H., 3d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, ARC Lindauer Mile H., Shez Sinsational Mile H.

**Bankside Belle** (Volksraad). 8 wins. See above.

**My Choice** (Volksraad). 5 wins at 1400m, HK\$9,666,900, HKJC South China Morning Post Cup H., Sound Print H., Dalian H., Kwong Yuen H., Hong Kong Tourism Cup H., 2d HKJC Premier Cup, **L**, Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **L**, Dubai H., ATV Cup H., Cox's H., Midland Realty Cup H., 3d HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, Sha Tin Vase, **L**.

Welcome Back Jeram. 7 wins at 1200m, 1600m, S\$237,810 in Singapore. Si Signorina. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Golden Partner. 6 wins 1200m to 1400m, in Malaysia, Penang TC Mon Ami H. Winning Man. 3 wins 1000m to 1200m in Singapore.

**3rd dam**

**ONSERENE**, by Oncidium. Winner at 2200m. Dam of 9 named foals, all winners-

**THE KID - TRUTH** (Mal.) (Brigand). 7 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2200m in NZ and Malaysia, Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**, CJC Ilam H., 2d Singapore TC Pesta Sukan Cup, **L**, 3d Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**.

### Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

## Lot 1020

## BAY FILLY

Box B 26

Foaled 9th September 2017

Branded : nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	Gone West
Dam	O'Reilly	Prophecy .....	Warning
<b>Baranski</b>		Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
2007	Censibelle	Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
		Centaine.....	Century
		Manabelle .....	Star Way

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011).** 2 wins at 2, **York Gimcrack S., Gr.2.** Leading NZ Sire of 2YO's in 2014-15. Sire of 513 mrs, 304 wnr's, 32 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, Be Bee, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, Prize Exhibit, etc.

#### 1st dam

BARANSKI, by O'Reilly. 4 wins 1350m to 1600m, NZ\$1,500, A\$117,800, ATC Patinack Farm H., Co-Wyn Building Group H., Mondial Pink Diamond H., 2d ATC Free Entry Today P., Lansvale P., Australian Turf Club at Kembla H., 3d ATC Pages Events Equipment H., Lest We Forget H., Lansvale P., XXXX Gold H., Pure Romance H. Sister to **OLD BELVEDERE, Eliza Blues**. This is her first live foal.

#### 2nd dam

CENSIBELLE, by Centaine. Unplaced. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**OLD BELVEDERE** (O'Reilly). 5 wins 1150m to 1670m, NZ\$136,325, A\$21,000, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Auckland Japanese Car Parts H., 2d Tararaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**, BTC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H., QTC Royal Children's Hospital Foundation H., Hawkes Bay Zee U at Zabeels H., 4th CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Eliza Blues** (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1550m, A\$149,950, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., Konami P., 2d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Canterbury Park H., MVRC LUCRF Jockeys Celebration HH. Producer.

Miss Jean Brodie. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

Lord of Cloud. 3 wins at 1000m, 1400m to 2018 in Singapore.

#### 3rd dam

MANABELLE, by Star Way. Raced once. Blood-sister to Gay Rossina (dam of **BIAGGIO**), three-quarter-sister to **CALLAO STAR**, half-sister to **Vicki Buck**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Arrow Angel. 4 wins 1600m to 1800m in U.S.A. and NZ, CJC Islington Tavern H., 2d CJC HSBC Salver, Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H.

Crusader Belle. 3 wins at 1300m, 1600m, ARC Graeme Thomson Antique Jewellery H., BOP RC DB Breweries H., 2d Matamata RC New World H.

Super Drive. 5 wins 2000m to 2650m, 2d Counties RC Clevedon Woolshed H., 3d HKJC Audemars Piguet Starwheel H., 4th Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**.

#### 4th dam

**CANTERBURY BELLE**, by Beaufort Sea. Southern Filly of the Year in 1985. 10 wins 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$151,870, A\$164,500, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Southland S.H., **Gr.3**, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., **L**, Geraldine Challenge S., **L**, 2d WRC DB 1600 S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.3**, Timaru Cup, **Gr.3**. Sister to **KIWI BRIDE**, half-sister to **CALLAO STAR**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 1 winner, inc:-

**Vicki Buck** (Grosvenor). 2 wins at 1400m, 2250m, SAJC Tim Ginever H., CJC Classics Trial H., 3d North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**. Producer.

### Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 1021**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box G 41**

Foaled 30th October 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 111 over 7 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Mongolian Khan (AUS)</b>		L'On Vite.....	Secretariat
2011	Centafigit	Centaine.....	Century
		Galopede .....	Three Legs
Dam	Golan	Spectrum .....	Rainbow Quest
<b>Barrachdail Lass</b>		Highland Gift.....	Generous
2005	Argante	Star Way.....	Star Appeal
		Ultraviolet .....	In the Purple

**MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

#### **1st dam**

BARRACHDAIL LASS, by Golan. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to **MONACO CONSUL, So Divine**. This is her sixth foal. Dam of four foals to race, inc:- Naughty Nana (f. by Zacinto). Placed at 2 in 2017-18.

#### **2nd dam**

ARGANTE, by Star Way. Unraced. Sister to **CON AIR**, half-sister to **MILITARY PLUME**. Dam of 14 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**MONACO CONSUL** (High Chaparral). Head of 2009-10 NZ 3YO Free H (1601m+). 3 wins 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$23,800, A\$1,470,300, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, AJC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, 3d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1. Sire.

**So Divine** (High Chaparral). Winner at 1600m, 3d Manawatu Classic, Gr.3, CJC Warstep S., L, WRC Pacific Jewellers 3YO H. Dam of 2 winners:-

**Teodora** (Teofilo). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m in 2017-18, 3d SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, Gr.3, 4th MRC Ethereal S., Gr.3.

Divine Command. 4 wins 1411m to 2040m, A\$118,400, to 2017-18, MVRC Let it Ride Punters Club H., 1print H., 2d MVRC Beijing Capital Airlines H., Ascend Sales Trophies H., Opus Group H.

Ca Plane. 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m in 2017-18 in Aust.

Queen of Avalon. Placed at 3. Dam of 3 winners:-

Royale Elegance. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$3,931,025, HKJC Singapore Turf Club Trophy H., South China Sea H., Lady Royal Oak Offshore H.

#### **3rd dam**

**Ultraviolet**, by In the Purple. 6 wins 1200m to 2000m, HBJC President's H., 3d WRC Summer H., L, Carterton RC Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., L. Sister to **FRIVOLOUS LASS** (dam of **WILD RAMPAGE**), half-sister to **SEALEGS**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**MILITARY PLUME** (Sir Tristram). 8 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 2150m, A\$929,530, Australian Guineas, Gr.1, WATC Rothwells S., Gr.1, VRC Craiglee S., Gr.2, SAJC Breeders' S., Gr.2, VATC JJ Liston S., Gr.2, Pinjarra RC Millionaire Sires' S., Gr.3, VRC Criterion H., L, SAJC Jovial Knight H., 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1, WATC Australian Derby, Gr.1, Australasian S., Gr.1, VATC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1, Western Australian Derby, Gr.1, 4th VATC Underwood S., Gr.1, CF Orr S., Gr.2. Sire.

**CON AIR** (Star Way). 8 wins 1400m to 1700m, 235,872Rgt., S\$506,331 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, L, Committee's Prize, Selangor TC Class 1 H., 3d Singapore TC Raffles Cup, L.

Limbs. Raced twice. Grandam of:-

**KOUNTHEKASH** (Kashani). 8 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$8,840, A\$358,810, Mornington Cup, L, VRC Byron Moore H., Williamstown H., MRC Selangor Turf Club H., Abdul H., 4th VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., L, Paris Lane S., L, MRC Victoria Gold Cup, L.

**Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.**

**Lot 1022**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 39**

Foaled 17th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 29 over 7 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Super Easy</b>		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Classy Twigg.....	Twig Moss
<b>Beautiful Sister</b>		Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
2007	Piccadilly Lily	Coral Dance.....	Green Dancer
		Rubiton.....	Century
		Round the World .....	Sea Anchor

**SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of SW Prom Queen (Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., Gr.3) and of Easy Beast, Easy Eddie, Lisdoonvarna, Pearls and Prawns, Way Too Easy, Easy MLady, Lansdowne Lass, He's Super Lucky, Performante, Super Posh, Dreaming Easy, Easy Does It, etc.**

**1st dam**

BEAUTIFUL SISTER, by Black Minnaloushe. Raced twice. Sister to **BEAUTIFUL GIRL**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

PICCADILLY LILY, by Rubiton. Unraced. Half-sister to **(THE) GRANDMASTER, Gypsy Moth** (dam of **GYPSY FAIR**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**BEAUTIFUL GIRL** (Black Minnaloushe). 7 wins- -at 1200m, NZ\$165,437, ARC Darley P, **Gr.3**, Suburban Newspapers Community Trust H., Telecom H., NZ Herald Xmas Carnival H., 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**.

Miss Danni. 4 wins to 1600m, Wanganui JC Coro Angel Syndicate S., 2d Manawatu RC Noel Eales H., Wanganui JC TCL Communications H.

Dusky Beau. 2 wins at 2137m, 2400m, AJC Futures H., North Sydney H.

Mi Jade. Winner at 1600m, 3d CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H. Dam of Black Tracker. 2 wins at 1200m, 3d BOP RC Diamonddeliveriesontime H.

**3rd dam**

**ROUND THE WORLD**, by Sea Anchor. 5 wins 1600m to 2600m, A\$411,080, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**, 3d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **ROYAL REGATTA** (dam of **MUSHTAK**), half-sister to **Tour de France**, Positive Thoughts (dam of **SOUNDS POSITIVE**). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

**(THE) GRANDMASTER** (Centro). 3 wins 1900m to 2400m, A\$141,640, 14,400Rgt. in Aust. and Malaysia, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**.

**Gypsy Moth** (Zabeel). 4 wins 1600m to 2170m, ARC Schofields H., Haunui Farm H., 2d ARC Lindauer Grandeur S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-

**GYPSY FAIR** (Falkirk). 7 wins to 1600m, NZ\$153,055, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, WRC IRT North Island Challenge H., 4th Rotorua S., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

LA MASCARADE, by Pretendre. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ROYAL REGATTA** (dam of **MUSHTAK**), **LOVE IN A MIST**, **BAYSHORE**, **Lord La Di Da**.

Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**ROUND THE WORLD** (Sea Anchor). 5 wins. See above.

**Tour de France** (Balmerino). 2 wins at 1600m, 1900m, AJC Flick Pest Control H., STC Taubmans Paints H., 2d STC Christmas Cup, **L**. Producer.

Effie and Alice. 3 wins to 1600m, Waikato RC Delta Timber H. Grandam of-

**LEIGH VALLEY** (Bianconi). 5 wins 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$104,875, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, 2d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**VALLEY GIRL** (Mastercraftsman). 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$273,375, A\$110,000, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**.

**Account of HIGHVIEW, Hamilton.**

**Lot 1023**

**BAY OR BROWN COLT**

**Box H 58**

Foaled 5th September 2017

Branded : \$ nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daltawa .....	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
Dam	Align	Fair Salinia .....	Petingo
<b>Beckinsale</b>		Night Shift .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
2010	Polyana	Super Trend .....	Red Anchor
		Pyrus .....	Mr. Prospector
		Awave .....	Crested Wave

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 148 rns, 59 wnr, inc. SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Akribie, Main Stage, SP Ernesto, Reevederci, Belle du Nord, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Moonlight Man, Grinzing Star, Viva Gloria, Czechoslovakia, Sweet Man, etc.**

**1st dam**

BECKINSALE, by Align. Unplaced. Half-sister to **(SIR) STATHAM**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

POLYANA, by Pyrus. Raced once. Half-sister to The Banchee (dam of **THE POKA**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**(SIR) STATHAM** (Danroad). 6 wins at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$156,225, A\$4,000, ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**, Pandoro Panatteria H., Waikato RC Ruby's Nanny's Birthday H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Counties Bowl H., **L**, Waikato RC Hamilton Building Supplies H., 3d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 4th ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**-twice, BRC Chief de Beers H., **L**.

Miss Campbell. Winner at 1400m in 2017-18, 2d Counties RC Dennis & Leo Brady Construction H.

**3rd dam**

AWAKE, by Crested Wave. Placed. Half-sister to **BATTOCCHI** (dam of **GUISEPPINA**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Swing the Cat. 3 wins 5½f to 8½f, Hollywood Park Allowance. Dam of **Strong Response** (State City). 9 wins-1 at 2-5½f to 6½f, 2d Fair Grounds Van Berg S., **L**.

The Banchee. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**THE POKA** (Tobougg). 6 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$486,675, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Waikato Stud Breeders of the Decade H., CJC Christchurch Casino 3YO H., 2d Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Classique, **RL**, 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**, 4th Hawkes Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**.

**Pooka's Sister** (Tobougg). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, Taranaki RC Brand X H., 2d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**.

**4th dam**

AVANT, by Imposing. 5 wins 1200m to 1609m. Half-sister to **TRAPPINGS**,

**RECORD BREAKER**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**BATTOCCHI** (Success Express). 4 wins 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$10,400, A\$139,440, VRC Matriarch S., **L**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, VATC Weary Dunlop Research H., Avondale JC Hughes & Cossar H., 3d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of 9 winners-

**GUISEPPINA** (Johar). 6 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$369,913, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Levin S., **L**, 2d Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**.

**Micken** (Darci Brahma). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, 2d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 1024**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 33**

Foaled 5th October 2017

Branded : **G** H nr sh; 144 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Smart Missile (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip .....	Red Ransom
		Explosive .....	Fappiano
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo .....	Halo
<b>Best of British (AUS)</b>		Woodman's Girl .....	Woodman
2012	Britomart	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Marshow .....	Marscay

**SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012).** 3 wins-2 at 2, ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 312 rnrns, 193 wnrns, inc. SW Maid of Heaven (ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1), Smart Melody, I'll Have a Bit, Debellatio, Beauty, Irish Bet, Exocet, Sassy 'n Smart, SP Rocket Fuel, Smart Elissim, Aim Smart, Smart Coupe, Rocketeer, Smart Amelia, Smart Manoeuvre, Clockwise, Skyray, etc.

**1st dam**

BEST OF BRITISH, by More Than Ready. Raced twice. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

BRITOMART, by Zabeel. 8 wins 1400m to 2500m, A\$321,114, MVRC FCM Travel H., Ready Workforce Christopher Stear H., Quest Moonee Valley H., MRC Siren Song H., VRC Lord Mayor's Charitable Fund P., MRC Chlorophyll H., Analight H., 2d MVRC Fulton Hogan Pty Ltd Mayoral Charity H., Advanced Mailing Solutions H., 1 Step Communications H., MRC Biscadale H., 3d VRC Tellimed H., MVRC St Joseph's College Farewell H., Ararat Gold Cup. Half-sister to **INTO THE NIGHT, Engine**. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race.

**3rd dam**

MARSHOW, by Marscay. Unplaced. Sister to **JETBALL, MARWINA, Audimco, Prince of Marscay**, three-quarter-sister to **New Maize - Whinscay** (Mal.). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**INTO THE NIGHT** (Rhythm). 9 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$804,200, QTC Cup, Gr.2, VRC Century S., L-twice, STC Starlight S., L, AJC National Telecoms Group H., 2d VRC Salinger S., Gr.1, STC Premiere S., Gr.2, Missile S., Gr.3, Star Kingdom S., Gr.3, Concorde S., Gr.3, 3d QTC Stradbroke H., Gr.1, 4th VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1.

**Engine** (Testa Rossa). 6 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$2,565, 289,245Rgt., S\$155,390, 2d Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, L, 3d Selangor TC Carlsberg Cup.

Miss Paris. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

**Lucky Shamrock - Lim's Archer** (Sing.) (Authorized). 4 wins 1200m to 1700m, 2d ATC TAB Rewards 2YO H., 3d Singapore TC Colonial Chief S., L, ATC Bledisloe Cup Festival 2YO P.

**4th dam**

ORWHINA, by Vain. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, AJC Mary Gilmore H., 4th AJC Analie H., L. Dam of 13 foals, all raced, 11 winners, inc:-

**JETBALL** (Marscay). Joint top of The 1993-94 Australasian 3YO Classification (1000m - 1400m). 7 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$466,608, AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1, STC Pago Pago S., Gr.2, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., Gr.3, STC Star Kingdom S., Gr.3, 3d AJC Up & Coming S., Gr.3. Sire.

**MARWINA** (Marscay). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$389,760, AJC Stan Fox S., Gr.3, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., Gr.3, AJC Breeders' P., L, 2d VATC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, 3d AJC Hobartville S., Gr.2, STC Silver Slipper S., Gr.2, Skyline S., Gr.3, 4th AJC Villiers S., Gr.2. Sire.

**Audimco** (Marscay). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$86,980, AJC Rex White 2YO H., 2d STC Birthday Card H., L. Grandam of-

**RUSSIAN CONQUEST** (St. Petersburg). 4 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 1400m, ARC Great Northern Foal S., L, Hawkes Bay Curraghmore Stud 3YO H.

### Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 1025**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box G 25**

Foaled 23rd September 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 67 over 7 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	<b>Green Desert</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Charm Spirit (IRE)</b>		Rafha.....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Machaera.....	Machiavellian
<b>Black Beauty</b>		Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
2005	Stella Stargazer	Coral Dance.....	Green Dancer
		Volksraad.....	<b>Green Desert</b>
		Long Swallow .....	Long Row

**CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Russian Bond. Sire of 73 mrs, 25 wrns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YO's and inc the placegetters Media, O'Charm, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Yourtimeisnow (Salisbury Dick Poole S., Gr.3), SP Charming Kid and of Aquarius, Chicago May, Epistrophy, Kick On, Shendam, etc.**

#### **1st dam**

BLACK BEAUTY, by Black Minnaloushe. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **GRACE PARK** (dam of **PRINCE MAMBO**, **Galaxy Star**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners-

**BEAUTY'S BEAST** (g. by Guillotine). 7 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1500m, NZ\$43,325, A\$219,235, ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**, Perfection Fresh H., HQ of Insurance H., ARC The Edge H., BOP RC Triton Pacific Owen P., Te Aroha JC Towes Insurance Brokers H., 2d ATC TAB Rewards H., ARC The New Zealand Herald H.

**Yanson** (g. by Guillotine). 8 wins-1 at 2-1050m to 1200m in Macau, 2d Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**.

Beauty's Rose (f. by Thorn Park). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, Taranaki RC Harold Tuson Life Member H., 2d Rotorua RC Rydges Hotel Rotorua H.

Have Fun Together (g. by Thewayyouare). Placed to 2018-19, 2d HKJC Fakei Cup, Grassly Hill H., Lucky Star H., Pok Fu Lam Riding School H.

War Story (g. by Thewayyouare). Placed in Singapore.

#### **2nd dam**

STELLA STARGAZER, by Volksraad. Placed. Three-quarter-sister to **ZOLA**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**GRACE PARK** (Danske). 3 wins to 1600m, NZ\$75,125, CJC Inglewood S., **L**, 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**. Dam of-

**PRINCE MAMBO** (Thewayyouare). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$224,865, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, Waikato RC Baker Racing Stables H., Greene Racing Juvenile H., 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th WRC Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**.

Lady Guinness. 5 wins to 1600m to 2017-18, Hawkes Bay Trinity Hill Mile.

**Galaxy Star** (Falkirk). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$107,565, Matamata RC Marks Ewen & Associates H., Manawatu RC Colliers International H., 3d WRC Lightning H., **L**.

#### **3rd dam**

LONG SWALLOW, by Long Row. 2 wins at 1100m, 1250m, 2d VATC Maroona H. Half-sister to **MAGNIFICENT, SOME REASON** (dam of **SO CASUAL**).

Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Raise Your Glass. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1632m, QTC Legal Tender H. Grandam of- **CLEAR VIEW** (Gallo di Ferro). 9 wins 1000m to 1466m, A\$190,250, SAJC

Proud Miss S., **L**, Legacy CA Haigh & WH Wylie Memorial H. Dam of-

**FARSON** (Snitzel). 4 wins 1200m to 1800m, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, MVRC Simpson Construction H., 3d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

Swift Swallow. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**ZOLA** (Volksraad). 5 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$152,625, A\$79,800, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 2d STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**.

**Account of HIGHDEN PARK, Palmerston North.**

**Lot 1026**

**BLACK COLT (AUS)**

**Box E 59**

Foaled 24th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danetime	Danehill	Danzig
<b>Myboycharlie (IRE)</b>		Allegheny River	Lear Fan
2005	Dulceaata	Rousillon	Riverman
Dam	Honour and Glory	Snowtop	Thatching
<b>Black Type (AUS)</b>		Relaunch	In Reality
2001	Lirico	Fair to All	Al Nasr
		Rigoletto	Bletcheringly
		Princess Talaria	Dignitas

**MYBOYCHARLIE (IRE) (Bay 2005-Stud 2009).** 4 wins-3 at 2, Deauville Prix Morny, Gr.1. Leading Sire of 2YO's in France in 2016. Sire of 601 rnrns, 352 wrns, 17 SW, inc. SW Jameka (MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1), Sistercharlie, Euro Charlie, Peggy Jean, (Sir) Charles Road, Charlie Boy, Blueberry Hill, Noblesse Oblige, Camprock, Cheikeljack, Zelady's Night Out, Landfall - Rise High (H.K.), Siren's Fury, Salai - Skyrockets (H.K.), etc.

**1st dam**

BLACK TYPE, by Honour and Glory. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **THE MIKADO - CHATER MIKADO** (H.K.), **Brilliant Chapter**, Diva in Red (dam of **RISING RED**). This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners- Helvetica (f. by Zariz), 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$89,495, ATC Testa Rossa at Vinery H., 2d ATC Husson at Vinery H., 3d ATC Warwick Farm H. Invincible Type (f. by I am Invincible). Winner at 1400m in 2017-18 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

LIRICO, by Rigoletto. 6 wins to 1600m, STC Global Baguette Welter H., Mersey H., Perrier Mineral Water H., QTC Bright Shadow H. Sister to Altezza (dam of **MUSTARD**), half-sister to **Pearl Princess** (dam of **SILVER FLYER**), Classy Tricks (dam of **VALUATE**), That's Me (dam of **DEIANIRA**), Sagala (dam of **SIR AMADI**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

**THE MIKADO - CHATER MIKADO** (H.K.) (Danehill Dancer). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$203,150, HK\$2,079,750, AJC Strada S., **L**, Daceyville H., 2d AJC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**.

**Brilliant Chapter** (Commands). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, NZ\$7,500, HK\$4,531,750, Hawkes Bay LI Redshaw 2YO H., HKJC Panasonic Joba H., London H., 2d HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **L**, 3d HKJC Sha Tin Sprint Trophy, **L**. Diva in Red. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

**RISING RED** (Redwood). 3 wins 1620m to 2200m, NZ\$174,000, A\$218,852, to 2017-18, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, MRC OTI H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Naturalism S., **Gr.3**, 3d BRC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**PRINCESS TALARIA**, by Dignitas. Second top filly on The 1977-78 Aust. 3YO Free H. 6 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$148,780, VATC One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2, STC Marlboro Classic, Gr.2, AJC Gimcrack S., Gr.3, VRC Mimosa S., **L**, AJC Widden S., **L**. Half-sister to **Sticks and Stones**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Classy Tricks. Winner at 1200m, STC Truscott H. Dam of 3 winners- **Priceless Joy** (Covetous). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1300m, 3d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

**SIR MOMENTS** (Choisir). 9 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1630m, A\$826,750, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, BRC Daybreak Lover S., **L**.

Sagala. Unraced. Grandam of-

**ROYAL PURLER** (Hector Protector). 3 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$332,910, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**.

**NAKAAYA** (Tiger Hill). 5 wins 1000m to 1600m, A\$243,451, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, MRC East Malvern Community Bank Cup H. Dam of-

**ARISTIA** (Lonhro). 2 wins at 2000m, 2500m, A\$876,550, in 2018-19, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 2d SAJC National S., **Gr.3**.

### Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

## Lot 1027

## BROWN COLT

Box G 26

Foaled 5th November 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 146 over 7 off sh

Sire	<b>O'Reilly</b>	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Shamexpress</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad .....	Green Desert
Dam	Thorn Park	Rose World .....	Grosvenor
<b>Bliss</b>		Spinning World .....	Nureyev
2010	Code Black	Joy .....	Bluebird
		<b>O'Reilly</b> .....	Last Tycoon
		Gio .....	Centaine

**SHAMEEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 22 mrs, 8 wnr, inc. SW Cyber Attack (Hawkes Bay El Roca Trophy, L), London Express, SP Qijf Express and of Tiny Terror, Xpressmymind, Embrace Me, Lucky Mission, Mr Hooper and of the placegetters Ava Bella, Kaipaki, Yulong Express, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

#### 1st dam

BLISS, by Thorn Park. Unplaced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO.  
Dam of one foal to race-  
D'Great Speed (f. by Guillotine). Placed at 3 in 2018 in Malaysia.

#### 2nd dam

CODE BLACK, by O'Reilly. 2 wins at 1200m, MRC Magical Miss H., 4th MRC Hyderabad Race Club S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **ARENTE**, blood-sister to **RARE INSIGHT** (dam of **STEPS IN TIME**), **ESCADAIRE**, **Chassis**, **Palace General**, half-sister to **CREPE DE CHINE**, **GLAM SLAM**, **Fiaba** (dam of **PIN ROUGE**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:- Master Viking. 6 wins at 1200m, HK\$3,416,425, HKJC Yuk Sau H., Kam Tin River H., Lyndhurst H., Hawthorn H., Westlands Road H., Paterson H.

#### 3rd dam

GIO, by Centaine. Winner at 1150m. Sister to **STARMAN II**, **Escada** (dam of **GLAMOUR PUSS**, **VISION AND POWER**, **RARE INSIGHT**, **ESCADAIRE**), Cazuleigh (dam of **THE FATZ**), three-quarter-sister to **GIORGIO**, **LA ROSE NOIR** (dam of **ESPURANTE**), **Double Roy**, **Habaine**, half-sister to **Khairleigh** (dam of **DANZIGA**). Dam of 14 named foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**CREPE DE CHINE** (Pins). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$87,250, A\$152,250, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, VRC Century S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 2d Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, 4th MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**ARENTE** (O'Reilly). Champion Older Sprinter in Malaysia/Singapore in 2006. 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$27,992, S\$688,252, 125,120Dhs, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**, Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**, Three Rings Trophy, **L**.

**GLAM SLAM** (Pins). 3 wins at 1200m, NZ\$22,688, A\$76,250, VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, 4th Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**Fiaba** (Defensive Play). 6 wins-1 at 2-1360m to 2000m, 2d CJC Winter Classic S.H., **L**, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-

**PIN ROUGE** (Pins). 10 wins 1213m to 1600m, A\$293,460, Bunbury S., **L**, WATC Australia Day Cup, Baz is 50 H., Tabtouch.mobi H., Corona H.

#### 4th dam

CELIA LEIGH, by Sound Reason. 3 wins at 2 at 800m, 1200m, VATC Proud Miss H., 3d VATC Sweet Nell H. Half-sister to **GIORGIO**, **Habania** (dam of **LA ROSE NOIR**, **URBANE**). Dam of 11 foals, all winners, inc:-

**STARMAN II** (Centaine). 7 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**.

**Escada** (Centaine). 4 wins to 1400m, 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**. Dam of- **VISION AND POWER** (Carnegie). 10 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2000m,

A\$2,072,675, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**.

**GLAMOUR PUSS** (Tale of the Cat). 9 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$11,900, A\$1,236,300, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**.

Account of HIGHVIEW, Hamilton.

**Lot 1028**

Foaled 23rd September 2017

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box H 59**

Branded : BM nr sh; 22 over 7 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer .....	Danehill
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection.....	<b>Lunchtime</b>
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
		Factor .....	Centaine
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	<b>Lunchtime</b>
<b>Boginya</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2011	Miss Cosimo	Giant's Causeway.....	Storm Cat
		Tycoon Joy .....	Last Tycoon

**PROISIR (AUS)** (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to **SW DIVINE PROPHET** (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). Sire of the placegetters **Alto Potenza**, **Tappy's One**, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YO's.

**1st dam**

**BOGINYA**, by Pins. Winner at 1733m in Aust. Half-sister to **Khaya**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**MISS COSIMO**, by Giant's Causeway. Unraced. Half-sister to **BENTLEY BISCUIT**. Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

**Khaya** (Librettist). 5 wins at 1600m, 1800m, HK\$7,432,500, HKJC Tate's Cairn H., Beijing H., Silent Witness H., Collection H., 2d HKJC January Cup, L, 3d Hong Kong Vase, Gr.1, HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, L.

**3rd dam**

**TYCOON JOY**, by Last Tycoon. Winner at 1200m, 3d MVRC Peter Cook H. Half-sister to **LIGHT UP THE WORLD** (dam of **WORLD PEACE**), **PRESENTING**, **Doctor's Orders**, Brandy Butter (dam of **CASK**), Secover (dam of **LANDLOCKED**), Gifted Spirit (dam of **RAIN DRUM**), **SNITZEL SPIRIT**, Joy (dam of **THORN PARK**). Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**BENTLEY BISCUIT** (Peintre Celebre). 12 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,446,725, AJC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, All-Aged S., Gr.1, BTC Cup, Gr.1, AJC Shorts H., Gr.3, Avenium H., STC Winning Edge Presentations Welter H., 2d Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, 3d AJC Doncaster H., Gr.1, 4th AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1, MRC Moonga S., Gr.3.

Choice Blend. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**San Fermin** (Charge Forward). 2 wins to 1400m, R194,375, in 2017-18, 2d Turffontein Three Troikas S., Gr.3, 3d Turffontein Swallow S., L.

**3rd dam**

**CHRISTMAS SPIRIT**, by Betchingly. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **CHRISTMAS TREE**, Crowning Jewel (dam of **SO GORGEOUS**, **CUMBRIA**, **WILD QUEEN**), Planet Hollywood (dam of **CONSPECTUS** - **STAR ATTRACTION** (Mac.)), half-sister to **EUPHORIA** (dam of **FLEET**), **JEWEL IN THE CROWN**, **ALL in Fun**, Winning Hit (dam of **FOREHAND**). Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 12 winners, inc:-

**LIGHT UP THE WORLD** (Rory's Jester). 8 wins to 1500m, A\$330,878, AJC Challenge S., Gr.2, STC Queen of the Turf S., Gr.3. Producer.

**PRESENTING** (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2040m, A\$142,850, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, L, VRC KA Morrison H.

Brandy Butter. 4 wins to 1400m, 4th Gosforth Fillies Guineas, Gr.2. Dam of- **CASK** (Fort Wood). 3 wins to 1800m, Kenilworth Premier Trophy, Gr.2.

Gifted Spirit. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

**RAIN DRUM** (Fastnet Rock). 6 wins 1500m to 2000m, ATC Shannon S., Gr.2. Joy. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**THORN PARK** (Spinning World). 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, A\$1,535,725, QTC Stradbroke H., Gr.1, AJC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Champion sire.

**Account of WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.**

**Lot 1029**

Foaled 14th October 2017

**BAY FILLY**

**Box D 14**

Branded : WL nr sh; 19 over 7 off sh

Sire	Elusive City	Elusive Quality .....	<b>Gone West</b>
<b>Vespa</b> 2011	Miss Avalon	Star of Paris .....	Dayjur
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Fantastic Light .....	Rahy
<b>Bonney Pepper (IRE)</b> 2012	Scotch Bonnet	Mythical Girl .....	<b>Gone West</b>
		Danehill .....	Danzig
		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
		Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
		Valley of Hope .....	Riverman

**VESPA (NZ) (Brown 2011-Stud 2016). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2013-14. 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$912,400, A\$3,500, ARC Diamond S., Gr.1, Wellington Guineas, Gr.2, ARC Karaka Million, RL, Manawatu RC Flying H., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L, 2d ARC Easter H., Gr.1, Waikato Sprint, Gr.1, 3d ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Hazzabeel (WATC RJ Peters S., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

BONNEY PEPPER, by Fastnet Rock. Unraced. Half-sister to **TILLY'S CHILLI**, Capsicum (dam of **CALA TARIDA**, **RED ONION**). This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

SCOTCH BONNET, by Montjeu. 2 wins at 2200m, 2800m, Saint-Cloud Prix Fourire, 4th Fontainebleau Prix Belle de Nuit, **L**, Le Croise-Laroche Grand Prix du Nord, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Sister Bella**, Nicola Bella (dam of **NEATICO**, **BEAUTYANDTHEBEAST**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**TILLY'S CHILLI** (Excelebration). 4 wins 2012m to 2400m, €117,489, to 2018, Grand Prix de Lyon, **L**, 2d Naas Bluebell S., **L**, 3d Leopardstown Stanerra S., **L**, Longchamp Prix Gold River, **L**.

Capsicum. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**CALA TARIDA** (Garswood). 3 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1600m in 2018, Deauville Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**, 3d Criterium de Lyon, **L**.

**RED ONION** (Fast Company). 5 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 2200m, €127,100, to 2018 in France and Spain, Chantilly Prix Herod, **L**, Deauville Prix du Bassin Parisien, Chantilly Prix du Premier Pas, 2d Chantilly Prix Roland de Chambure, **L**, 3d Deauville Prix Francois Boutin, **L**.

**Siderante** (Siyouni). Winner at 2 at 1000m, Chantilly Prix des Closeaux, 3d Chantilly Prix La Fleche, **L**.

**3rd dam**

VALLEY OF HOPE, by Riverman. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **VETHEUIL**, half-sister to **VIN DE FRANCE**, **VACARME**, **VIDEO TAPE**, **Vosges** (dam of **VICTOIRE BLEUE**), Venise (dam of **VERVEINE**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**Sister Bella** (Sadler's Wells). 3 wins-1 at 2-7f to 1 1/4m, 3d Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**. Nicola Bella. Winner at 9 1/2f in Ireland. Dam of 9 winners-

**NEATICO** (Medicean). 7 wins-2 at 2-1600m to 2000m, Munich Grosser Dallmayr Preis, **Gr.1**, Hoppegarten Preis der Deutschen Einheit, **Gr.3**.

**BEAUTYANDTHEBEAST** (Machiavellian). 6 wins 7f to 8 3/4f, Santa Anita Las Palmas H., **Gr.2**, 3d Santa Anita Santa Ana H., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Nicella. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**NIKKEI** (Pivotal). 3 wins 2100m to 3000m in 2018 in Germany, Hoppegarten Silbernes Pferd, **Gr.3**.

Persian Belle. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

**VOLTA** (Siyouni). 3 wins at 1600m, €305,180, Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.2**, 2d Deauville Prix Rothschild, **Gr.1**.

**CALVADOS BLUES** (Lando). 3 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2504m, Chantilly Prix de Guiche, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix des Chenes, **Gr.3**.

Opera Fan. 2 wins at 1 1/4m, 1 1/2m in GB. Dam of-

**NO NEEDS NEVER** (No Nay Never). 2 wins at 2 at 7f in 2018, Dundalk Star Appeal S., **L**.

**Account of CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

(The property of Murray Bloodstock)

**Lot 1030****BAY COLT****Box F 72**

Foaled 17th November 2017

Branded : VA nr sh; 17 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daltawa .....	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
Dam	Darci Brahma	Fair Salinia .....	Petingo
<b>Brela Belle</b>		Danehill .....	Danzig
2008	Christania Belle	Grand Echezeaux .....	Zabeel
		Sackford .....	Stop the Music
		Finezza Belle .....	Sir Tristram

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 148 mrs, 59 wnr, inc. SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Akribie, Main Stage, SP Ernesto, Revederci, Belle du Nord, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Moonlight Man, Grinzing Star, Viva Gloria, Czechoslovakia, Sweet Man, etc.**

**1st dam**

BRELA BELLE, by Darci Brahma. 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Artistic H., 3d ARC Blandford Lodge at Karaka H. Three-quarter-sister to **SILVER ECLIPSE**, half-sister to **ZINO BELLE**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**CHRISTIANIA BELLE**, by Sackford. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.2**, 2d Matamata RC Novice H., 3d ARC Hyatt of Auckland H., Avondale JC NZI Life Improvers H., 4th CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**ZINO BELLE** (Success Express). 2 wins at 1200m, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato RC Te Akau Racing Stables Juvenile S. Dam of 7 winners- **SILVER ECLIPSE** (Darci Brahma). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$100,450, CJC Pegasus S., **L**, 2d WRC Lightning H., **L**, Levin S., **L**.

Corisande. 2 wins at 1600m, 2400m, AJC Channel 7 Ken Wright H. Montrose. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 2 winners- Field Daze. 3 wins 2100m to 2900m, WRC Trentham Gardens H.

**3rd dam**

**FINEZZA BELLE**, by Sir Tristram. 5 wins 1800m to 2200m, NZ\$60,250, A\$167,600, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **JANNEAU**, half-sister to Kirin Belle (dam of **WINNING BELLE, OUR ELLA BELLE**), Latour Belle (dam of **PAUILLAC**). Dam of 1 foal, 1 winner- **CHRISTIANIA BELLE** (Sackford). 4 wins. See above.

**4th dam**

**Heidi Belle**, by Copenhagen II. 4 wins at 1200m, 3d Feilding S., **L**. Half-sister to **JANNEAU**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **FINEZZA BELLE** (Sir Tristram). 5 wins. See above.

Kirin Belle. 2 wins at 1200m, 1450m, SAJC AWA Wagering System H., 4th CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**. Dam of 6 winners- **WINNING BELLE** (Zabeel). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1900m, A\$630,150, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-

**PLUCKY BELLE** (Mossman). 5 wins 1309m to 1500m, A\$745,983, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Lavazza Short Black P., **Gr.3**.

**OUR ELLA BELLE** (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins at 1400m, 1800m, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**Lady Maroo** (Maroo). 3 wins, 2d Newmarket Syringa H., **L**. Dam of 4 winners- **FABIANI** (Model Man). 6 wins at 1600m, 1800m, R\$855,005, Kenilworth Green Point S., **Gr.2**, Arlington Memorial Mile, **L**.

Latour Belle. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**PAUILLAC** (Star Watch). 3 wins at 2 at 900m, 1200m, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, 2d Newcastle JC Coca-Cola Classic S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**Account of BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 1031**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box B 39**

Foaled 12th September 2017

Branded : (B) nr sh; 58 over 7 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer .....	Danehill
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection.....	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
Dam	Royal Academy	Factor .....	Centaine
<b>Bright Abyss (USA)</b>		Nijinsky.....	Northern Dancer
2006	Reine des Neiges	Crimson Saint .....	Crimson Satan
		Smart Strike .....	Mr. Prospector
		Miss Snowflake.....	Snow Sporting

**PROISIR (AUS)** (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). Sire of the placegetters Alto Potenza, Tappy's One, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YO's.

**1st dam**

**Bright Abyss**, by Royal Academy. 9 wins-1 at 2-5½f to 1m, US\$355,483, 3d Parx Racing Foxy JG S., L. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners- Cheerfuljet (g. by Darci Brahma). 4 wins at 1200m, HK\$3,858,250, in 2017-18, HKJC Jupiter H., Seoul H., Taipa H., Kowloon City H., 2d HKJC Daffodil H., Verbena H., Harbour View H., 3d HKJC Big Wave Bay H., Quarry Bay H. Amazing Star (g. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1200m in 2017-18, HKJC Kate H., 2d HKJC Lukfook Jewellery Pt Bridal Collect. H., Pearce Memorial Challenge H., 3d HKJC Chung On H.

**2nd dam**

REINE DES NEIGES, by Smart Strike. 6 wins-4 in succession-at 6f, 6½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **SNOW CHIEF**, **MUJAAZIF**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Bright Abyss** (Royal Academy). 9 wins. See above.

Let it be Now. 6 wins 5f to 7f in Canada.

Queen's Rite. 2 wins at 6f, 1m in U.S.A. and Canada.

Too Much Chatter. Winner at 5f in U.S.A.

**3rd dam**

MISS SNOWFLAKE, by Snow Sporting. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Sister to Snowymist (dam of **YOU BEAUTIFUL DOLL**), half-sister to **Pretty and Bold**. Dam of 15 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

**SNOW CHIEF** (Reflected Glory). Champion 3YO Colt in USA in 1986. 13 wins-5 at 2-6f to 1½m, US\$3,383,210, Santa Anita Charles H Strub S., Gr.1, Gulfstream Park Florida Derby, Gr.1, Santa Anita Norfolk S., Gr.1, Hollywood Futurity, Gr.1, Santa Anita Derby, Gr.1, Pimlico Preakness S., Gr.1, Jersey Derby, Gr.2, Oaklawn H., Gr.2, Bay Meadows El Camino Real Derby, Gr.3, Del Mar Rancho Santa Fe S., L, Santa Anita BJ Ridder S., L, California Breeders' Champion S. (c&g), L, 2d Santa Anita Malibu S., Gr.2, Hollywood Park Hoist the Flag S., L, Santa Anita Sunny Slope S., L, 3d Hollywood Park Californian S., Gr.1, Santa Anita San Fernando S., Gr.1, Gulfstream Park H., Gr.1, Del Mar Futurity, Gr.1, Hollywood Park Silver Screen H., Gr.2. Sire.

**MUJAAZIF** (Alydar). 5 wins-2 at 2-1m to 8½f, US\$278,275, Ascot Royal Lodge S., Gr.2, Golden Gate Minutes Away H., L, Hollywood Park Allowance, Santa Anita Allowance, 4th Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, Gr.1, Hollywood Park Bel Air H., Gr.2. Sire.

Aly Snow. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

The Player. 3 wins 1700m to 2500m, 77,403,000¥, Chukyo Tenryugawa Tokubetsu, 2d Hanshin Christmas Carol H., Nakayama Geishun S.

Moonlight Glass. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

Grass Stage. 4 wins 1600m to 2000m, Niigata Yahiko Tokubetsu, Fukushima Hirosegawa Tokubetsu.

**Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.****Lot 1032****BAY OR BROWN COLT****Box D 79**

Foaled 15th August 2017

Branded : **M** nr sh; 17 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Sacred Falls</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
Dam	Thorn Park	Iguazu .....	Carolingian
<b>Cape Mapperley</b>		Spinning World .....	Nureyev
2010	Cape City	Joy .....	Bluebird
		Kaapstad .....	Sir Tristram
		Cape Hill .....	Imposing

**SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of the placegetters Khitian Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

CAPE MAPPERLEY, by Thorn Park. Winner at 1600m, 3d ARC Sistema Mile. Half-sister to **MAGIC CAPE**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

CAPE CITY, by Kaapstad. 2 wins at 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **Quite Astute**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**MAGIC CAPE** (Magic Albert). Third top colt on the 2006-07 NZ 3YO Free H. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$437,400, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 2d Counties RC Jim & John Evans Classic, **L**, 3d Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, BOP RC Rotorua Community Hospice H., 4th ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

Baysa. 3 wins 1550m to 2100m, A\$89,400, to 2017-18, ATC TAB H., 2d ATC Schweppes H., TAB H., 3d ATC Wrapt Freight H.

Winning Pal. 2 wins at 1650m, 1800m, HKJC Pottinger H., Yau Tong H., 2d HKJC Lucky H., Tai Lam Chung H., Hing Wah H., 3d HKJC Seattle H., Luard H., IWC H.

Cape City Flyer. Winner at 2 at 1100m, ATC Grand Pavilion 2YO H., 2d ATC Shufflemaster H.

Golan Power. 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m in NZ and Aust.

**3rd dam**

CAPE HILL, by Imposing. Unraced. Half-sister to Red Cascade (dam of **IZAMAMAN**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**Quite Astute** (Danske). Joint third filly on The 2002-03 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, ARC Majestic Horse Floats Juvenile S., QTC Fairyhouse H., 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 6 winners-Smart. Winner at 1200m, BRC Mullins Lawyers H., 2d BRC Aspley Publovers H. Swift Sands. 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$104,677, 2d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO P., BRC Lia Queensland H., Toowoomba TC Fitton Insurance Hopeful 2YO P., 3d BRC Toyota Service Advantage H. Producer.

Quite Magical. 2 wins at 1255m in Aust.

Trusted Friend. 3 wins 1100m to 1400m in Malaysia and Singapore.

Battlement. Winner at 1400m in Aust.

Fencourt Lord. Winner at 1400m.

**4th dam**

BROOKLYN, by Sea Anchor. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **LORD WESTMINSTER**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

Mr Belmont. 13 wins 1200m to 2100m, AJC The Welkin H., STC East Bankstown Steamers H.

Verrano. 7 wins 1200m to 2264m, SAJC Golden Holidays H.

Red Cascade. Winner at 2000m. Dam of 3 winners-

**IZAMAMAN** (Prince of Praise). 6 wins 1200m to 1900m, NZ\$6,875, S\$249,374 in NZ and Singapore, Singapore TC Committee's Prize, **L**.

### Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.

## Lot 1033

## BAY FILLY

Box D 35

Foaled 15th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 25 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge .....	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Casabella Lane</b>		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2004	Kaapentyne	Kaapstad .....	Sir Tristram
		Leontyne .....	Star Way

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 223 mrs, 134 wrs, 12 SW, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Shadows Cast, Lanciato, Dolcetto, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Royal Ruby, Tutta la Classe, Don Carlo, Morethanlucky, etc.**

#### 1st dam

**CASABELLA LANE**, by Volksraad. 6 wins 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$193,213, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Mills Reef Wines H., Jackson Reeves Lawyers H., Te Aroha JC Dunstan Horse Feeds H., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **L**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Counties RC Any Suggestion at Rich Hill H., BOP RC New World Mount Maunganui H., 4th BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**. Sister to **PAMS POMPALLIER**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Jon Wick (g. by Thewayyouare). Winner at 2 at 1200m in 2017-18.

#### 2nd dam

**KAAPENTYNE**, by Kaapstad. 3 wins at 2000m, 2200m, WRC Porirua Club Life Members H., Manawatu RC Grant Smith H. Sister to **KAAPEON**.

**Kaapeon Way**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**CASABELLA LANE** (Volksraad). 6 wins. See above.

**PAMS POMPALLIER** (Volksraad). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, US\$1,400, NZ\$117,750, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxi's H., Twomey Construction H., Avondale JC Skycity Auckland H., 2d ARC TJ McKee 3YO Trophy, 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**. Dam of Going for Bling. 2 wins at 5f, 8½f in 2018 in U.S.A. Loves the Crowd. 2 wins at 1m, 8½f in U.S.A.

Gannet. 2 wins-1 at 2-1 at 1m in U.S.A.

Nickoftyme. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Hawkes Bay Members H.

The Southern. 3 wins 1500m to 2450m, 3d MVRC Hafele Australia H.

Stitchentyne. Winner at 1200m, 2d Cambridge JC William Inglis & Son H., 3d Waikato RC Cambridge Training Complex H.

#### 3rd dam

**LEONTYNE**, by Star Way. Raced once. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**KAAPEON** (Kaapstad). 11 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2300m, NZ\$317,500, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Marton Cup, **L**, WRC Carters H., MF King Ltd H., Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., Egmont Cup, ARC Barros Port H., Hawkes Bay Waste Management NZ Ltd H., Manawatu RC Rangitikei Meat Distributors H., 2d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, 4th ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**.

**Kaapeon Way** (Kaapstad). 3 wins 1600m to 2100m, Hawkes Bay Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, 2d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**.

Round the World. 3 wins 1600m to 2000m, HK\$2,333,000, HKJC Chinese General Chamber of Commerce Cup, Jardine's Lookout H., Kunming H.

**Account of ARDSLEY STUD LIMITED, Masterton (As Agent).**

**Lot 1034**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box D 2**

Foaled 22nd September 2017

Branded : A nr sh; 16 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
<b>Darci Brahma</b>		Razyana.....His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel.....Sir Tristram
Dam	Hussonet	Richebourg.....Vice Regal
<b>Caserta (AUS)</b>		Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
2009	Duchesse de Berri	Sacahuista.....Raja Baba
		Diesis.....Sharpen Up
		Berry Berry Good.....Shadeed

**DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YO's 2015-16. Sire of 566 mtrs, 401 wnr's, 37 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, etc.**

**1st dam**

CASERTA, by Hussonet. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **FIRE IN THE NIGHT**, Absolute Lure (dam of **HOOKED**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-Cheeky Star (f. by Starcraft). Winner at 1400m in 2017-18 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

DUCHESSE DE BERRI, by Diesis. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**FIRE IN THE NIGHT** (Danewin). 6 wins 1440m to 2000m, A\$332,380, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, Visvanathan Memorial P.H., Fat Quaddies H., MVRC Pink Healthcare Services H., 3d VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **L**. Absolute Lure. 3 wins at 900m, 1100m, STC Radisson Maine H. Dam of-  
**HOOKED** (Casino Prince). 6 wins-2 at 2-1600m, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway S., **Gr.2**, MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC TAB Rewards S., **Gr.3**, SAJC RA Lee S., **Gr.3**, 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**.

**Casino Card** (Casino Prince). 6 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$113,705, Ipswich TC Schweppes TL Cooney H., 2d Sunshine Coast Guineas, **L**. Galopade. Placed at 2 & 3 in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-Pilot's Lane. 7 wins 1000m to 1550m, A\$197,740, SAJC Express Colour H. Kensington Mews. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-Brave Kat. 6 wins 1000m to 1600m, Wanganui Steelformers H.

**3rd dam**

BERRY BERRY GOOD, by Shadeed. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **LEAP LIVELY** (dam of **FOREST FLOWER, SCOOP THE GOLD**), half-sister to **WHATA BELLE, Salina Cookie**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Miss Moneywise. 2 wins at 2 at 5½f, Remington Park Yukon S. Dam of-  
**Reckless Jerry** (Cactus Ridge). 2 wins at 2 at 6½f, 1m, 2d Remington Park Springboard Mile S., **L**, 3d Oaklawn Park Southwest S., **Gr.3**. Yamilia's Jewels. Raced twice. Dam of 3 winners-

**Hidden Expense** (Sea of Secrets). 9 wins at 5½f, 6f, 2d Finger Lakes George W Barker H., **L**, Leon Reed Memorial H., **L**.

**4th dam**

QUILLOQUICK, by Graustark. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Half-sister to **FIFTH MARINE, HALLOWEEN QUEEN**, French Feather (dam of **FRENCH TAB**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**LEAP LIVELY** (Nijinsky). 3 wins-2 at 2-1m, 1½m, Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **Gr.3**, 2d Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 3 winners-  
**FOREST FLOWER** (Green Forest). 5 wins-4 at 2- 5f to 1m, Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Newbury Mill Reef S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**WHATA BELLE** (Honest Pleasure). 5 wins-1 at 2-6f to 9f, Del Mar June Darling S., **L**, 2d Hollywood Park Typecast S., **L**, Santa Anita Belle Marie S., **L**.

**Account of BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 1035**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box B 38**

Foaled 15th September 2017

Branded : (B) nr sh; 68 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
Dam	O'Reilly	Eastern Princess .....	<b>Pompeii Court</b>
<b>Cassiopeia</b>		Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
2010	Beyond the Sunset	Courtza .....	<b>Pompeii Court</b>
		Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
		Bineyah .....	Sadler's Wells

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 117 rns, 53 wnr, inc. SW Ocean Jewel (WATC Placid Ark S., L), SP Another Dollar, Mongolianconqueror, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, Dancer's Kin, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatbernz, Tezlah, Clement Legend, King Opie, Lucky Win Win, Ocean Deep, Rondinella, Scream Park, Southern Lad, Star of the Seas, etc.**

**1st dam**

**CASSIOPEIA**, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Smiling Touch - Smiling Pride** (H.K.), half-sister to **TE AKAU COUP, DON GARCIA**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**BEYOND THE SUNSET**, by Gone West. Raced twice. Half-sister to Bryce Canyon (dam of **ALZORA**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**TE AKAU COUP** (Thorn Park). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, NZ\$84,750, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 4 winners-

Barjeel. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2017-18, MRC Dream Thoroughbreds P.

**DON GARCIA** (Danehill). 4 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1600m, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Bay Ford Juvenile S.

Supreme Commander. 2 wins at 1400m, 1650m, HKJC Tailorbird H.

Salkantay. Placed. Dam of-

**Smiling Touch - Smiling Pride** (H.K.) (O'Reilly). Winner at 1400m in 2018-19, HKJC Suisse Programme H., 3d ARC 3YO Salver, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**Bineyah**, by Sadler's Wells. Winner at 11f, 2d Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**. Sister to **DESERT SECRET, In Camera**, Karasavina (dam of **KRASNAYA**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Bryce Canyon. Unplaced. Dam of 5 winners-

**ALZORA** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, A\$241,067, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, MRC Ethereal S., **L**, 4th VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, ATC Japan Racing Association P., **Gr.3**, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**.

Marsoomah. Unraced. Grandam of-

**Mayaaseh** (Exceed and Excel). Placed at 2 in 2018-19, 3d ATC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

**Clandestina**, by Secretariat. Winner at 1 1/4m, 3d Curragh Gilltown Stud S., **L**. Half-sister to **SEATTLE SLEW, LOMOND, SEATTLE DANCER, ARGOSY**. Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**DESERT SECRET** (Sadler's Wells). Winner at 2 at 1m, Ascot Royal Lodge S., **Gr.2**, 4th Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**. Sire.

En Cachette. Winner at 2 at 6f in GB. Grandam of-

**EN GUERRA** (Thunder Gulch). 3 wins at 2 1000m to 1500m, Valparaiso Clasico Copa de Plata, **Gr.2**, Clasico Gonzalo Bofill de Caso, **Gr.2**.

Sand Pebbles. Raced once. Grandam of-

**HAKASSAN** (Sir Cat). Champion 3YO Dirt Colt in Chile in 2012-13. 5 wins-2 at 2-1300m to 2200m, Hipodromo Chile Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**.

Ellen's Dancer. Unraced. Grandam of-

**CHAMPION STAR** (Hard Buck). 8 wins 1600m to 2400m in Argentina and Brazil, Cidade Jardim G.P. Ministro da Agricultura, **Gr.2**.

**Account of GOSFORD PARK, Matamata (As Agent).****Lot 1036****BAY OR BROWN COLT****Box C 63**

Foaled 30th September 2017

Branded : ME nr sh; 62 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
<b>Darci Brahma</b>		Razyana.....His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel..... <b>Sir Tristram</b>
Dam	Kaapstad	Richebourg.....Vice Regal
<b>Cate Moss</b>		<b>Sir Tristram</b> .....Sir Ivor
2001	Ballermoss	Eight Carat.....Pieces of Eight
		Lord Ballina.....Bletchingly
		La Moss.....Moss Trooper

**DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YO's 2015-16. Sire of 566 mtrs, 401 wnr's, 37 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, etc.**

**1st dam**

CATE MOSS, by Kaapstad. Winner at 1400m, 3d Marton JC Richards Construction 3YO H. Half-sister to **SPHENOPHYTA**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of one foal to race-

Finn Moss (g. by Golan). 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, Hawkes Bay Little Avondale Per Incanto S.

**2nd dam**

BALLERMOSS, by Lord Ballina. Unraced. Half-sister to **MOSS DOWNS**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**SPHENOPHYTA** (Groom Dancer). 5 wins 1600m to 2170m, NZ\$45,865, A\$660,900, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, Ipswich Cup, **L**, ARC Air New Zealand H., BOP RC Racing Tauranga Members H., 2d VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, SCTC Caloundra City Cup, **L**, ARC Victoria Racing Club Trophy.

Don't Plead Guilty. 5 wins 1200m to 2100m, A\$107,695, MRC Elaren Security Services H., 3d MRC Mitavite Challenge Heat H.

Miss Moss. 3 wins at 2000m, Hawkes Bay United Contracting H., Matamata RC Murray Wastney Ltd H., 2d WRC Tote Pub & Pizza Furnace H. Producer. Penticton. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Pins Perhaps. 4 wins at 1600m, 1650m, A\$76,085, WATC Tabtouch the Home of Racing H., 3d WATC Tabtouch Supporting the Industry H. River Amazing. 4 wins 1200m to 1500m in Macau.

**3rd dam**

LA MOSS, by Moss Trooper. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **SURPRISE MOSS, ROSAMOSS**, half-sister to **SOBAY**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**MOSS DOWNS** (Tom's Shu). 9 wins 1200m to 2040m, NZ\$267,675, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Taranaki RC Thomas Cook Air New Zealand H., Manawatu RC Awapuni Veterinary Services WFA H., Marton JC Ancare Genesis H., 2d Hawkes Bay Enerco S., **Gr.2**, Wanganui S., **Gr.2**, 3d Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, Wanganui S., **Gr.2**.

Moss Arising. Unraced. Grandam of-

**MOSS 'N' DALE** (Castle Dale). 14 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$933,930, to 2018-19, ATC Craven P., **Gr.3**, SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **L**, Sale Cup, **L**, VRC C Hayes AM, OBE Hall of Fame H., MVRC Craig Opie Cup, SAJC Australian Made H., ATC Tab.com.au H., SAJC Hughes Limousines H., 2d VRC Winter Championship Final H., **L**, 3d MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

AMAZE, by Sobig. Unraced. Half-sister to **SURPRISE MOSS, HOT IMAGE, ROSAMOSS**, Dusky Rosa (dam of **EBONY GROSVE, MACROSA**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**SOBAY** (Otehi Bay). 6 wins-2 at 2-1125m to 1600m, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

### Account of WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.

## Lot 1037

## BAY COLT

## Box D 15

Foaled 19th October 2017

Branded : WL nr sh; 40 over 7 off sh

Sire	Elusive City	Elusive Quality .....	<b>Gone West</b>
<b>Vespa</b> 2011	Miss Avalon	Star of Paris .....	Dayjur
Dam	O'Reilly	Fantastic Light .....	Rahy
<b>Catfight</b> 2001	Marcasite	Mythical Girl .....	<b>Gone West</b>
		Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
		Centaine .....	Century
		Jade Maria .....	Taipan II

**VESPA (NZ) (Brown 2011-Stud 2016). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2013-14. 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$912,400, A\$3,500, ARC Diamond S., Gr.1, Wellington Guineas, Gr.2, ARC Karaka Million, RL, Manawatu RC Flying H., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L, 2d ARC Easter H., Gr.1, Waikato Sprint, Gr.1, 3d ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Hazzabeel (WATC RJ Peters S., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

#### 1st dam

CATFIGHT, by O'Reilly. 2 wins at 1200m, WRC Capital Racing Punter's Challenge H., 2d Hawkes Bay Total VJ Distributors H., 3d Manawatu RC Cloverlea Tavern H. Half-sister to **KIMS COUP** (dam of **OROVELA**). This is her ninth living foal. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-  
 Unique Joyful (g. by Handsome Ransom). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$3,264,600, to 2017-18, HKJC Lung Mun Road H., Hong Kong Mei Zhou Assoc H., Dongguan H., 2d HKJC Tak Ku Ling H., Huizhou H.  
 Road Trip (g. by Road to Rock). Winner at 2000m, 3d Avondale JC West Brook-Best of Wines H.  
 Fist (g. by Handsome Ransom). Winner at 1300m.

#### 2nd dam

MARCASITE, by Centaine. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Waikato Stud H., WRC Windsor Park Stud H., 2d WRC Hutt Valley Cartage H., Cambridge JC Hygain Summit Grains H. Half-sister to **Trinity College**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-  
**KIMS COUP** (Kashani). 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, 2d CJC Ingleswood S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-  
**OROVELA** (Saperavi). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 3d CJC Cup Week Tickets on Sale H.  
 Our Elliott. 2 wins at 1350m, 1580m, 3d MRC Total Animal Supplies H.  
 Hamilton Coup. Winner at 1600m, 3d CJC Avon City Ford H. Dam of-  
 Anzac Coup. Winner at 1100m in 2017-18.  
 Itsagem. 5 wins 1340m to 1500m, NZ\$99,260, to 2017-18, Wanganui JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., Marton JC Henderson Woodbridge H., Wanganui JC Dave Hoskin Carriers H., 2d Hawkes Bay T Lee & ARA H.  
 Lyns Girl. 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Ezibuy H., Wanganui JC DB Breweries H., 2d Manawatu RC Summer Cup, 3d Manawatu RC Cup Trial H.  
 Pentire Lad. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, WRC Constellation All Stars H., Marton JC Farmlands H., Pioneer Pilet Contracting H., 3d WRC Scarlett Lady Cup.

#### 3rd dam

**Jade Maria**, by Taipan II. 8 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1430m, Waikato RC Bolak H., HBJC Leopard H., WRC Onslow H., Feilding JC Fordyce Homes H., 3d Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to Audeena (dam of **BALDEEN**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**Trinity College** (Volksraad). 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, AJC Striking Force H., STC Coles Serving You Better H., 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.

#### 4th dam

LOIS MARIA, by Kurdistan. Placed. Half-sister to Deciana (dam of **BALCIANO**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-  
**Jade Maria** (Taipan II). 8 wins. See above.

**Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 1038**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 77**

Foaled 16th September 2017

Branded : **H** nr sh; 47 over 7 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Burgundy</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg .....	<b>Vice Regal</b>
Dam	Casual Lies	Lear Fan .....	Roberto
<b>Celtic Dream</b>		Morna .....	Blakeney
2005	Glocca Morra	Oak Ridge .....	Shirley Heights
		Song Queen .....	<b>Vice Regal</b>

**BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013).** 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma. Sire of 51 mrs, 18 wnr, inc. SW Dijon Bleu (Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Hard Merchandise, SP Bringer of War and of Smokin' Oak, Nucleonic, Pinot Grey, Vincent, Flying Amiga, Little Master, Burkaan, Midnight Brawler, Baxstreetboy - Play to Win (H.K.), Dark Poppy, etc.

**1st dam**

CELTIC DREAM, by Casual Lies. 6 wins 1400m to 2147m, CJC Brackenfield Hunt H., 2d CJC Schweppes H., 3d CJC Great Autumn H., Gold Club H., Westrena Cup. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

**WON WON TOO** (g, by Tavistock). 2 wins at 1400m, 2400m, A\$129,115, in 2017-18, MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**.

**2nd dam**

GLOCCA MORRA, by Oak Ridge. Winner at 2100m. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Finian's Rainbow. 5 wins 1800m to 2500m, CJC Great Autumn H., Braxton Car Lights H., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Club Trophy.

Hei Hei Posh. 4 wins at 1800m, 2200m, HK\$3,028,050, HKJC Ventris H., Koyoto H., Pui O H., Tai Shue Wan H., 2d HKJC Kwong Wah H.

**3rd dam**

SONG QUEEN, by Vice Regal. Unraced. Blood-sister to **Missile Launcher**, Regal Mary (dam of **BAYREMAH**), three-quarter-sister to Tupelo Honey (dam of **DOMINO, SUPER NATURAL**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Copacabana. 4 wins 1200m to 2000m in Korea. Producer.

Regal Choice. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

Brigadier Babe. Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.

**4th dam**

TUNES OF GLORY, by Ardistaan. 4 wins 1000m to 1600m in Aust. Sister to **Roll of Honour**, Belle of the Ball (dam of **MARSCAY BOY**), half-sister to **TOP OF THE POPS** (dam of **TAKE A WALK, VELOSO, GANSER MACHER, CODEWORD**), Pasadena (dam of **PETERSBURG**), Apple Blossom (dam of **WESTMINSTER**), Tupelo Honey (dam of **DOMINO, SUPER NATURAL**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

All That Jazz. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

**Play Magic** (Blazing Keel). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Mobil Awapuni H., CJC Millennium Hotels & Resorts H., Hawkes Bay Westshore Hotel & TAB H., 3d Manawatu Challenge S., **L**.

**5th dam**

MARY POPPINS, by Fair's Fair. 2 wins at 2 at 5f, 6f, ARC Nursery H., 4th ARC Eclipse S., L. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

**TOP OF THE POPS** (Bismarck II). 3 wins-2 at 2, ARC Welcome S., L. Dam of **VELOSO** (Zamazaan). 6 wins-3 at 2, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**.

Apple Blossom. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-

**WESTMINSTER** (Grosvenor). 9 wins-1 at 2, VRC Ampol S., **Gr.1**.

### Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

## Lot 1039

## BAY COLT

Box D 80

Foaled 10th November 2017

Branded : M nr sh; 40 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
<b>Makfi (GB)</b>		Zomaradah..... Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert ..... Danzig
Dam	Pins	Irish Valley ..... Irish River
<b>Centapin</b>		Snippets..... Lunchtime
2002	Centakin	No Finer ..... Kaoru Star
		Centaine..... Century
		Luskin Lady..... Dedicated Rullah

**MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 471 mrs, 293 wrns, 25 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Bonneval (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Sofia Rosa, Marky Mark, Eleonora, Imposing Lass, Run Naan, Matchbreaker, Savile Row, Tribal Wisdom, Cote d'Or, Hursley, Ruby Armani, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Make Believe, Noor Al Hawa, Fabricate, Maimara, Mate Story, etc.**

### 1st dam

**CENTAPIN**, by Pins. 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1550m, 1600m, NZ\$82,725, ARC Craddock's Eggs H., Lindauer 25th Celebration H., Rotorua RC Bathroomwarehouse.co.nz H., 2d ARC Speight's H. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

**Rose of Virginia** (f. by Thorn Park). 6 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$261,445, A\$32,950, ARC Karaka Stayers Cup, BMW Salver, Leave a Lasting Legacy H., GL Cooksley Tankard H., Taupo Cup, 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d CJC Warstep S., **L**, 4th MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**.

**(Our) Touche** (g. by Thorn Park). 7 wins-1 at 2-800m to 1200m, NZ\$141,325, 106,125Rgt., S\$66,303 in NZ, Malaysia and Singapore, Otaki Maori RC Cavallo Agistment H., 2d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, Manawatu RC Agriseeds H., New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO H., ARC Countdown Karaka Million 2YO H., 3d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, Karaka Million, **RL**, 4th ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

### 2nd dam

**CENTAKIN**, by Centaine. 3 wins 1150m to 1600m, ARC Stamford Greeting Cards H., Hawkes Bay Orton Catering H., 2d ARC Paradiso H. Three-quarter-sister to **MAXIMAL**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

Stay All Day. 8 wins 1600m to 2100m, A\$157,690, MRC Amounis H., Saint Warden H., Stony Creek Cup, 2d MVRC Hardings Hardware P., MRC Beau Gem H., QTC Seventh Brigade H., BTC 3M 3YO H., Colac Cup.

Transact. 7 wins 1000m to 1250m, A\$112,784, MRC Mr Illusion H., MVRC Brett Prebble H., 2d MRC Thai Airways Classic H., 4th VRC Springtime S., **L**.

Pin of Hope. 4 wins 1175m to 1600m, 2d TTC Trip to Paris 2YO H.

Porotene Jewel. 3 wins 1600m to 2100m, 2d Taranaki RC Urenui Hotel H., Volakin. Winner at 1400m, 2d WRC Mercedes Super Bonus Prelude (c&g).

### 3rd dam

**LUSKIN LADY**, by Dedicated Rullah. 6 wins 1600m to 2600m, Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d CJC Kildare Welter H., Golden Mild Redwood H., 3d CJC Charles Heidsieck H., Majestic Horse Floats H. Half-sister to **MAXIMAL**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Blue Star. 8 wins 1600m to 3500m, NZ\$5,675, A\$210,090, 3d VRC II Primo Ristorante H., Waikato RC Alison's Fashions H.

Brace Yourself. 5 wins 2000m to 3000m, A\$81,250, MVRC Myra McCormick H., Wedding Expo H., 2d MVRC Vote for Scobie H., Lloyd Bendall H.

Year of the Cat. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Avondale JC Skycity H. Dam of- Bayview Emperor. 5 wins 1150m to 1400m, A\$16,230, to 2017-18, 2d BRC

Partners Engineering H., 3d TRC Kevin Sharkie H.

Aristocat. Winner at 1700m in 2017-18, Ipswich TC Melbourne Cup Lunch on Sale P.

**Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 1040**

**BROWN COLT**

Foaled 25th September 2017

**Box A 22**

Branded : A nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian.....Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street.....Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge.....Ahoonaora
Dam	Centaine	Daffodil Fields.....Try My Best
<b>Centree</b>		Century.....Better Boy
2003	Miss Tree	Rainbeam.....Vain
		Oregon.....Halo
		Miss Kiwitea.....Truly Vain

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio TUDINI, Gr.3. Sire of 223 mrs, 134 wnr, 12 SW, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Shadows Cast, Lanciato, Dolcetto, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Royal Ruby, Tutta la Classe, Don Carlo, Morethanlucky, etc.**

**1st dam**

CENTREE, by Centaine. Winner at 2100m. Half-sister to **Miss Puzzle** (dam of **FASHION PLATE, MR. CANDY BAR**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:- Comic Miss (f. by Pins). 3 wins at 1300m, 1700m, A\$79,575, 2d MVRC Essendon Nissan H., 3d MRC Aaron Barnett H., Crown Golden Ale H. Baroota (g. by Showcasing). Winner at 1200m in Aust. So High (f. by High Chaparral). Winner at 1400m.

**2nd dam**

**Miss Tree**, by Oregon. Winner at 2 at 800m, Wanganui JC Grangewilliam Stud Juvenile H., 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **TIT FOR TAAT**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**Miss Puzzle** (Citidancer). 3 wins 1106m to 1600m, BOP RC TRAC Sports Bar Tauranga 3YO H., 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 4th Santa Anita Monrovia H., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-

**FASHION PLATE** (Old Fashioned). 3 wins-1 at 2 6f to 8½f, US\$471,250, Santa Anita Oaks, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Las Virgenes S., **Gr.1**.

**MR. CANDY BAR** (Candy Ride). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, Santa Rosa Robert Dupret Derby, **L**.

Towering Feeling. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$2,824,550, HKJC Sha Kok H., River Verdon H., 3D-Gold Cup H., Daisy H., Harbin H., 3d HKJC Resfa H. Miss Tea Rose. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 2d ARC Schofield Holden H. Dam of- De Koning. Winner at 1400m in 2017-18, 3d Matamata Mitre 10 H.

**3rd dam**

MISS KIWITEA, by Truly Vain. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**TIT FOR TAAT** (Falataat). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2002-03. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2000-01 & Champion WFA horse & sprinter in NZ in 2002-03. Head of The 2000-2001 NZ 3YO Free H. 15 wins 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$653,225, A\$80,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**-twice, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 2d Wanganui JC Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.2**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, 3d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**.

**Miss Tree** (Oregon). Winner. See above.

Bills Girl. 9 wins 1100m to 1400m, WRC KPMG H., Taranaki RC Thomas Cook Air New Zealand H., 4th Levin S.H., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

**Tatlock** (Elnadim). 4 wins at 1200m, NZ\$91,925, Matamata RC Waikato Stud H., ARC Premium Country Real Estate H., 3d Wanganui Guineas, **L**.

**Account of HIGHVIEW, Hamilton.**

**Lot 1041**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box H 60**

Foaled 29th October 2017

Branded : **R** nr sh; 17 over 7 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Mongolian Khan (AUS)</b>		L'On Vite .....	<b>Secretariat</b>
2011	Centafit	Centaine .....	Century
		Galopede .....	Three Legs
Dam	Dehere	Deputy Minister .....	Vice Regent
<b>Champagne Shisha (AUS)</b>		Sister Dot .....	<b>Secretariat</b>
2008	Sweet Emotion	Bering .....	Arctic Tern
		Hiwaayati .....	Shadeed

**MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS)** (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

**1st dam**

CHAMPAGNE SHISHA, by Dehere. 5 wins 1013m to 1300m, A\$135,633, MVRC Windsor Management Insurance Brokers H., MRC Lister H., MRC Sportingbet's Owner's Privilege H., European Auto Refinishers H., 2d MVRC City Jeep H. Half-sister to **WINGED CUPID**, Place de l'Etoile (dam of **TRAFFIC JAM**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**Sweet Emotion**, by Bering. Winner at 1m, Newmarket Wood Ditton S., 2d Ascot Swinley S., **L**. Half-sister to Hoity Toity (dam of **LILLIE LANGTRY**, **COUNT OF LIMONADE**, **DANILOVNA**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**WINGED CUPID** (In the Wings). 3 wins-2 at 2-1 at 1m, 8½f, Windsor Midsummer S., **L**, Newbury Haynes Hanson & Clark 2YO S., 2d Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**, Windsor Winter Hill S., **Gr.3**, 4th York S., **Gr.2**.

Place de l'Etoile. 2 wins-1 at 2-1 at 1600m, 1800m, Chantilly Prix de l'Ille d'Amour, Saint-Cloud Prixblush, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Tahiti. Dam of 3 winners-

**TRAFFIC JAM** (Duke of Marmalade). 3 wins at 2400m, 3000m, €181,935, Chantilly Prix du Conseil de Paris, **Gr.2**, Saint-Cloud Prix Kasteel, 2d Deauville Prix de Pormone, **Gr.2**, Grand Prix de Compiègne, **L**, 3d Vichy Prix Hubert Baguenault de Puchesse, **L**, 4th Chantilly Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**. Ireland's Teardrop. Winner at 2500m, Deauville Prix de la Mare Elan. Dam of-

**Last Sight** (Showcasing). Winner at 2 in 2018-19, 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

HIWAAYATI, by Shadeed. Unraced. Half-sister to **LEAD ON TIME**, **GREAT COMMOTION**, **Keyala**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**Sweet Emotion** (Bering). Winner. See above.

Hoity Toity. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**LILLIE LANGTRY** (Danehill Dancer). Joint Champion 3YO Female Miler in GB in 2010. 5 wins-3 at 2-6f to 1m, £608,098, €301,201, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Matron S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**MINDING** (Galileo). European Horse of the Year in 2016. 9 wins-3 at 2 from 6f to 1½m, £1,865,774, €603,825, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**. Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., **Gr.1**, Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.1**.

**KISSED BY ANGELS** (Galileo). Winner at 1m, Leopardstown Derrinstown Stud One Thousand Guineas Trial, **Gr.3**.

**COUNT OF LIMONADE** (Duke of Marmalade). 6 wins-2 at 2-1400m to 2050m, €82,815, A\$110,570, Curragh Celebration S., **L**.

**DANILOVNA** (Dansili). 3 wins-1 at 2-1m to 8½f in GB and U.S.A, Laurel Dahlia S., **L**, 2d Santa Anita Autumn Miss S., **Gr.3**.

Lady Hawkfield. Raced once. Dam of 2 winners-

**MASTER APPRENTICE** - **MASTER CERAMIBO** (H.K.) (Master-craftsman). 2 wins-1 at 2-1½m, Sandown Classic Trial, **Gr.3**.

**Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 1042**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 68**

Foaled 21st November 2017

Branded : JS nr sh; 17 over 7 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Rubick (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek .....	Star Way
2011	Sliding Cube	Rock of Gibraltar .....	Danehill
Dam	High Chaparral	Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
<b>Chapilla (AUS)</b>		<b>Sadler's Wells</b> ... <b>Northern Dancer</b>	
2011	Luscilla	Kasora.....	Darshaan
		Entrepreneur.....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
		Madam Valeta .....	Palace Music

**RUBICK (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015).** 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$379,500, MRC Schillaci S., Gr.2, Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Gr.3, 3d ATC Challenge S., Gr.2, 4th MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Out of SW Sliding Cube, a three-quarter sister to SW Redoute's Choice and SW Platinum Scissors, a half-sister to SW Manhattan Rain. Sire of SP Biscara, Krameric and of the placegetters Chia, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

**1st dam**

CHAPILLA, by High Chaparral. Winner at 1400m in Aust. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**LUSCILLA**, by Entrepreneur. 3 wins 1400m to 1670m, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**. Half-sister to **FALKIRK**, **MULAN PRINCESS** (dam of **ROYAL DESCENT**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:- Diorella. Winner at 1400m, 3d Matamata RC Tonezone H. Redscilla. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 2 winners- Juliette. 2 wins at 1400m in 2017-18, 4th Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**MADAM VALETA**, by Palace Music. 9 wins 1010m to 1400m, NZ\$60,150, A\$80,000, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, QTC Ascot H., **L**, BATC Diet Coke Welter H., 3d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, QTC Crown Lager H., **L**, 4th QTC Qantas Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**. Half-sister to **GOLDEN SWORD**, **BALMORAL** **KEEP GRETA HALL**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:- **FALKIRK** (Tale of the Cat). 8 wins 1100m to 1300m, £8,060, NZ\$55,465, A\$593,200, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, Waikato RC Wentwood Grange 3YO H., 2d STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, BTC Sprint H., **Gr.3**, 4th Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.2**, AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**MULAN PRINCESS** (Kaapstad). 6 wins 1200m to 1900m, NZ\$850, A\$326,770, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**, 2d AJC Show County H., **L**, James HB Carr S., **L**, 3d STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Triscay S., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-

**ROYAL DESCENT** (Redoute's Choice). Top Filly on the 2012-13 Australasian 3YO Classification. 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, A\$2,709,780, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1-3** times, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**.

Empress Wu. Raced twice. Dam of-

**Mystic Empire** (All Too Hard). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2017-18, 2d ATC Widden S., **Gr.3**.

**LUSCILLA** (Entrepreneur). 3 wins. See above.

**4th dam**

**Lovenvain**, by Vain. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, BOP RC 18th Avenue Motel H., 3d CJC Edward Lumley H., **L**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**GOLDEN SWORD** (Kaapstad). 8 wins 1000m to 1600m, A\$739,375, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**.

**MADAM VALETA** (Palace Music). 9 wins. See above.

**Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 1043**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box C 34**

Foaled 4th September 2017

Branded : **G** hr sh; 58 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daltawa .....	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
Dam	Hussonet	Fair Salinia .....	Petingo
<b>Chateau Latour (AUS)</b>		Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
2009	Crystal Hill	Sacahuista .....	Raja Baba
		Danehill .....	Danzig
		Crystal Palace.....	Palace Music

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 148 mrs, 59 wnr, inc. SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Akribile, Main Stage, SP Ernesto, Reevederci, Belle du Nord, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Moonlight Man, Grinzing Star, Viva Gloria, Czechoslovakia, Sweet Man, etc.**

**1st dam**

CHATEAU LATOUR, by Hussonet. 2 wins at 1300m, 1500m, 3d MRC Palcare P., Hyderabad Racing Club H., MVRC Simpson Construction H., MRC Farewell, Dave Young H. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

CRYSTAL HILL, by Danehill. Winner at 1350m, BTC Giannis Restaurant H., 2d QTC Roy Radunz H. Half-sister to **PALACIO DE CRISTAL**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

Waterford Hill. 4 wins 1425m to 1800m, MRC Catanach's Jewellers H.

White City. 3 wins 2100m to 2200m, 2d BRC Sky Racing P., 3d AJC Convention Centre H.

Pearl Lucky. 2 wins at 1200m, 1500m in 2017-18, 3d Macau Lisboa Juvenile.

Belleza. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Panno Rossa. 7 wins 1350m to 2230m, BRC Country Music Raceday H.

Kingsgrave. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, 2d Taranaki RC ITM PSP Tuflad Ultra H.

**3rd dam**

**CRYSTAL PALACE**, by Palace Music. 3 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$45,325, A\$225,000, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 2d Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **NATURALISM**, three-quarter-sister to Naturalist (dam of **ROYAL SYMPHONY**), Wailing (dam of **TAWNY RUN**), half-sister to **IMPRESSIONISM - OLYMPIC BOY** (Mal.), Star of Broadway (dam of **ALINGA**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**PALACIO DE CRISTAL** (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins 1300m to 1700m, A\$469,200, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**Palazzo Vecchio** (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$99,825, in 2017-18, 2d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**.

**4th dam**

**ZEPHYR SOUBA**, by Zephyr Bay. 7 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.3**, Rotorua S., **L**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, 4th ARC Easter S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **TESSUTI**, Mouton Magic (dam of **STAR DANCER**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

**NATURALISM** (Palace Music). 12 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$3,289,796, AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**CRYSTAL PALACE** (Palace Music). 3 wins. See above.

**IMPRESSIONISM - OLYMPIC BOY** (Mal.) (Vice Regal). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$107,250, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**.

**Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 1044**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 78**

Foaled 8th October 2017

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 15 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Bull Point (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Rose of Cimmaron	Bite the Bullet.....	Spectacular Bid
Dam	Shamardal	Gainesville .....	Afleet
<b>Chemistry (AUS)</b>		Giant's Causeway.....	Storm Cat
2010	Tick By	Helsinki.....	Machiavellian
		Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Klokka .....	Marscay

**BULL POINT (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016).** 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$552,000, MRC Manfred S., Gr.3, ATC Forum Group H., Gardenia H., Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC Theo Marks S., Gr.2, MVRC Crystal Mile, Gr.2, 3d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., Gr.1, ATC Show County H., Gr.3. Brother to SW Siege of Quebec (ATC Bill Ritchie H., Gr.3). Closely related to SW Criterion, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

**1st dam**

CHEMISTRY, by Shamardal. 2 wins at 1200m, 2d Sale TC GBG Concrete & Construction H. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**Tick By**, by Zabeel. 4 wins 1524m to 1700m, A\$155,425, VRC Henry Buck's P., KA Morrison H., 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Paris Lane S., **L**. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:- Ticking. Winner at 1400m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**KLOKKA**, by Marscay. 6 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1300m, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Laurent Perrier S., **Gr.2**, STC Missle S., **Gr.3**-twice, Premiere S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, AJC Shorts H., **L**, 3d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **NEWTOWN PIKE**, half-sister to **SIKESTON**, Oh Boy Valoy (dam of **HIGH TIMER**, **OKIE TIME**, **THAT TAT**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

**Tick By** (Zabeel). 4 wins. See above.

Time Killer. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, BTC Vain H. Dam of 2 winners- Perpugiliam. 5 wins 1000m to 1440m, VRC Gwynn H., MRC Cendrillon H., Leonia Harcourt's 40th Birthday H., 4th MRC Northwood Plume S., **L**.

**4th dam**

SMALL TIMER, by Lyphard. Unraced. Half-sister to **CHIME**, Phi Theta Kappa (dam of **ANCIENT WISDOM**, **DEFENSE WITNESS**). Dam of 17 foals, 14 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

**SIKESTON** (Lear Fan). 11 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Rome Premio Parioli, **Gr.1**, Milan Premio Vittorio di Capua, **Gr.1**-twice, Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**, Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, **Gr.1**-twice, Premio Roma, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**KLOKKA** (Marscay). 6 wins. See above.

**NEWTOWN PIKE** (Marscay). Winner at 2 at 1200m, SAJC Morphettville PH., **L**, 2d SAJC Olyroos H., 4th SAJC Rose of Kingston S., **L**. Grandam of- **GURU-GURU** (Falataat). 4 wins at 1600m, 1900m, S\$281,811, Singapore TC New Year Cup, **L**, 2d Singapore TC El Dorado Classic, **L**.

Oh Boy Valoy. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-

**THAT TAT** (Falataat). 17 wins-5f to 6½f, US\$602,430, Lone Star Park Turf Sprint H., **L**, Ford Express S., **L**, Louisiana Downs Island Whirl H., **L**.

**HIGH TIMER** (High Brite). 15 wins-2 at 2-6f to 7f, Sam Houston Park Blue Water S., **L**, 3d Sam Houston Sprint Championship H., **L**.

**OKIE TIME** (Mutakddim). 5 wins 6f to 8¼f, US\$230,292, Remington Park Silver Goblin S., **L**, Prairie Meadows Iowa Stallion S., **L**.

Tic Tic. 4 wins 5½f to 6½f, Fair Meadows Muscogee Nation H. Dam of-

**OKIE RIDE** (Candy Ride). 16 wins-5f to 8¼f, US\$791,561, Remington Park Oklahoma Classics Sprint S., **L**-4 times, Silver Goblin S., **L**-3 times-

**Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).**

**Lot 1045**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box D 67**

Foaled 25th July 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer .....	Danehill
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection.....	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
Dam	Elusive City	Factor .....	Centaine
<b>City Chic</b>		Elusive Quality .....	Gone West
2008	Fashionable Lass	Star of Paris .....	Dayjur
		Carnegie .....	Sadler's Wells
		Rationalable.....	Housebuster

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015).** 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. **Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1).** Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). Sire of the placegetters Alto Potenza, Tappy's One, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YO's.

**1st dam**

CITY CHIC, by Elusive City. 7 wins 1300m to 2100m, NZ\$119,050, Manawatu RC Mills Reef H., WRC Vale Ada Parnwell H., Rotorua RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., Wanganui JC Dave Hoskin Carriers H., 2d WRC Direct Fish & Oysters H., Welcome St Kilda Saints H., Hawkes Bay Peter Roebuck Farewell H., Manawatu RC Macdougalls H., Wanganui JC Tui Brewing Legends Since 1889 H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

FASHIONABLE LASS, by Carnegie. Winner at 2100m, 3d ARC Taste Ellerslie H. Three-quarter-sister to **AMALFI**, Petit Verdot (dam of **ANTONIO LOMBARDO, MASTER OF ARTS**), Rationality (dam of **OPTIONS**), half-sister to **JOEY MASSINO, VIGOR, VINCENT MANGANO**, Dream Lass (dam of **SEA LORD**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:- Street Sharp. 2 wins at 1600m, MRC Cove Hotel P. Chancery. 2 wins at 1600m, 2d Te Aroha Veterinary Services H.

**3rd dam**

RATIONABLE, by Housebuster. Unraced. Half-sister to **EGOLI LASS** (dam of **GOLD ONYX, WISE LASS** (dam of **WISE SON**), Rationaine (dam of **AMALFI**), Rationality (dam of **OPTIONS**)). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**VIGOR** (O'Reilly). 8 wins 1500m to 2520m, A\$935,955, VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.2**, Byron Moore H., Comedy King H., Johnstaff Projects P., MVRC LHMU H., VRC Grazia Trophy H., MRC Australis Cup, 2d VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Auckland Racing Club H., **L**, 3d MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.2**, 4th MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**.

**JOEY MASSINO** (O'Reilly). Joint third on 2008-09 NZ 2YO & 2009-10 NZ 3YO (1200m-1600m) Free H. 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$360,275, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Karaka 3YO Mile, Novotel Mile H., BOP RC Gartshore Construction H., CJC Ballantynes H., 2d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 4th Matawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Matamata Cup, **L**.

**VINCENT MANGANO** (No Excuse Needed). 8 wins-4 at 2-800m to 1400m, NZ\$806,176, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, CJC Pegasus S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**.

Dream Lass. 2 wins at 1314m, 1400m, MRC Bow Mistress H. Dam of 4 winners- **SEA LORD** (Street Cry). 10 wins 1200m to 1500m, A\$738,760, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**, VRC MSS Security Sprint H., **L**, ATC Darby Munro H., **L**, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., **L**, 2d VRC MSS Security Sprint H., **L**, MRC Christmas S., **L**, 3d AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**.

**Dreamcrafter** (Mastercraftsman). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 2d ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**.

**Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge.**

(The property of D. G. Burrow)

**Lot 1046****GREY COLT****Box E 30**

Foaled 1st October 2017

Branded : T nr sh; 20 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daltawa .....	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
Dam	Stravinsky	Fair Salinia .....	Petingo
<b>Classical</b>		Nureyev .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
2007	Showtime	Fire the Groom .....	Blushing Groom
		Famous Star .....	Sharpen Up
		Clarehaven .....	Avaray

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 148 rnr, 59 wnr, inc. SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Akribie, Main Stage, SP Ernesto, Reivederci, Belle du Nord, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Moonlight Man, Grinzing Star, Viva Gloria, Czechoslovakia, Sweet Man, etc.**

**1st dam**

CLASSICAL, by Stravinsky. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **GAME ON**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Letsava Win (g. by Savabeel). 4 wins 1250m to 1600m to 2017-18 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**SHOWTIME**, by Famous Star. 6 wins 1000m to 1400m, CJC Great Easter S.H., L, Angus Meats H., Hawkes Bay Calci-Trim Sprint H., Thomson's Suits Improvers H., WRC Avery Ford H., 2d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Great Easter S.H., L, 3d CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., L, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **CLARE VALLEY, RED MACHINE**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**GAME ON** (Zabeel). 6 wins 1412m to 2200m, A\$248,825, QTC Members H., L, VRC George Vella H., BTC Driver Recruitment H., Roy McLean The Good Guys H., QTC RAAF H., 2d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, BTC Premiers Cup, **Gr.3**, Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, 4th Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**.

Darci Time. 3 wins 1100m to 1400m, WATC Creating New Destinies H.

Starring. 2 wins to 1200m, 4th Otago RC NZ Bloodstock Insurance S., L.

**3rd dam**

CLAREHAVEN, by Avaray. 4 wins 1200m to 2100m, 4th North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., L. Half-sister to **French Polish** (dam of **DOLLARS'N GOLD, MADISON POINT, Rule Enough**). Dam of 5 named foals, all winners-

**SHOWTIME** (Famous Star). 6 wins. See above.

**CLARE VALLEY** (Prince Echo). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Ashburton CRC Inglewood S., L, 2d WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**RED MACHINE** (Khairpour). 8 wins 1600m to 2200m, US\$18,695, A\$158,840, Bay Meadows Mole Richardson Farm H., L, AJC Ambrosia Seafood Restaurant H., 3d STC Quick Eze H., L, Frank Underwood Cup, L.

**4th dam**

BE SATISFIED, by Silly Season. Placed at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **LA GRANGE** (dam of **GRUNDYSSIME, Norfolk Gal, Rowe Residence**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**French Polish** (Poil de Chameau). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1400m, 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**MADISON POINT** (Palace Music). 11 wins to 1600m, AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**.

**DOLLARS'N GOLD** (Palace Music). 11 wins 1300m to 2000m,

NZ\$212,085, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, ARC Guineas Trial, L.

Hear's Hoping. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-

**IFLOOXCOULDKILL** (Daggers Drawn). Champion 2YO Filly in NZ in 2003-04. 3 wins-2 at 2, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

**Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

**Lot 1047**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 36**

Foaled 16th September 2017

Branded : **A** nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge .....	<b>Ahonoora</b>
		Daffodil Fields.....	<b>Try My Best</b>
Dam	Towkyay	Last Tycoon .....	<b>Try My Best</b>
<b>Clermont Princess</b>		Princess Tracy .....	<b>Ahonoora</b>
2005	Clermont Rose	Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Clermont Lass .....	Centaine

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 223 mrs, 134 wrs, 12 SW, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Shadows Cast, Lanciat, Dolcetto, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Royal Ruby, Tutta la Classe, Don Carlo, Morethanlucky, etc.**

**1st dam**

CLERMONT PRINCESS, by Towkyay. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Half-sister to **GRAND DANCER, ASPINAL**. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of one foal to race- Dicaprio (g. by Pins). Winner at 1200m in Singapore.

**2nd dam**

**Clermont Rose**, by Sound Reason. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., Otago RC Bob Wilson Memorial H., Otago Thoroughbred Breeders H., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, 3d Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **PRINCE BOURBON**, Justa Taste (dam of **MYNZAWINE, DABEER ZAHEER**), Kentucky Lass (dam of **CENTIE LASSIE**), Reasonably (dam of **VONUSTI**), half-sister to **IGUAZU** (dam of **SPLASHING OUT**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**GRAND DANCER** (No Excuse Needed). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$75,100, A\$9,225, HK\$1,739,250, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Classique, **RL**.

**ASPINAL** (Pins). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$210,110, A\$8,500, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**, 2d Hawkes Bay Traderacks S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 4th ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**.

Bernardine. 2 wins at 1150m, 1200m, Avondale JC Bay Print H.

**3rd dam**

CLERMONT LASS, by Centaine. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **CENTIE LASSIE, Mi Centie**, half-sister to **ZAMAZAAN LASS, PRINCE BOURBON**, Bourbon Lassie (dam of **OMNICORP, CRIMSON, PHAROSTAN, BOURBON BOY**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:- **IGUAZU** (Carolingian). 12 wins-3 at 2-800m to 2000m, NZ\$161,625, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**. Dam of- **SPLASHING OUT** (O'Reilly). 4 wins 1112m to 1600m, A\$281,575, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.1**. Dam of- **SPLURGE** (Savabeel). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$234,300, to 2017-18, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.2**, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC AON Insurance Brokers H., 2d ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**.

**SHOPAHOLIC** (Pins). 5 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1410m, NZ\$7,538, A\$287,013, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**.

**PACKING PINS** (Pins). 7 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$122,750, HK\$8,586,500, to 2017-18, Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, 3d HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**.

Iguazu's Girl. 2 wins at 900m, 1000m. Dam of 3 winners-

**SACRED FALLS** (O'Reilly). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**-twice, George Main S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

### Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

## Lot 1048

Foaled 21st October 2017

## BAY COLT

Box G 27

Branded : S nr sh; 131 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Shamexpress</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad .....	Green Desert
Dam	Falkirk	Rose World .....	Grosvenor
<b>Cohiba</b>		Tale of the Cat .....	Storm Cat
2010	Hecuba	Madam Valeta .....	Palace Music
		Danzero .....	Danehill
		Melora .....	Sir Tristram

**SHAMEEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 22 mrs, 8 wnr, inc. SW Cyber Attack (Hawkes Bay El Roca Trophy, L), London Express, SP Qijif Express and of Tiny Terror, Xpressmymind, Embrace Me, Lucky Mission, Mr Hooper and of the placegetters Ava Bella, Kaipaki, Yulong Express, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

#### 1st dam

**COHIBA**, by Falkirk. Winner at 1200m, 2d WRC JR & N Berkett H., 3d Taumarunui RC Universal Beef Packers H. Half-sister to **VIANA, C'Mon Cuba**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

#### 2nd dam

**HECUBA**, by Danzero. Placed at 3. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners- **VIANA** (Volksraad). 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$78,375, CJC Spring Classic, L, Weston Milling H., Speight's H.

**C'Mon Cuba** (Thorn Park). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, Gr.2, 4th ARC Sunline Vase, L. Dam of 2 winners- **Ole Ole** (Makfi). 2 wins at 1200m, 1580m in 2018-19, 2d Counties RC Champagne S., L, 3d Waikato RC Waikato Equine Vet Centre S., L, 4th Waikato RC Great Northern Foal S., L.

I See Red. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2017-18, ARC Cardinal Logistics H.

#### 3rd dam

**MELORA**, by Sir Tristram. 4 wins 1600m to 2020m, NZ\$56,075, A\$324,200, GCTC AD Hollindale Cup, Gr.2, BTC Doomben Roses H., Cambridge JC Deputy Governor H., 2d Queensland Derby, Gr.1, ARC Championship S., Gr.2, Waikato RC Highview Stud H., 3d Queensland Oaks, Gr.1, STC Hill S., Gr.2, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, Gr.3, 4th BTC Doomben Cup, Gr.1, Waikato RC International S., Gr.1, ARC King's P., Gr.3, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, Gr.3, Manawatu RC Centaine S., Gr.3. Three-quarter-sister to **PIPER STAR**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Florete. Raced twice. Dam of 5 winners-

**Fabriano** (Golan). 4 wins 1206m to 2400m, 3d Albury Gold Cup, L. Oerter. 7 wins 1300m to 3200m, A\$170,475, MRC Sportingbet Best Tote H., MRC Morningtonderland.com.au H.

Courtesy Fashion. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Newswire Free. Winner at 1650m, HKJC Nam Fung H.

#### 4th dam

**Te Akau Star**, by Shining Finish. 5 wins-2 at 2-1050m to 1600m, 2d Avondale JC Classic S., Gr.3, Champernay Mile, 3d ARC Champagne S., Gr.3, 4th Waipa RC Galilee S., L. Sister to **SHINAKIMA**, half-sister to Coverage (dam of **UBER**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**PIPER STAR** (Kaapstad). 6 wins 1100m to 2000m, NZ\$43,375, A\$297,400, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, Gr.2, VRC Matriarch S., Gr.3, Jayco Welter H., VATC Charles Kerville H., Avondale JC Anziyan H., 2d ARC Championship S., Gr.2, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., Gr.3, 3d MRC St George S., Gr.2.

**MELORA** (Sir Tristram). 4 wins. See above.

Fiddly. Unplaced. Dam of 5 winners-

**Fremond** (Not a Single Doubt). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$188,465, VATC Westspeed Initial 2YO P, 2d VATC Aquanita S., L.

### Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 1049**

**BAY OR BROWN COLT**

**Box G 30**

Foaled 25th September 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 28 over 7 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Mongolian Khan (AUS)</b>		L'On Vite.....	<b>Secretariat</b>
2011	Centafigit	Centaine.....	Century
Dam	Volksraad	Galopede .....	Three Legs
<b>Conchita</b>		Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
2009	Chita Rivera	Celtic Assembly.....	<b>Secretariat</b>
		Casual Lies .....	Lear Fan
		Westside Story.....	Star Way

**MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

#### **1st dam**

CONCHITA, by Volksraad. 3 wins 1400m to 2100m. Sister to **Bajour**, three-quarter-sister to **RICHARD BEYMER**, half-sister to **BARSIDE - SICHUAN LEGEND** (H.K.). This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

#### **2nd dam**

CHITA RIVERA, by Casual Lies. Winner at 1150m. Half-sister to **NATALIE WOOD** (dam of **MALUCKYDAY**), **RICHARD BEYMER**. Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

**BARSIDE - SICHUAN LEGEND** (H.K.) (Tobougg). 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d BOP RC Waikato Stud 2YO H.

**Bajour** (Volksraad). 4 wins 1400m to 2400m, WRC Mitsubishi Electric H., MRC Bigscreencompany.com.au H., 3d New Zealand St Leger, **L**.

#### **3rd dam**

WESTSIDE STORY, by Star Way. Winner at 2100m, Hawkes Bay Air NZ Link H. Half-sister to **ST ELMO'S FIRE**. Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**NATALIE WOOD** (Yachtie). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, GE Capital Fleet Services H. Dam of 4 winners-

**MALUCKYDAY** (Zabeel). 5 wins 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,432,600, VRC Lexus S., **Gr.3**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, AJC Soho Square H., STC TAB H., 2d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Bart Cummings H., **L**, 3d ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Christmas Cup, **L**, ATC Cup, **L**.

**Darciwood** (Darci Brahma). 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$194,875, ATC Dodo H., Bledisloe Cup Festival H., Sportsyear H., 2d ATC Australian Turf Club H., 3d Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**.

**RICHARD BEYMER** (Volksraad). 11 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$374,250, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Counties Bowl, **L**-twice, Avondale JC Integrated Print Solutions H., Taranaki RC Schweppervescence H., Whangarei RC Rosvall ITM H., Hawkes Bay Linnell Building & Joinery H., Zee U at Zabeels H., 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, WRC Lightning H., **L**.

#### **4th dam**

**Antipathy**, by Sallust. Winner at 2 at 6f, 2d Phoenix Park One Thousand Guineas Trial, **L**. Half-sister to **SHINDELLA**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

**ST ELMO'S FIRE** (Volksraad). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$137,150, MRC Zeditave S., **L**, Joe Brown H., New Gleam H.

Search. Winner at 1600m, Waikato RC Calder & Lawson 3YO H. Dam of-

**Castlebar** (Volksraad). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, NZ\$122,275, WRC Capital City Ford 2YO H., Taranaki RC Oaks Trial, McDonald Everest H., 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

**Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.****Lot 1050****BAY FILLY****Box G 29**

Foaled 23rd October 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 70 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Shamexpress</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad .....	Green Desert
Dam	King's Chapel	Rose World .....	Grosvenor
<b>Condover</b>		King of Kings .....	Sadler's Wells
2008	Dorrington	Lower Chapel .....	Sharpo
		Tights .....	Nijinsky
		Rosies Gift .....	Ruling

**SHAMEEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 22 mrs, 8 wnr, inc. SW Cyber Attack (Hawkes Bay El Roca Trophy, L), London Express, SP Qijif Express and of Tiny Terror, Xpressmymind, Embrace Me, Lucky Mission, Mr Hooper and of the placegetters Ava Bella, Kaipaki, Yulong Express, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

CONDOVER, by King's Chapel. Unraced. Sister to **KING MONTROSE**, half-sister to **EXPLOSIVE BURST**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Condover Hall (c. by Mastercraftsman). Winner at 1600m in 2018-19, MRC Polytrack P.

Lady Conraad (f. by Volksraad). Winner at 1200m.

**2nd dam**

DORRINGTON, by Tights. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**EXPLOSIVE BURST** (Success Express). 6 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, R369,525, Scottsville Gold Medallion S., **Gr.1**, 3d Turffontein 3YO Sprint H., **L**, 4th Turffontein South African Nursery P., **Gr.1**.

**KING MONTROSE** (King's Chapel). 15 wins 1000m to 2000m, NZ\$308,050, CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, Hornby Working Men's Club H., Christchurch Casino H., Lindauer H., Speight's H., 2d CJC Timaru S., **L**, Pegasus S., **L**- twice, 3d CJC Pegasus S., **L**, Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

ROSIES GIFT, by Ruling. Unplaced. Sister to **PRINCE RULING**, half-sister to **(OUR) ROSIE'S GIRL** (dam of **LORD WESTMINSTER**), **LAVENDER HILL** (dam of **KHAMACRUZ**, **SNOW CHIEF**), **Most Impressive**. Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

Our Sky. 9 wins 1200m to 1950m, A\$92,095, MVRC Ron Taylor Sunset H.

**4th dam**

**ROSEHILL**, by Test Case. 5 wins-1 at 2-5f to 11f, ARC Royal S., Gr.3, Waikato RC Flying Mile H., Franklin RC Motion H., 4th ARC Cornwall H., **L**. Half-sister to **HILLDALE Matauwhi**, Velveteen (dam of **CHAPEL STREET**, **VELKARA**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**PRINCE RULING** (Ruling). 11 wins-2 at 2-1110m to 2000m, A\$252,560, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**(OUR) ROSIE'S GIRL** (Zamazaan). Top filly on The 1974-75 NZ 3YO Free H. 9 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2400m, Great Northern Oaks, Gr.2. Dam of- Brooklyn. Winner at 1200m. Grandam of-

Cape City. 2 wins at 1600m in Aust. Dam of 6 winners-

**MAGIC CAPE** (Magic Albert). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$437,400, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**LAVENDER HILL** (Sovereign Edition). 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, WRC Cuddle S.H., Gr.3, ARC Aotearoa H., BOP RC Diana Valentine H.

Tristihill. Unraced. Grandam of-

Athenri. Winner at 2100m. Dam of 5 winners-

**SHOOTOFF** (Duelled). 4 wins-1 at 2-1550m to 2400m, NZ\$22,000, A\$625,000, BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**.

**Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 1051**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 35**

Foaled 16th October 2017

Branded : **G** nr sh; 177 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>El Roca (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton.....	Century
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Mill Rani .....	Millionaire
<b>Conferre (AUS)</b>		Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
2008	Confer	Shoal Creek .....	Star Way
		<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Shackle .....	Luskin Star

**EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). Sire of the placegetters First Rock, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

CONFERRÉ, by Encosta de Lago. 4 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1400m to 2400m, MVRC Alternate Railway H. Three-quarter-sister to **Tremezzo** (dam of **TESTAMEZZO**), half-sister to **Nite Rocker**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race-  
Gold Runner (g. by Medaglia d'Oro). Winner at 1000m in 2018-19 in Aust.  
Danelyn (f. by Sepoy). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2018-19, 3d Waikato RC Team Wealleans 2YO H.

**2nd dam**

**Confer**, by Danehill. Placed, A\$161,870, 2d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, Bravery 2YO H., VATC Swinburne International H., 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Arrest**. Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 7 winners, inc-:

**Nite Rocker** (More Than Ready). 5 wins 1050m to 1400m, A\$187,500, SAJC Thomas Farms H., Adelaide Galvanising H., Jims Window Cleaning H., 2d SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, 3d BRC Sprint H., **Gr.3**.

All the Goss. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, MRC Premier Signs P. Producer.

Lumberjack. Winner at 1400m, 3d ATC TAB Rewards H.

Conferencia. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

Fast and Furious. Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Norman Disney & Young H.

Vibe. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d VRC Flemington Hill Stand 2YO H. Dam of 3 winners-

Vibrant Moss. 3 wins at 1200m, ARC Celebrating Baker Racing H.

Dennis Denuto. 7 wins 1200m to 1640m, NZ\$9,540, A\$87,300, to 2017-18, 3d Waikato RC Baker Racing H.

**3rd dam**

**SHACKLE**, by Luskin Star. 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$180,260, VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, VRC Dalgety Bloodstock S.H., **L**, VATC Heath S.H., **L**, SAJC Panamint H., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of 14 named foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc-:

**Arrest** (Marauding). Winner at 2 at 1000m, AJC Sledmere 2YO H., 3d ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**Confer** (Danehill). Placed. See above.

Draft. Winner at 1009m, MVRC Melba H. Dam of 5 winners-

**Tremezzo** (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins 1300m to 2000m, MRC Sir Blink H., (2000m course record), 3d SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

**TESTAMEZZO** (Testa Rossa). 7 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1500m, A\$377,347, WATC Magic Millions Perth 3YO Trophy, **RL**.

Tied Up. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**In a Tangle** (Bradbury's Luck). 3 wins-1 at 2-1025m to 1350m, A\$116,150, BRC Sky Racing H., 2d Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**.

**Account of JAMIESON PARK, Mangatawhiri.**

**Lot 1052**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box A 57**

Foaled 12th August 2017

Branded : JP nr sh; 17 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	<b>Nureyev</b>
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
Dam	Commands	Eastern Princess .....	Pompeii Court
<b>Coyote Miss (AUS)</b>		Danehill .....	Danzig
2009	Miss Alabama	Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
		Woodman .....	Mr. Prospector
		Zorina .....	<b>Nureyev</b>

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013).** 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 117 rnrns, 53 wnrns, inc. SW Ocean Jewel (WATC Placid Ark S., L), SP Another Dollar, Mongolianconqueror, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, Dancer's Kin, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatbernz, Tezlah, Clement Legend, King Opie, Lucky Win Win, Ocean Deep, Rondinella, Scream Park, Southern Lad, Star of the Seas, etc.

**1st dam**

COYOTE MISS, by Commands. Placed, 2d ATC Golden Slipper Luncheon H., 3d ATC Darren Beadman Ambassador P. Half-sister to **Back Off, Mary Lou, Territorial Waters**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

MISS ALABAMA, by Woodman. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **Tchaikovsky - Byron** (H.K.). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc- **Territorial Waters** (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins 1400m to 1800m, R272,650, 3d Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 4th Scottsville Byerly Turk P., **Gr.3**. **Mary Lou** (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins at 1400m, 1850m, A\$158,360, ATC Di Parker H., Sportsyear H., 2d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, ATC Choose Segenhoe H., 3d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **Gr.3**. **Back Off** (Danehill Dancer). 2 wins at 1250m, 1300m, A\$87,390, AJC Beau Zam H., 3d Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Dulcify H., **L**. Macon County. 5 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$84,245, to 2018-19 in Aust. The Black Widow. Winner at 930m in 2018-19 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

ZORINA, by Nureyev. Raced twice. Sister to **Moiseyev - Ironic Commander** (H.K.), **Baba Thong**, half-sister to **NORTHERN PREMIER, Across the Ice** (dam of **TIMOTE**), **Berdansk**. Dam of 14 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:- **Tchaikovsky - Byron** (H.K.) (Tale of the Cat). 6 wins at 1200m, A\$87,150, HK\$3,226,700, HKJC Cameron H., Association of HK Racing Journalists Challenge H., Carnation H., Lok Sin Tong Cup H., Houston H., 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, Poseidon S., **L**, MRC Tupperware Cup, **L**.

**4th dam**

**MADAME PREMIER**, by Raja Baba. 4 wins-2 at 2, Monmouth Colleen S., **L**, 2d Monmouth Post-Deb S., **Gr.3**, 3d Aqueduct Busher H., **L**. Half-sister to **REASON TO TRICK**, Simply Divine (dam of **STUCK, SERAPIDE, SIMPLY TRICKY**). Dam of 16 named foals, 14 to race, 11 winners, inc:- **NORTHERN PREMIER** (Northern Baby). 3 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 1600m, Longchamp Prix de la Porte Maillot, **Gr.3**, Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**, 2d Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.3**. Grandam of- Nataka. Winner at 1 1/4m in U.S.A. Dam of 4 winners- **NINEBANKS** (Smokester). 12 wins 1m to 9f, US\$757,243, Bay Meadows San Francisco Mile H., **Gr.2**, Golden Gate Breeders' Cup H., **Gr.3**. **Across the Ice** (General Holme). Winner at 1300m, 3d Vichy Prix des Jouvenceaux et Jouvencelles, **L**, Evry Prix de Dowlers. Dam of 9 winners- **TIMOTE** (Indian Ridge). 3 wins 5f to 6f, Rockingham H., **L**, 2d Leopardstown Flying Five S., **Gr.3**.

**Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 1053**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box H 40**

Foaled 10th October 2017

Branded : (FS) nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daltawa .....	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
Dam	Green Tune	Fair Salinia .....	Petingo
<b>Cross Rate (IRE)</b>		Green Dancer .....	Nijinsky
2006	Via Saleria	Soundings .....	Mr. Prospector
		Arazi .....	Blushing Groom
		Alexandrie .....	Val de l'Orne

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 148 mrs, 59 wnr, inc. SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Akribile, Main Stage, SP Ernesto, Reevederci, Belle du Nord, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Moonlight Man, Grinzing Star, Viva Gloria, Czechoslovakia, Sweet Man, etc.**

**1st dam**

CROSS RATE, by Green Tune. Unraced. Half-sister to **I'M YOUR MAN - HE'S YOUR MAN** (Aust.), **PERFECT HEDGE** (dam of **CALLED TO THE BAR**), **Ragazza Mio**, **Sacrifice My Soul**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:- L'Escalier Rose (f. by Starcraft). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2017-18, Counties RC Healthvision H., 2d Waikato RC Lodge Real Estate H. Greenspan (g. by Reliable Man). Winner at 1600m in 2017-18 in Aust. Heaven Forbid (g. by Starcraft). Winner at 1600m. Current Asset (f. by Flying Spur). Winner at 2000m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

VIA SALERIA, by Arazi. Winner at 9f in Ireland. Half-sister to **POLIGLOTE**, **ANIMATRICE** (dam of **SADLER'S FLAG**), **ALEXIUS**, **KING ALEX**, **ADMIRE KAISER**, **Star Begonia** (dam of **FIVE DYNASTIES**, **NAVAJO MOON**), Ring Beaune (dam of **SPECIAL RING**, **CELEBRISSIME**, **SINGING**). Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:- **I'M YOUR MAN - HE'S YOUR MAN** (Aust.) (Cape Cross). 5 wins 1500m to 2400m, £9,569, €50,800, A\$730,100, ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Winter Challenge H., **L**, Lyon-Parilly Prix Bedel, **L**, 2d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Fred Archer S., **L**, 3d ATC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Premier's Cup, **L**, Civic S., **L**, VRC Craftsman H., 4th Saint-Cloud Prix Scaramouche, **L**, MRC Mornington Cup Prelude, **L**.

**PERFECT HEDGE** (Unfuwain). 4 wins-1 at 2-1800m to 2200m, €154,237, Saint-Cloud Prix Penelope, **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Salsabil S., **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**, Prix Niel, **Gr.2**. Dam of 5 winners- **CALLED TO THE BAR** (Henrythenavigator). 4 wins 2000m to 3100m, €234,500, US\$220,000, 45,875Dhs, to 2018, Saint-Cloud Prix du Lys, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix Gladiateur, **Gr.3**, Chantilly Prix La Moskowa, **L**, 2d Belmont Derby, **Gr.1**, Chantilly Prix Royal Oak, **Gr.1**, 3d Deauville Prix de Reux, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix d'Hedouville, **Gr.3**.

**Stand My Ground** (Cape Cross). 5 wins 1350m to 1950m, £18,986, £80,300 in GB, France and Germany, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Mincio, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Tantieme, **L**, Prix Altipan, **L**, 3d Doncaster Mile, **L**.

**Defrost My Heart** (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins 2000m to 2400m, €28,750, A\$129,931, ATC TAB Rewards H., Bledisloe Cup Festival H., Longchamp Prix de Sevres, 2d Vichy Prix Madame Jean Couturie, **L**.

**Sacrifice My Soul** (Nayef). 2 wins at 2200m in Germany, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Scaramouche, **L**, 4th Chantilly Prix du Conseil de Paris, **Gr.2**.

**Ragazza Mio** (Generous). 2 wins at 2400m, 2500m, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Petite Etoile, **L**, Prix Flying Dutchman, 3d Lyon-Parilly Prix Rene Bedel, **L**. Dam of-

**Gosh** (Peintre Celebre). 3 wins-1 at 2-1900m to 2500m, €88,650, Deauville Prix Sea Bird, Prix de la Mare Elan, 3d Deauville Prix Minerve, **Gr.3**, Chantilly Prix des Tourelles, **L**, 4th Longchamp Prix d'Hedouville, **Gr.3**.

**Account of BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 1054**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box B 37**

Foaled 27th October 2017

Branded : (B) nr sh; 12 over 7 off sh

Sire	Starcraft	Soviet Star.....	Nureyev
<b>Star Witness (AUS)</b>		Flying Floozie.....	Pompeii Court
2007	Leone Chiara	Lion Hunter .....	Danehill
Dam	Sebring	Chiara.....	Last Tycoon
<b>Cruise Control (AUS)</b>		More Than Ready.....	Southern Halo
2010	Press the Button	Purespeed .....	Flying Spur
		Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
		Clouding Over .....	Thunder Gulch

**STAR WITNESS (AUS) (Chestnut 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-3 at 2, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Sire of 347 rmrs, 206 wnr, 14 SW, inc. SW Global Glamour (ATC Flight S., Gr.1), Star Turn, Mella Maria, Fuhrky, Graff, Crown Witness, Stellar Collision, Our Crown Mistress, Lord Balmoral, Lycurgus, Magic Alibi, Pearl Star, The Barrister - High Volatility (H.K.), Well Sprung, SP Kimberley Star, Serenade, Berkshire Lady, She's Our Star, etc.**

**1st dam**

CRUISE CONTROL, by Sebring. Unplaced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**PRESS THE BUTTON**, by Encosta de Lago. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, A\$348,700, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**, 4th VRC Desirable S., **L**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:- Dynamite Dream. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$112,325, in 2017-18, WATC Devil's Lair P, Gas & Air Wangara H., Amelia Park Lamb H., 2d WATC D'Orsogna H., Hosemasters H., 3d WATC Minister Paul Papalia 2YO Trophy. His Kingdom. Winner at 1000m in 2018-19 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

CLOUDING OVER, by Thunder Gulch. Raced twice. Half-sister to **NEVET, Hot Beat** (dam of **RIO CARNIVAL**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

**PRESS THE BUTTON** (Encosta de Lago). 2 wins. See above.

**4th dam**

RED SPICE, by Red Anchor. Winner at 1250m, STC RNS Ladies Committee H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Fosters Lager H. Half-sister to **DARK ECLIPSE, BAGALOT, Major Diamond**, Camomile (dam of **LEMONGRASS**). Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

**NEVET** (Zeditave). 7 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1838m, A\$265,250, GCTC Baramul Bowl H., **L**, QTC Awapuni S., BTC Treasury Casino H., Auto Barn H., BATC Treasury Casino QRIS 2YO H., QTC Northside Flower Market H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, 3d GCTC Baramul Bowl H., **L**, Goldmarket H., **L**, Laurie Bricknell Classic H., **L**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**.

**Hot Beat** (Snippets). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, A\$127,050, VATC Kenneth McLean 2YO H., 2d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 4th VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**RIO CARNIVAL** (Hussonet). 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, R561,625, Clairwood King's Cup, **Gr.3**, Greyville Thukela H., **L**, Clairwood Marula Sprint, Zee TV Gatecrasher S., 2d Greyville Drill Hall S., **Gr.2**, 3d Clairwood Richdens Super Spar S.

Alfayn. 8 wins 1400m to 1850m, A\$86,725, AJC M O'Connor H., 2d AJC Harrison's Timber & Hardware H., Seppelt Wines H., Muswellbrook Cup. Mutual Fun. 3 wins 1000m to 1600m, HKJC Shau Kei Wan H., Tianjin H., Kam Tin H., 2d HKJC Wan Chai H., 3d HKJC Tokyo H., Ma on Shan H.

Am Crazy. 2 wins at 1150m, 1400m in Aust. Grandam of-

**SAMOVARE** (Savabeel). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$456,800, to 2017-18, WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, VRC Schweppervescence Trophy, **Gr.3**, MRC Naturalism S., **Gr.3**, Coongy H., **Gr.3**, Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**.

### Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

## Lot 1055

## BAY FILLY

Box H 41

Foaled 26th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 20 over 7 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal .....	Zabeel
<b>Swynesse (AUS)</b>		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2011	Swansea	Singspiel .....	In the Wings
Dam	Guillotine	River Swan .....	Nashwan
<b>Cutluse</b>		Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
2010	Staring	Refused the Dance .....	Defensive Play
		Fiesta Star.....	Luskin Star
		Sweet Violet .....	In the Purple

**SWEYNESSE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2016).** 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$612,900, ATC Gloaming S., Gr.3, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Rimraam (VRC Vanity S., Gr.3). Related to SW Designed For Luck, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

#### 1st dam

**CUTLUSE**, by Guillotine. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **Chapel Star**, Stareel (dam of **DUNDEEL**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Grande Amici (f. by Jakkalberry). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

#### 2nd dam

**STARING**, by Fiesta Star. Champion 3YO filly in NZ in 1991-92. NZ Filly of the Year. 8 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2400m, NZ\$344,850, A\$38,250, ARC Auckland Classic, Gr.1, New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., Gr.2, ARC Royal S., Gr.3, WRC Desert Gold S., Gr.3, HBJC Gold Trail S., Gr.3, ARC Haunui Farm S., L, 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., Gr.3, ARC King's P., L, CJC South Island 2YO S., L, Waipa RC Galilee S., L, Hawkes Bay Robbie Burns Sprint H., 3d Egmont RC Evergreen S., L, 4th STC Ansett Australia S., Gr.1, MVRC Manikato S., Gr.1. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**Chapel Star** (King's Chapel). 7 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$99,945, Otago RC Natural Destiny at Clearview Park H., Omakau Lunatic H., McGrath Benchtop Solutions H., 2d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., Gr.3.

Mackadoo. 5 wins 1200m to 1700m, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., Waikato RC Greene Racing at Te Rapa H., BOP RC Gilmours Tauranga H.

Donelmi. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

Kiwi Eletist. 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$79,925, BOP RC Gilmours S., ARC Golf & Turf H., Avondale JC Hickey Family H.

Don Blanco. Winner at 1200m, 4th Wanganui Guineas, L.

Stareel. Unraced Broodmare of the Year in NZ in 2013-14. Dam of 7 winners-

**DUNDEEL** (High Chaparral). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2013-14. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Male in Australia & NZ in 2013-14. 10 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, NZ\$7,550, A\$5,386,160, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Spring Champion S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, ATC Gloaming S., Gr.3, Allan Denham H., 2d ATC BMW S., Gr.1, Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, MVRC Mitchelton Wines Vase, Gr.2, 3d ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, 4th MRC Memsie S., Gr.1, ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Sire.

**Twoeazy** (Keeper). 6 wins 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$75,587, A\$1,140, WRC Christmas at the Races H., 2d ARC Great Northern Guineas Prelude, L. Happy Score. Winner at 1650m, HKJC Wong Nai Chung H.

Vaayala. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

Valalie. Winner at 2 at 1200m in 2017-18, Counties RC Haunui Farm 2YO H., 4th Matamata Breeders' S., Gr.2, ARC Soliloquy S., Gr.3.

#### 3rd dam

**SWEET VIOLET**, by In the Purple. Unraced. Half-sister to **Reception**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**STARING** (Fiesta Star). 8 wins. See above.

**Account of ARCHER PARK, Drury (As Agent).**

**Lot 1056**

Foaled 6th October 2017

**BAY COLT**

**Box 1 4**

Branded : A nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Super Easy</b>		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
Dam	Volksraad	Classy Twiggy .....	Twig Moss
<b>Cycee Nugget</b>		Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
2000	Gold Ingot	Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
		Bold Venture .....	Bold Lad
		Gold Fleet .....	Gold Sovereign

**SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of SW Prom Queen (Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., Gr.3) and of Easy Beast, Easy Eddie, Lisdoonvarna, Pearls and Prawns, Way Too Easy, Easy MLady, Lansdowne Lass, He's Super Lucky, Performante, Super Posh, Dreaming Easy, Easy Does It, etc.**

**1st dam**

**CYCEE NUGGET**, by Volksraad. Unraced. Half-sister to **GOLDEN ERA**, **Golden Sound**, Receive (dam of **BUFFED - LET GO** (Mac.)). This is her eleventh foal. Dam of eight foals to race, five winners, inc:-

Rio Nugget (f. by Captain Rio). 3 wins at 1200m, 2d Hawkes Bay Elbow Room Sports Bar H., Levin RC 104.2 More FM H. Dam of-

**FERRANDO** (Fast 'n' Famous). 8 wins-3 in succession-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$202,750, A\$3,500, to 2018-19, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, Zephyr Consulting H., Greenman Pub H., Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., Otaki-Maori RC Aquashield Roofing H., 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 4th Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Counties Bowl H., **L**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**.

Sava Nugget (g. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, 2d SAJC Peter Elberg Funerals H., 3d MRC Master Yearlings H., SAJC Mark's Electrical H.

Zero Zero (g. by Shinko King). Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC Stella Artois H. Bold Adventure (g. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust.

Epernay Country (g. by Elusive City). Winner at 1300m in Aust.

Golden Felix (f. by One Cool Cat). Placed in Aust.

Tullumayo (f. by Faltaat). Placed.

**2nd dam**

**GOLD INGOT**, by Bold Venture. Unraced. Sister to Sovereign Command (dam of **ENVOY**), three-quarter-sister to Foreign Copy (dam of **CRONUS**, **PRAVDA**), half-sister to **GOLDEN HEIGHTS, ASCENDING** (dam of **CARIERE**), **IBIDEM**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**GOLDEN ERA** (Stylish Century). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1400m, Clairwood Debutante H., **L**.

**Golden Sound** (Kreisler). 4 wins 1000m to 1200m, VATC TP Fenner H., 2d VATC Laurent-Perrier S., **L**, 4th VRC Gallantic H., **L**. Grandam of-

**SOUND JOURNEY** (Good Journey). 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$501,650, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, VRC Emirates Airline H., MRC Umrum H., 2d MRC Anniversary Vase, **L**, Lord S., **L**.

Receive. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

**BUFFED - LET GO** (Mac.) (Encosta de Lago). 12 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1500m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Cup, **L**, Macau Spring Trophy, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**GOLD FLEET**, by Gold Sovereign. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Prince Petary**, half-sister to **SURGING, Fleet Guy, Lady Messmate**. Dam of 15 named foals, 14 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

**GOLDEN HEIGHTS** (Rocky Mountain). 16 wins 1200m to 1800m, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**, 2d WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**.

**IBIDEM** (Funny Fellow). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**. **ASCENDING** (Rocky Mountain). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 2200m, ARC Ladies Mile, L, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.3.

### Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

## Lot 1057

## BAY FILLY

Box G 28

Foaled 21st September 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 112 over 7 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Charm Spirit (IRE)</b>		Rafha.....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Danehill Dancer	Machaera.....	Machiavellian
<b>Dame Claire</b>		Danehill.....	<b>Danzig</b>
2007	Lovely Actress	Mira Adonde .....	Sharpen Up
		Kaldoun.....	Caro
		Afrique Bleu Azur .....	Sagace

**CHARM SPIRIT (IRE)** (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Russian Bond. Sire of 73 mrs, 25 wmr. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YO and inc the placegetters Media, O'Charm, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Yourtimeisnow (Salisbury Dick Poole S., Gr.3), SP Charming Kid and of Aquarius, Chicago May, Epistrophy, Kick On, Shendam, etc.

#### 1st dam

**DAME CLAIRE**, by Danehill Dancer. 6 wins 1400m to 3200m, A\$360,883, VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**, MRC RM Ansett Classic, **L**, VRC Schweppes P., MVRC John Paraskevas H., 2d VRC Roy Higgins H., **L**, MVRC Bensons H., 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Bart Cummings H., **L**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-Maclairey (g. by Makfi). Placed to 2018-19, 2d MRC Polytrack P.

#### 2nd dam

LOVELY ACTRESS, by Kaldoun. Unraced. Half-sister to **CAPE VERDI** (dam of **NABUCCO**), **L'AFRICAIN BLEU**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**DAME CLAIRE** (Danehill Dancer). 6 wins. See above.

Artistic Rock. Winner at 2 at 1600m, AJC Sir Dapper 2YO H. Producer.

Taylor Dane. Winner at 1400m, QTC Young Carbinier H. Dam of 5 winners-

**Exchanges** (Domesday). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$121,625, MRC Premier Signs H., 2d SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, TRC Strutt S., **L**, Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, 4th VRC Anzac Day S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

Retaliator. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1350m, 4th ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**.

Ingeniously. Winner at 1600m, MRC Tristanagh H.

Zelt. 2 wins at 2015m, 2100m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

Battlecamp. 3 wins 1250m to 1600m, A\$124,460, to 2017-18, SAJC Meegs & Rorz Get Hitched H., MRC Mitavite Challenge Heat H.

Miss Stone. Raced once. Dam of 5 winners-

Wanted by All. 5 wins 1400m to 1600m to 2017-18, SAJC Barry Simpson H.

Without Revenge. Winner at 1666m in 2017-18, Ipswich TC Function H.

#### 3rd dam

AFRIQUE BLEU AZUR, by Sagace. 2 wins at 2300m in France. Sister to **ARCANGUES**, half-sister to **AGATHE** (dam of **AQUARELLISTE**, **ARTISTE ROYAL**, **ANNENKOV**), **ALAMO BAY**, **Azay le Rideau - City Surfer** (H.K.), Asnieres (dam of **AUSTRALIE**, **FORGOTTEN VOICE**), Ange Bleu (dam of **ANGARA**, **ACTRICE**, **ARLESIENNE**), Altana (dam of **GALATEE**), Anna Karenina (dam of **ANNA'S ROCK**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**CAPE VERDI** (Caerleon). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 1m, £195,930, The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, York Lowther S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Sunley Builds 2YO S., 2d Royal Ascot Chesham S., **L**, 3d Newmarket Falmouth S., **Gr.2**, 4th Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 6 winners-

**NABUCCO** (Dansili). 8 wins 1 1/4m to 19 1/4f, £138,669, €8,000, Newmarket James Seymour S., **L**, Godolphin S., **L**, 3d Goodwood Festival S., **L**, Newbury Doom Bar S., **L**, 4th Deauville Prix Gontaut-Biron, **Gr.3**.

**L'AFRICAIN BLEU** (Saint Cyrien). 6 wins 1609m to 2400m in France and U.S.A. Longchamp Prix de l'Avre, **L**, Grand Prix de Lyon, **L**, 2d Deauville Prix de Reux, **L**, 4th Grand Prix de Deauville, **Gr.2**. Sire.

**Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.****Lot 1058****BAY FILLY****Box D 81**

Foaled 2nd October 2017

Branded : **M** nr sh; 42 over 7 off sh

Sire	Authorized	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Complacent (AUS)</b>		Funsie .....	Saumarez
2010	Insouciance	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Danske	Awards Ceremony .....	Kaoru Star
<b>Danbelle</b>		Danehill .....	Danzig
2001	Row of Mapperley	Our Tristalight .....	Sir Tristram
		Long Row .....	Linacre
		Petwood .....	Petingo

**COMPLACENT (AUS)** (Brown 2010-Stud 2016). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$913,225, ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, ATC Craven P., Gr.3, Gloaming S., Gr.3, 2d Victoria Derby, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hill S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Ataraxia (ATC Dulcify H., L), SP Offhanded - Tailwind (H.K.), SP Malaise, SP Careless and to the dam of SP Niccolance. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

**1st dam**

DANBELLE, by Danske. 3 wins at 1400m, Otago RC Cromwell Town &amp; Country Club H., 3d CJC Senor Pete H., Otago RC Firewatch H. Half-sister to

**Champion Chestnut, Dame Mapperley** (dam of **LE BARON**), **Buckton Lad**, Volkster (dam of **VOLKSTOK'N'BARRELL**). This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Savatone (g. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, 3d MRC Bigscreen-company.com.au H.

Chabelle (f. by High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d MRC Premier Signs H., 3d MRC MiStable H.

Volksbelle (f. by Volksraad). Winner at 1230m.

Belle of Mapperley (f. by Volksraad). Placed.

Duke of Cambridge (g. by Volksraad). Placed in Singapore.

**2nd dam**ROW OF MAPPERLEY, by Long Row. Winner at 1200m. Sister to **GETTING CLOSER**, half-sister to **INSTRUMENTAL**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

**Champion Chestnut** (Volksraad). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1900m, 2d Clairwood Sharp Juvenile S., **Gr.2**, Greyville Autumn S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Derby, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth Green Point S., **Gr.2**, Premier's Trophy, **Gr.2**.

**Dame Mapperley** (Volksraad). 5 wins 1500m to 2400m, A\$106,600, AJC Sydney City Lexus P, 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 winners-

**LE BARON** (Golan). 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, NZ\$138,615, A\$3,950, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**.

**Queen of Pop** (Pins). 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Canon 3YO H., 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 4th Levin Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**Queen of Zealand** (Savabeel). Placed at 3, 3d Wanganui JC O'Leary S., **L**.

**Buckton Lad** (Creese). 5 wins 1100m to 1600m, WATC Webmaster H., Egis Consulting H., 3d Whangarei RC Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

Mr Speaker. 8 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2200m, Marton JC Wanganui Motors Ford Dealer Team 2YO H., Waikato RC Ocom Office Communications H., Cambridge JC Maneline Farrier Supplies H.

Row of Pearls. 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m, Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier. Mapperley Rover. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, VATC Victorian Breeders' 2YO H.

Volkster. Winner at 1000m, 2d MVRC Acushla Marie H. Dam of 5 winners-

**VOLKSTOK'N'BARRELL** (Tavistock). Top Male on The 2014-15 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$873,587, A\$581,000, S\$1,125, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**.

**Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 1059**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box C 36**

Foaled 25th September 2017

Branded : **G1** nr sh; 113 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Redwood (GB)</b>		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman .....	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha.....	Lyphard
Dam	Danehill Dancer	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Dance Partner (AUS)</b>		Mira Adonde .....	Sharpen Up
2005	Add Tinsel	Christmas Tree .....	Biscay
		Adraanito .....	Adraan

**REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012).** 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 94 mrrs, 43 wnr, inc. SW Night's Watch (MRC Naturalism S., Gr.3), Rising Red, Romancer, SP Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, Swampland, The Heiress, High Mode and of Big Sur, Chamalu, High Sierra, I See Red, Red Sierra, Suliman, Tamarack, Woodloveto, Dashper, Haylin Rouge, Rock on Wood, Cedar Grande, etc.

**1st dam**

DANCE PARTNER, by Danehill Dancer. 2 wins at 1406m, 1800m, MRC Betfair H.

Half-sister to **CELESTIAL SHOW**, **FASHION VICTIM**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Olivia (f. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 1150m in 2018-19.

Sequoia Lady (f. by Redwood). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

ADD TINSEL, by Christmas Tree. Raced twice. Half-sister to **SPARGO**. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**CELESTIAL SHOW** (Serheed). 7 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2200m, A\$559,200, Bunbury Cup, Gr.3, VATC Naturalism S., L, Pinjarra Cup, L, 2d Western Australian Oaks, Gr.2, VATC Naturalism S., L, 3d VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Werribee Cup, L, 4th WATC Derby, Gr.1, Western Australian Guineas, Gr.2, WATC Burgess Queen S., L. Dam of 4 winners- Major Showdown, 2 wins at 1400m, 1615m, BRC Mittys P, 2d BRC Ticketek H.

**FASHION VICTIM** (Rory's Jester). 2 wins at 2 at 900m, 1000m, A\$90,800, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., L, AJC Bimbadgen Estate 2YO H., 4th MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f.), Gr.3. Dam of 3 winners-

Ervelief. 6 wins-1 at 2-800m to 1010m, A\$83,190, BRC Sunlinc for Solar H. Fashion Gala. Placed at 2 in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

**She Is Stryking** (Stryker). Winner at 1200m, 2d Waikato RC Bloodstock Achieving Xcellence Ltd 2YO S., 3d Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., L, 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2.

Emerald Shoes - Speedy Dot-Corn (Sing.). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Singapore, 3d WATC Canon Foods H. Producer.

Add Silk. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m in Aust. Grandam of-

Real Rocker. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, BRC Sequalo at Lyndhurst P.

Glitter Galore. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

Mate Story. 4 wins at 1500m, 1800m, A\$112,770, to 2017-18, ATC TAB Highway H., TAB Highway P, 3d ATC Tab.com.au H.

**3rd dam**

**ADRAANITO**, by Adraan. 6 wins to 1600m, SAJC Queen of the South S.H., Gr.2, 2d WATC Railway S., Gr.1, 3d WATC December H., L, Dayana S., L, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., L. Half-sister to **WILLIAM'S GHOST** -

**GREENMAIL** (H.K.). Dam of 16 foals, 14 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**SPARGO** (Rory's Jester). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, in Aust. and Macau, VRC Ascot Vale S., Gr.2, SAJC National S., Gr.3, 3d MVRC Schweppes S., Gr.2, 4th VATC Wellington Racing Club S., L.

Snow Maker. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

**Beliveau** (Fastnet Rock). 6 wins 1612m to 3200m, A\$191,990, MVRC Ranvet H., 2d MRC Sportingbet.com.au H., 3d TRC Hobart Cup, Gr.3.

**Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 1060**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 82**

Foaled 17th August 2017

Branded : **M** nr sh; 22 over 7 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Charm Spirit (IRE)</b>		Rafha.....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Danske	Machaera.....	Machiavellian
<b>Dancing Jess</b>		Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
2004	Bandicoot	Our Tristalight .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>
		Zabeel .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>
		Beach Bach .....	One Pound Sterling

**CHARM SPIRIT (IRE)** (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Russian Bond. Sire of 73 nrns, 25 wrns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YO's and inc the placegetters Media, O'Charm, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Yourtimeisnow (Salisbury Dick Poole S., Gr.3), SP Charming Kid and of Aquarius, Chicago May, Epistrophy, Kick On, Shendam, etc.

**1st dam**

**DANCING JESS**, by Danske. 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$189,550, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, Cambridge JC Presland Tocker Insurance H., Levin RC Chronicle H., 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, 4th Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Crafty Jess (f. by Mastercraftsman). 4 wins 1400m to 1600m to 2017-18, ARC Logistics Group H., Marton JC Waterforce H., 2d Taranaki RC ITM Firth Dricon S., 3d Matamata RC Russell and Yvonne Green Memorial H.

Dream Dancer (f. by Rip Van Winkle). 2 wins at 1550m, 1600m to 2017-18, Manawatu RC Kevin O'Connor & Assoc. H., 2d Manawatu RC Kevin O'Connor & Associates H., WRC Thee Auld Floozie H.

My Kiwi Dream (g. by Rip Van Winkle). Winner at 1690m in 2017-18 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

BANDICOOT, by Zabeel. Unplaced. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:- **DANCING JESS** (Danske). 7 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

BEACH BACH, by One Pound Sterling. Unplaced. Half-sister to Rivermist (dam of **MAGNET BAY, MORNING RISE**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Maroof's on Fire. 2 wins at 1600m, 2d WRC Nobilo Wines H.

**4th dam**

**Marene**, by Pakistan II. 7 wins 1207m to 1408m, Foxton RC Hughes H., Feilding JC Denbigh H., Marlborough RC AF Loe H., 3d WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Sterling Star. 4 wins 1800m to 2400m, AJC Rochdale H., 2d AJC Avenger H., BATC Australian Airlines H., 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Pretonse. 4 wins at 1200m, 2000m, VRC Windbag H., SAJC Canberra Graduation S., Somerton Graduation S., 2d SAJC Dalkeith Graduation S. Rivermist. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

**MAGNET BAY** (Gold and Ivory). Champion Older Male Stayer in NZ in 1997-98. 15 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2300m, NZ\$558,175, A\$120,000, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, Wanganui JC Trust Bank Central S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**.

**MORNING RISE** (Straight Strike). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.**

**Lot 1061**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 105**

Foaled 17th October 2017

Branded : **M** nr sh; 75 over 7 off sh

Sire	Authorized	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Complacent (AUS)</b>		Funsie .....	Saumarez
2010	Insouciance	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Awards Ceremony .....	Kaoru Star
Dam	Danske	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Danska Mill</b>		Our Tristalight .....	Sir Tristram
2002	Dancing Mill	Kala Dancer .....	Niniski
		Cate's Mill .....	Water Mill

**COMPLACENT (AUS)** (Brown 2010-Stud 2016). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$913,225, ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, ATC Craven P., Gr.3, Gloaming S., Gr.3, 2d Victoria Derby, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hill S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Ataraxia (ATC Dulcify H., L), SP Offhanded - Tailwind (H.K.), SP Malaise, SP Careless and to the dam of SP Niccolance. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

**1st dam**

DANSKA MILL, by Danske. 2 wins at 1300m, 1670m. Half-sister to **SOKOOL** (dam of **SO FAR SOKOOL**). This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

**PEPPER MILL** (g. by Patapan). 6 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$103,680, CJC Great Easter S., L, Corin Murfitt-Thanks for 50 Years H., North Canterbury RC Frobisher Interiors H., 2d Timaru Cup, L, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock H., 3d CJC Pryde's Easifeed H., 4th CJC Easter Cup, L.

Da Shindig (g. by Shinko King). 4 wins 1600m to 2000m, CJC Speight's Mid Ale H., Coca-Cola H., Hawkes Bay Stella Artois Easter Finale H.

Vitali (g. by Yamannin Vitali). 3 wins at 1950m, Rotorua RC Huka Falls Jet Taupo H.

Lydia (f. by Raise the Flag). Winner at 1600m.

**2nd dam**

DANCING MILL, by Kala Dancer. Unraced. Half-sister to **Bluestone**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**SOKOOL** (Bin Ajwaad). 7 wins at 1300m, 1600m, NZ\$78,275, Waikato RC Gasmate S., Gr.3, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, Active Foundation H., Geisen Wine Estate H., 3d Egmont RC Fayette Park S., Gr.3. Dam of-

**SO FAR SOKOOL** (Showcasing). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1514m, NZ\$21,750, A\$157,200, to 2017-18, Bendigo Guineas, L, Avondale JC Avondale Sunday Markets 2YO Classic, 2d ARC Great Northern Foal S., L, MRC Twilight Glow S., L, 4th ATC James HB Carr S., Gr.3.

Kool Gal. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC NB Holland Medal H., Waikato RC Dundee H., 2d Counties RC Equine Specialists H.

Kool Connection. Winner at 1600m in 2017-18, 2d Counties RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., Matamata Mitre 10 H.

Amazing Journey. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$2,767,425, HKJC Mount Parker H., Lincoln H., 18 Districts Cup, Jebson Watch H.

White Knight. 3 wins 2000m to 2100m, 2d MRC Catanach's Jewellers H.

Bin End. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Taste Test. Winner at 1700m, 2d SAJC Dunes Port Hughes H.

**3rd dam**

**CATE'S MILL**, by Water Mill. 3 wins 2050m to 3200m, A\$116,140, VRC Bagot H., Gr.3, Duke of Norfolk S., L, 3d VRC Dimattina H., MVRC Windy Hill H. Half-sister to **PRINCE SALIERI**, **MARS KING**, **ROSE BERY**, **English Mustard**, Lamora (dam of **MR CELEBRITY**), Burlington House (dam of **BLAZONRY**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**Bluestone** (Bluebird). 5 wins 1400m to 2200m, VATC Goodwill Flowers H., 3d VATC Easter Cup, Gr.3, MVRC 3UZ H.

Somerset House. 3 wins 1400m to 2175m, VATC Regal Wench H. Grandam of-

**Bronsteel** (Handsome Ransom). 5 wins 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$100,525, to 2017-18, Manawatu RC Hong Kong Jockey Club Trophy, 3d Feilding JC Anzac H., L, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., L-twice.

**Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 1062**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 71**

Foaled 10th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 49 over 7 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal .....	Zabeel
<b>Swernesse (AUS)</b>		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2011	Swansea	Singspiel .....	In the Wings
		River Swan .....	Nashwan
Dam	Fasliyev	Nureyev .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Darcybee</b>		Mr. P's Princess .....	Mr. Prospector
2001	Eminent Walk	Gaius.....	Sallust
		Sharp Walk .....	Sharp Edge

**SWEYNESSE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2016).** 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$612,900, ATC Gloaming S., Gr.3, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Rimraam (VRC Vanity S., Gr.3). Related to SW Designed For Luck, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

**1st dam**

**DARCYBEE**, by Fasliyev. 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$85,740, CJC Pegasus S.H., **L**, ARC Crombie Lockwood H., 2d CJC Stewards S.H., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, ARC Jacks Fruit Supply 3YO H., 3d Hawkes Bay Friday Flash H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 4th Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **LORD PYRUS, TEHAMA**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

Exceed Express (g. by Exceed and Excel). 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, S\$270,515 in Singapore.

Triple Trio (g. by Sebring). 2 wins from only 4 starts at 1100m, 1400m in 2018 in Singapore.

Providence (g. by Flying Spur). Winner at 1100m in Singapore.

World Way (g. by Encosta de Lago). Placed at 2, 3d HKJC Topaz P.

**2nd dam**

EMINENT WALK, by Gaius. Winner at 2 at 1200m, CJC Television New Zealand H. Half-sister to **CLASSIC WALK**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**LORD PYRUS** (Pyrus). 5 wins 1300m to 1800m, A\$267,198, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, St Razzle H., 2d Sale Cup, 4th MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

**DARCYBEE** (Fasliyev). 4 wins. See above.

**TEHAMA** (Centaine). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H. Dam of 2 winners-

Fastplus Master. 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC Quicken Away H., Port Shelter H.

Figeac. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, CJC Dunstan Stayers' Qualifier. Producer.

**3rd dam**

**SHARP WALK**, by Sharp Edge. Second top filly on The 1980-81 Australasian 2YO Classification. 3 wins at 2 1000m to 1200m, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, STC Astarita H., 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **CHEYNE WALK, JUBILEE WALK**, Elegant Walk (dam of

**BOARDWALK ANGEL**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

**CLASSIC WALK** (Grosvenor). 7 wins 1200m to 1800m, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Egden Wignall H., Gimcrack H., WRC Scollay H., 3d WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-

**Chandrani** (Centaine). 2 wins at 2 at 970m, 1150m, ARC Cellular One Racing Service Juvenile H., 3d ARC Ra Ora S., **L**. Producer.

Majestic Walk. Unraced. Grandam of-

**DURHAM TOWN** (Falkirk). 8 wins at 1200m, NZ\$416,975, A\$7,000, ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Darley P., **Gr.3**-twice, CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, ARC Cambridge Stud H., Speight's H., 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**-twice, Darley P., **Gr.3**-twice, Concorde H., **Gr.3**, CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**, 4th ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**-twice, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**.

**Account of SEDGEMERE FARM, Hamilton.**  
(The property of W. L. & L. J. Sullivan)

**Lot 1063**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 16**

Foaled 4th October 2017

Branded : F nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Iffraaj (GB)</b>		Zaizafon .....	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev .....	Northern Dancer
Dam	Danasinga	Park Appeal .....	<b>Ahonoora</b>
<b>Daystar</b>		Danehill .....	Danzig
2004	Disguised	Princess Tracy .....	<b>Ahonoora</b>
		O'Reilly .....	Last Tycoon
		Liffeey .....	Irish River

**IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007).** 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YO's in 2015-16. Sire of 1140 mrs, 699 wnr's, 65 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, The Soultaiker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), Order Again, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

**1st dam**

DAYSTAR, by Danasinga. Unplaced. Half-sister to **COSTUME**, **MASQUERADE**, **Masque**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of one foal to race-**Skywalk** (g. by Battle Paint). 7 wins 1000m to 1200m, S\$501,759, to 2018, Singapore TC Kranji B S., Korea Racing Authority Trophy, Kranji A S., 2d Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, **L**, 4th Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**.

**2nd dam**

DISGUISED, by O'Reilly. Unplaced. Half-sister to **LIFFEY LACE**, **Prince Dalderby**, Lidahya (dam of **ANNE CARINA**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**COSTUME** (Savabeel). 6 wins 1400m to 2040m, NZ\$385,925, Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, WRC Clubs New Zealand H., 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, 4th Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**.

**MASQUERADE** (No Excuse Needed). 2 wins-1 at 2-2 at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 2d Cambridge JC Maneline H.

**Masque** (Savabeel). Winner at 2 in 2017-18, Counties RC Colliers International 2YO H., 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 4th Matamata RC Slipper S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

LIFFEY, by Irish River. Unraced. Half-sister to **GODSWALK**, **Kabylia**, **Kiss the Clowns** (dam of **GREIDA**), Tillie Gray (dam of **TITLED TOFF**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**LIFFEY LACE** (Sagace). 3 wins at 2-1408m to 1800m, Milan Premio Campobello, **L**, Haydock Jack Rubin S. Grandam of-

**KISSES** (Iffraaj). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$202,650, A\$3,305, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, CJC Inglewood S., **L**, Easter Cup, **L**.

**TRES SHEIK** (Desert Style). 4 wins to 1600m, Singapore TC Tiger Beer Triple Challenge No.3, **L**, 2d Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**.

**Master Regent** (Deputy Governor). 6 wins-1 at 2, 3d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 4th Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Classique, **RL**. Marmadahah. 4 wins to 1200m, 2d BTC Rawlinson Group H. Dam of-

**Lady Showheart** (Show a Heart). 5 wins-1 at 2-1012m to 1200m, A\$85,150, 2d QTC Sir Douglas Wadley P., **L**. Producer.

**Prince Dalderby** (Dahar). 9 wins 1350m to 2020m, A\$142,750, BATC Carrington Blush H., QTC Sukhothai Hotel H., 3d Rockhampton Cup, **L**. Lidahya. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**ANNE CARINA** (Danske). 6 wins 1400m to 2500m, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of 3 winners-

**Winkler** (Rip Van Winkle). 3 wins 2020m to 2215m in 2017-18, 2d Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**.

**Night Rider** (Straight Strike). 3 wins to 1600m, 2d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.

### Account of MONOVALE FARM, Cambridge.

**Lot 1064**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box C 19**

Foaled 23rd October 2017

Branded : MF nr sh; 19 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>
Dam	Star Way	Eastern Princess .....	Pompeii Court
<b>Dazzling</b>	Limitless	Star Appeal .....	Appiani
2003		New Way .....	Klairon
		<b>Sir Tristram</b> .....	Sir Ivor
		Coverless .....	Zamazaan

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 117 rns, 53 wnr, inc. SW Ocean Jewel (WATC Placid Ark S., L), SP Another Dollar, Mongolianconqueror, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, Dancer's Kin, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatbernz, Tezlah, Clement Legend, King Opie, Lucky Win Win, Ocean Deep, Rondinella, Scream Park, Southern Lad, Star of the Seas, etc.**

#### **1st dam**

**DAZZLING**, by Star Way. Winner at 2000m. Sister to **TWINKLING, ZERO LIMIT**, Nothing Less (dam of **BOUNLESS**), half-sister to Over the Limit (dam of **VEYRON**). This is her eighth foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

**Dawn Patrol** (g. by Dawn Approach). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2018-19, Matamata RC Fairview Motors Matamata H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Duibio (g. by Not a Single Doubt). 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$197,950, VRC Hugo Throssell VC H., Mitty's Racing Colours H., MRC Sportingbet William Hill H., Ballarat TC Isuzu H., 2d VRC John Calvert H. Dazzling Rain (g. by Manhattan Rain). Winner at 2500m in 2017-18 in Aust.

#### **2nd dam**

**LIMITLESS**, by Sir Tristram. 11 wins 1200m to 3200m, NZ\$45,110, A\$307,085, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Anniversary H., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Cornwall H., **Gr.3**. Sister to **RUN FOR COVER**, half-sister to **Reap Gold**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

**ZERO LIMIT** (Star Way). 8 wins 1200m to 2400m, A\$243,440, QTC Easter Cup, **L**, Thai Airways International H., **L**, 2d VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, Toowoomba Cup, **L**.

**TWINKLING** (Star Way). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, NZ\$221,175, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, Cornwall H., **L**, Great Northern Foal S., **L**, 2d Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Lindauer S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Over the Limit. Winner at 2000m. Dam of 4 winners-

**VEYRON** (Thorn Park). 15 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$970,875, A\$145,700, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**-twice, Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, New Zealand S., **Gr.1**-twice, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**.

Nothing Less. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-

**BOUNLESS** (Van Nistelrooy). 9 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$590,825, A\$95,000, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Nicolas Feuillatte S., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of 3 winners-

**RICHIE MCHORSE** (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$135,020, to 2017-18, Hawke's Bay Cup, **L**, ARC Crombie Lockwood H., Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds H., 2d ARC Shocking H.

**Purrrfection** (Tale of the Cat). 2 wins-1 at 2-1000m, 1600m, WRC Ing (NZ) Limited H., 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**Nothing Like a Tango** (Dance Floor). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC John Walker Printers 3YO H., 2d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Our Dance** (Dance Floor). Winner at 2 at 1100m, 2d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

**Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 1065**

**BAY OR BROWN FILLY**

**Box C 37**

Foaled 6th November 2017

Branded : **G1** nr sh; 261 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>El Roca (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton.....	Century
		Mill Rani .....	Millionaire
Dam	Timber Country	Woodman .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Decipher (AUS)</b>		Fall Aspen.....	Pretense
1999	Electrique	Zephyr Zip.....	Zephyr Bay
		Girlie Sharpe .....	Lunchtime

**EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). Sire of the placegetters First Rock, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

DECIPHER, by Timber Country. Raced once. Half-sister to **Tingling**, Calico Sky (dam of **BURBERRY**), Croatian Storm (dam of **STORMY MISS**). This is her tenth living foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, five winners, inc:-

**FONTELINA** (g. by Testa Rossa). 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, A\$1,094,500, VRC Yellowglen S., **Gr.2**-twice, BRC Lough Neagh S., **L**, Doomben Slipper, **L**, Scone RC Luskin Star S., **L**, ATC Ascend Sale Trophies H., Bar 100 H., 2d MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, ATC McGrath H., Grand Pavilion P., 3d BRC George Moore S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, VRC Sprint Classic, **Gr.1**.

Spy Decoder (g. by Testa Rossa). 5 wins 1350m to 1600m, A\$269,450, to 2018-19, ATC Inglis P., Pro-Ride H., SAJC Junction H., 2d VRC Lavazza Short Black H., ATC TAB Rewards H., Hyland Sportswear H., SAJC Ubet Adelaide Cup 12/3 H., Hughes Limousines H., Schweppes H., 3d ATC Bowermans Furniture H., Neville Begg H., Dodo H., 4th ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, Hawkesbury Guineas, **Gr.3**, ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**.

Myrcella (f. by Makfi). 4 wins at 1200m to 2018-19, ARC Dad's Pies H., 3d ARC Swiss Belsuites H., Counties RC McMillan Equine H.

Codigo (g. by Conatus). 4 wins at 1000m, 1100m in Aust. and Singapore, ATC Rosehill Gardens Girls Day Out H., STC Canterbury BMW 5 Series H., 3d ATC Schweppes H., Grand Pavilion H.

Aulani (f. by Lion Hunter). 3 wins 1000m to 1200m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**ELECTRIQUE**, by Zephyr Zip. 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, A\$988,600, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., **L**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **CARETAKER**, Miss Radiant (dam of **KINNERSLEY**). Dam of 13 foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**Tingling** (Flying Spur). Winner at 1600m, 2d WATC Derby, **Gr.1**.

Calico Sky. Unplaced. Dam of 5 winners-

**BURBERRY** (Whistling Wood). 9 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1400m, R379,713 in South Africa and Mauritius, Kenilworth Somerset P., **L**.

Boba. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**Bopalula** (Brahms). 4 wins 1600m to 2400m, A\$140,295, AJC Warilla H., 2d STC Winter Cup, **L**, AJC Botany Bay H. Producer.

Croatian Storm. Unraced. Dam of 9 winners-

**STORMY MISS** (More Than Ready). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$90,780, VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

**Tornado Miss** (Snitzel). 5 wins to 1650m, 2d BRC Spear Chief H., **L**.

Princess Cro. Winner at 1464m, 3d MRC January 2YO P. Dam of 4 winners-

**King Utah** (Bradbury's Luck). 5 wins 1212m to 2400m, A\$97,930, ATC Ladies in Racing Magazine H., 2d ATC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**.

**Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge.**

**Lot 1066**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box E 75**

Foaled 6th November 2017

Branded : (MP) nr sh; 78 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge .....	<b>Ahonoora</b>
Dam	Danasinga	Daffodil Fields .....	Try My Best
<b>Demerara</b>		Danehill .....	Danzig
2004	Black Sugar	Princess Tracy .....	<b>Ahonoora</b>
		Sound Reason .....	Bold Reason
		Arctic Supreme .....	Arctic Explorer

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011), 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 223 rns, 134 wns, 12 SW, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Shadows Cast, Lanciato, Dolcetto, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Royal Ruby, Tutta la Classe, Don Carlo, Morethanlucky, etc.**

**1st dam**

DEMERARA, by Danasinga. Unraced. Half-sister to **Black Muscat**. This is her eighth live foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

**Sweet as Wilson - Best Jade Triumph** (H.K.) (g. by Scaredee Cat), 4 wins-1 at 2-800m to 1650m, NZ\$7,750, HK\$2,132,800, HKJC Sze Mei H., Birch H., Foshan H., 2d HKJC Albany H., Vital King H., Guildford H., High Autonomy H., 3d WRC Wellesley S., L, HKJC Being Famous H., Yau Tong H., Kwoon Chung Motors H., Yim Tin Tsai H., Bering Sea H.

Black Sheep (g. by Savabeel). 8 wins 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$800, A\$235,810, to 2017-18, MVRC Adapt Australia H., Sweeney Estate Agents H., Simpson Construction H., Bring Home Bertocchi H., 2d MVRC Strathmore Community Bank H.

Demelza (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1600m, 2d BOP RC Bayleys Real Estate H. Huracan - Isanotherone (Sing.) (g. by Shinko King). Winner at 1400m.

**2nd dam**

BLACK SUGAR, by Sound Reason. 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m, ARC TV Guide Stayers H., 2d Counties RC Premier Race Player Championship H., 3d ARC NZTBA 3YO H. Half-sister to **WONG**, Miss Aryan (dam of **DOMESKY**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**Black Muscat** (O'Reilly). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$113,565, BOP RC New Zealand Bloodstock 3YO Classique, Hawkes Bay Speights H., Waikato RC Hautapu Sport & Recreation Club Centennial H., 2d Manawatu Classic, Gr.3, Matamata RC Fayette Park 3YO S.H.

Sakura. 3 wins at 1800m, 2040m, Taranaki RC Punting Comp Sat H., Wanganui JC Balance Accountants H., 2d Rangitikei RC John Turkington Forestry H.

Commemorate. 4 wins 1450m to 1606m, 2d MVRC Simpson Construction H.

Mayday Jones. Winner at 2200m, 3d Waikato RC Henkel H. Dam of 3 winners- Duplicity Jones. 4 wins at 1800m, 3000m, A\$210,790, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., Caulfield Easter Saturday P., MVRC Bob Skilton H., 2d Pakenham Cup.

Hot Saki. 3 wins at 1600m to 2017-18, Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 2d Waikato RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

Avow. 3 wins at 1200m, 1800m, 2d CJC NZB South Island Sale H., Otago RC Packaging Supplies H., Southland RC Kym Howley at First National S.

**3rd dam**

ARCTIC SUPREME, by Arctic Explorer. Unraced. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**WONG** (Rojipath). 11 wins 1100m to 1900m, AJC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, STC George Ryder S., Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., Gr.3.

Miss Aryan. 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, VATC Fire Band H. Dam of 8 winners-

**DOMESKY** (Domesday). 3 wins 1600m to 2200m, A\$420,568, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, Ballarat Cup, L, 2d VRC Fashion S., L.

**Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).**

**Lot 1067**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 68**

Foaled 30th September 2017

Branded : **W** nr sh; 23 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Shamexpress</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad .....	Green Desert
Dam	Swiss Ace	Rose World .....	Grosvenor
<b>Dentelle</b>		Secret Savings.....	Seeking the Gold
2011	Brown Eyed Grace	Rapid Serve .....	Carson City
		Van Nistelrooy .....	Storm Cat
		Lycsis .....	Final Card

**SHAMEEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 22 mrs, 8 wnr, inc. SW Cyber Attack (Hawkes Bay El Roca Trophy, L), London Express, SP Qijif Express and of Tiny Terror, Xpressmymind, Embrace Me, Lucky Mission, Mr Hooper and of the placegetters Ava Bella, Kaipaki, Yulong Express, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

DENTELLE, by Swiss Ace. 2 wins at 800m, 1200m. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**BROWN EYED GRACE**, by Van Nistelrooy. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 785m, 1200m, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Berkley Stud 3YO Spring Prelude. Dam of 2 foals, both raced, 1 winner, inc:-  
Dentelle. 2 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

LYCSIS, by Final Card. Unraced. Half-sister to **LYCRA** (dam of **THE MAN**), Private Collection (dam of **PRECOCITY**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

**BROWN EYED GRACE** (Van Nistelrooy). 3 wins. See above.

Akacheta Lee. Winner at 1350m, BRC BOQ Winston Glades P, 3d Ipswich TC CFMEU Mining & Energy P.

Champagne Katie. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d CJC NZ Tax Refunds H., 4th Otago RC NZ Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**KATIE LOUISE**, by Taj Rossi. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2400m, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**. Dam of 10 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**LYCRA** (Tights). Champion 2YO in NZ. 5 wins-4 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$275,040, A\$101,750, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 4th Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**. Dam of 8 winners-

**THE MAN** (Dehere). 9 wins 1100m to 1800m, A\$312,895, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, STC Fairmont Homes (NSW) H., Eaglehawk by Wolf Blass H., 3d NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Canberra Cup, **L**.

**Backstedt** (Magnus). 7 wins 1300m to 1800m, A\$367,760, VRC Flemington Vase H., Cleanevent H., 3d MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**.

Shades of Silk. Raced twice. Dam of 6 winners-

**SHOWBOY - JADE FORTUNE** (H.K.) (Showcasing). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1650m, NZ\$74,650, HK\$3,406,325, to 2017-18, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, HKJC Striding on Together H., 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 4th Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**.

Private Collection. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**PRECOCITY** (Vice Regal). Winner at 2 at 1200m, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, 2d Waikato RC Spencer Helicopters H. Dam of 3 winners-

Lithe. 3 wins 1400m to 2200m, 2d AJC Financial Review H., QTC Count Henri H., 3d AJC Cracker Barrel H. Dam of 2 winners-

**VIKJA KING** (Viking Ruler). 2 wins at 1600m, 2500m, New Zealand St Leger, **L**.

**Account of RALPH THOROUGHBREDS, Takanini (As Agent).**

**Lot 1068**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box I 22**

Foaled 12th September 2017

Branded : **H** nr sh; 30 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Iffraaj (GB)</b>		Zaizafon .....	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev .....	Northern Dancer
Dam	Red Ransom	Park Appeal .....	Ahonoora
<b>Devil in Red (AUS)</b>		Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
2006	Superior Star	Arabia .....	Damascus
		Nothin' Leica Dane .....	Danehill
		Musters .....	Pasakos

**IFFRAAJ (GB)** (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, **Goodwood Lennox S.**, Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YO's in 2015-16. Sire of 1140 rnr's, 699 wrnr's, 65 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW **Gingernuts** (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), **Jon Snow**, **Turn Me Loose**, **Fix**, **Serena Miss**, **Wyndspelle**, **Melt**, **Kisses**, **The Soultaiker** - **Bulb Elite (H.K.)**, **Order Again**, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW **Ribchester**, **Rizeena**, **Chriselliam**, **Wootton Bassett**, etc.

**1st dam**

**DEVIL IN RED**, by Red Ransom. Unraced. Half-sister to **Surpassing**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Donardo (g. by Don Eduardo). Winner at 2060m in 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

**SUPERIOR STAR**, by Nothin' Leica Dane. Champion 4YO in Singapore/Malaysia in 2004. 7 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$249,522, S\$406,143, Western Australian Oaks, Gr.2, WATC Champion Fillies S., Gr.3, Sheila Gwynne S., L, Anniversary Cup, L, Singapore Derby Trial, L, WATC Hahn Premium H., 2d Singapore TC Raffles Cup, L, Singapore Derby, L, 4th WATC CB Cox S., Gr.2, Farnley S., L, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, L. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Surpassing** (More Than Ready). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1614m, A\$96,405, 2d ATC Lake Moore H., 3d Gold Coast Bracelet, L. Dam of-  
Bad Wolf. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$80,250, to 2018-19, MVRC 1print H., 2d SAJC Resource Co H., Ubet H., Medallion Homes H.

Unbeatable Guts. Winner at 1400m, HKJC PT Bridal Collection H., 2d HKJC Panasonic Induction Cooker H., Shek Uk Shan H., Mighty High H.

**3rd dam**

**MUSTERS**, by Pasakos. Unraced. Half-sister to **STATION HAND**, Game Warrior (dam of **MR SANDGROPER**), Biography (dam of **SILENT SURROUND**). Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, 1 winner, inc:-  
**SUPERIOR STAR** (Nothin' Leica Dane). 7 wins. See above.

**4th dam**

MA VIE, by Sir Tristram. Placed at 3, 2d AJC Electro H., 3d AJC Jack Ward H. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**STATION HAND** (Rancher). 7 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$557,990, VATC TS Carlyon Cup, Gr.2, 2d VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Blamey S., Gr.2, VATC Memsie S., Gr.2, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., Gr.3, 3d VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, VRC Chester Manifold S., L. Biography. 2 wins 1000m, 1200m, SAJC Triple M H. Dam of 3 winners-

**SILENT SURROUND** (Face Value). 3 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1950m, A\$308,930, SAJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3, 2d VRC Wakeful S., Gr.2, SAJC Tokyo City Cup, L, 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2. Dam of-

**SILENT COMMAND** (Commands). 2 wins-1 at 2-1600m, A\$79,550, to 2017-18, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, L, Hughes Limousines P.

Game Warrior. Winner at 2 at 1000m, WATC Initial P., 2d STC Botanical Gardens 2YO H., 3d WATC Princess H. Dam of 2 winners-

**MR SANDGROPER** (Peintre Celebre). 7 wins 1200m to 2400m, A\$534,160, WATC Derby, Gr.1, WATC Melvista S., L, Challenge S., L, WA Thorium H., 2d WATC Railway S., Gr.1, York S., L, 3d WATC Lee Steere S., Gr.2, 4th WATC Fruit 'n' Veg S., Gr.1, JC Roberts S., L.

### Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

## Lot 1069

## CHESTNUT COLT

## Box A 109

Foaled 3rd November 2017

Branded : RH nr sh; 51 over 7 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer .....	Danehill
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection .....	<b>Lunchtime</b>
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
		Factor .....	Centaine
Dam	Bachelor Duke	Miswaki .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Devour</b>		Gossamer .....	Seattle Slew
2010	Nibbler	Snippets .....	<b>Lunchtime</b>
		Bebhinn .....	Sackford

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015).** 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). Sire of the placegetters Alto Potenza, Tappy's One, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

#### 1st dam

**Devour**, by Bachelor Duke. Winner at 2 at 1100m, ARC Lindauer H., 2d ARC Great Northern Foal S., L. This is her second living foal. Dam of one foal to race.

#### 2nd dam

NIBBLER, by Snippets. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 850m, 1100m, 2d BTC Campak Doomben Horseshoe 2YO H., QTC Woodbine 2YO H., MRC Sweet Chime H., 3d MRC Newminister 2YO H., Reveille H., Fire Brand 2YO H., MVRC Robert Sitch 2YO H. Half-sister to **KUGELHOPF**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners-

**Devour** (Bachelor Duke). Winner. See above.

Patricia Anne. 3 wins 1400m to 2100m to 2018-19, BOP RC Mills Reef H., 2d WRC

Happy Retirement Grant Searle H., Matamata RC Matamata Mitre 10 H.

Vinyl Pusher. 6 wins 1200m to 1400m, 3d SAJC Gliderol Garage Doors H.

Miss Nibbles. Placed at 2 in 2017-18.

#### 3rd dam

BEBHINN, by Sackford. Winner at 1250m, STC Petersham H., 3d AJC Veilmond H., STC Richmond H. Half-sister to **LAURA'S EXPRESS** (dam of **LAURA'S CHARM**, **CORTON CHARLEMAGNE**), Coolmore (dam of **(PACO) RABANNE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:- **KUGELHOPF** (Aakaer). 9 wins-1 at 2-1010m to 3200m, A\$345,578, Toowoomba Cup, L, Queensland Cup, AJC Kythera H., BTC Stryker H., STC Eveleigh H., 2d QTC Grand Prix S., Gr.2, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, L, 3d GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, Gr.2, QTC Eagle Farm S., L, Queensland Cup, L, 4th AJC St Leger, Gr.2.

#### 4th dam

LAURA'S COTTAGE, by Habitat. Unplaced. Half-sister to **HELENETTA**, Laureon (dam of **LADISLAO D'ANGIO**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**LAURA'S EXPRESS** (Prego). 9 wins-2 at 2-900m to 1400m, A\$283,510, VATC Mannerism S., Gr.3, VRC Cleanevent H., 2d VATC Debutante S., L, 3d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., L. Dam of 9 winners-

**LAURA'S CHARM** (Encosta de Lago). 10 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$645,750, MVRC Sunline S., Gr.2, VRC Schweppervescence Trophy, Gr.3, 2d MVRC Sunline S., Gr.2, MRC Anniversary Vase, L. Producer.

**CORTON CHARLEMAGNE** (King Charlemagne). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$198,900, MVRC Red Anchor S., Gr.3, VRC Flemington Hill Stand 2YO P., 2d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., Gr.3. Producer.

Coolmore. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**(PACO) RABANNE** (Kreisler). 7 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., L, 3d CJC Easter Cup, Gr.3.

Kelana Miss. Unraced. Dam of-

**War Baby** (Warhead). 9 wins 1200m to 2150m, A\$312,170, to 2017-18, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, Gr.3, SCTC Caloundra Cup, L.

**Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 1070 BROWN OR GREY COLT**

**Box G 64**

Foaled 2nd September 2017

Branded : **CY** nr sh; 11 over 7 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	<b>Danzig</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Dalghar (FR)</b>		Balbonella .....	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki .....	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Tavistock	Damana .....	Crystal Palace
<b>Diamond Duchess</b>		Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
2011	Diamond Habit	Upstage .....	Quest for Fame
		Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Habibti .....	Habitat

**DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012).** 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of 93 rnr, 32 wnr, inc. SW Scott Babe (Wellington Guineas, Gr.2), Astara, SP Bombarding and of Lagaro, Golden Organic, Saintnixa, Platinum Volos, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Gauguin, Miss Dalghar, Nothinglefttolose, Silver Roller, Silver Sasanof, Tellyawhat, The Champ, Le Castile, Malo Bik, Infinite Light, Power Law, etc.

**1st dam**

DIAMOND DUCHESS, by Tavistock. Placed at 3. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

DIAMOND HABIT, by Green Desert. Unraced. Sister to Desert Lily (dam of **LAFLEUR**), Desert Darling (dam of **HEART OF THE DESERT - HOSTWIN DONATELLO** (Mac.)), half-sister to Reem Albaraari (dam of **MORSHDI, ILITSHE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:- Mondera. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, MVRC Tattersall's P, 2d MVRC Members Equity Bank H., SAJC Mix 102.3 P, 3d MRC Snitzel H.

**3rd dam**

**HABITI**, by Habitat. Top of The European 3YO Classification (1000m-1200m). 9 wins-3 at 2-1000m, 1200m, Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to Loralane (dam of **NURYANA**), half-sister to **KNESSET, Great Klaire** (dam of **ST. KLAIRE**), Eight Carat (dam of **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE, MOUAWAD**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Desert Lily. Winner at 2 at 5f in Ireland. Dam of 8 winners-

**LAFLEUR** (Zabeel). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2.2**. Dam of 4 winners-

**AMARYLLIS** (Red Ransom). 8 wins 1100m to 1300m, NZ\$142,888, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Zygadene. Winner at 1600m, 2d Taranaki RC Oaks Trial. Dam of 4 winners-  
**(THE) WILDFLOWER** (Keeper). 4 wins 1500m to 1950m, NZ\$227,175, to 2017-18, Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, ARC Otakiri Reserve H., 2d Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**.

Desert Darling. Placed at 2 in GB. Dam of 5 winners-

**HEART OF THE DESERT - HOSTWIN DONATELLO** (Mac.) (Show a Heart). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Guineas, **L**. Zalika. 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Avondale JC Matua H. Dam of 4 winners-

**HUMIDOR** (Teofilo). 8 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$149,775, A\$3,827,400, to 2018-19, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Makybe Diva S., **Gr.1**, MRC Memsie S., **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, 2d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**.

Marechal. Winner at 2 at 1000m, 4th ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**CYBER ATTACK** (Shamexpress). 3 wins-2 at 2-1150m, 1200m to

2018-19, Hawkes Bay El Roca Trophy, **L**.

Reem Albaraari. Placed at 2, 3d Ascot Blue Seal 2YO S. Dam of 6 winners-

**MORSHDI** (Slip Anchor). Champion 3YO in Germany & Italy (Long). 4 wins-1 at 2-1636m to 2414m, Grosser Preis von Baden, **Gr.1**, Derby Italiano, **Gr.1**, Abu Dhabi Championship S., **L**, 2d Irish Derby, **Gr.1**.

**ILITSHE** (Fastnet Rock). 6 wins 1800m to 2850m, R551,550, Turffontein Caradoc Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Derby Trial, **L**, 3d Turffontein Aquanaut H., **L**.

**Account of ARDSLEY STUD LIMITED, Masterton (As Agent).**

**Lot 1071**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box D 3**

Foaled 2nd September 2017

Branded : A nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	Gone West
Dam	Centaine	Prophecy .....	Warning
<b>Double Babu</b>		Century .....	Better Boy
1997	Plume	Rainbeam .....	Vain
		Crested Wave .....	Crozier
		Willow Vale .....	Avon Valley

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YO's in 2014-15. Sire of 513 mrs, 304 wnr's, 32 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, Be Bee, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, Prize Exhibit, etc.**

**1st dam**

DOUBLE BABU, by Centaine. Placed in NZ and Aust. Half-sister to **Mount Kosciusko**. This is her eleventh living foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Dam of seven foals to race, all winners-

**MACO'REILLY** (g. by O'Reilly). 10 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$466,590, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Cup Trial, Hawkes Bay DHL Global Forwarding H., 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Anniversary H., L-twice, Maxmotors.co.nz 3YO H., Manawatu RC NRM H., BOP RC Satara Co-Operative Group H., 3d Manawatu RC Rydges Coachman 3YO H., Ashhurst Business Houses H., 4th Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**.

**Mrs Gardenia** (f. by Rip Van Winkle). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$268,990, to 2018-19, MRC Hockingstuart H., Clanbrooke Racing H., Blue Star Group H., MVRC Happy New Year P., MRC Total Animal Supplies H., 2d MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, MRC Summoned S., **Gr.3**, Buyaracehorse.com.au H.

**Gris Dame** (f. by Reliable Man). Winner at 1400m in 2017-18, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.

Duck Dynasty (g. by Pentire). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d MRC Connect Tel P., 3d SAJC Autumn Series H., MRC Grand Hotel Frankston P., Eliza Dry Cleaners P.

Barbara Ann (f. by Elusive City). 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m, 3d Cambridge JC NZ Bloodstock Insurance 3YO S. Dam of-

Major Advancement. Winner at 1200m in Singapore.

Foryoureyesonly (f. by Pins). 5 wins in succession 1100m to 1500m in Philippines. Dam of-

Keeper of Grace. 5 wins 1000m to 1400m in Philippines.

Triple King (g. by One Cool Cat). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**PLUME**, by Crested Wave. Joint NZ Filly of the Year. 12 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$352,330, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Royal S., **Gr.3**, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., L, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, L, Levin S.H., L, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, HBJC Russells Toshiba TV S., **Gr.3**, 3d CJC South Island 2YO S., L, Manawatu Challenge S., L, 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, L. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**Mount Kosciusko** (Zabeel). 3 wins 2207m to 3000m, 2d SAJC Toro Australia H., 3d SAJC Hill-Smith S., L, Korea 2YO H.

Pinions. 5 wins 1000m to 1412m, A\$110,495, VRC Riversdale H., MRC Silenus H., SAJC Chianti Classico H., Consolidated Plant & Quarries H., 2d MRC Express APPS H., Clay Hero H., 3d VRC Fiesta Star H., MRC Venda H.

Don't Dilly Dally. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Hutt & City Taxis H., Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H., 3d WRC Zephyr IT H., Manawatu RC Macdougalls H.

## Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

### Lot 1072

### BAY FILLY

Box H 42

Foaled 14th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 72 over 7 off sh

Sire	<b>Danehill</b>	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
<b>Darci Brahma</b>		Razyana.....His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel.....Sir Tristram
Dam	Catcher in the Rye	Richebourg.....Vice Regal
<b>Downloaded (AUS)</b>		<b>Danehill</b> .....Danzig
2005	Laundrette	Truly a Dream.....Darshaan
		Taufan.....Stop the Music
		Jumana.....Windjammer

**DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YO's 2015-16. Sire of 566 mrs, 401 wrs, 37 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, etc.**

#### 1st dam

DOWNLOADED, by Catcher in the Rye. 3 wins 1300m to 1580m. Half-sister to **THRILLER, Bolshy - Unionlucky Glory** (Mac.). This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-  
 Jackpot (g. by Volksraad). 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, GCTC Sky Racing P, Hume Doors and Timber H., 2d MVRC Sunshine RSL Keno H.  
 It's Choux Time (f. by Jimmy Choux). Winner at 1666m in 2017-18, 2d GCTC Gerard Lighting H., Ipswich TC Carlton Mid P.

#### 2nd dam

LAUNDRETTE, by Taufan. 2 wins at 7f, 9f, 2d Curragh Connollys Trial Fillies H., 3d Leopardstown Kilmacud H., SAJC The Pools S. Half-sister to **Gransvelt**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**THRILLER** (Volksraad). Champion 2YO in NZ in 1996-97. Joint Head of The 1996-97 2YO Free H. 4 wins at 2 800m to 1200m, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, WRC Magic Millions Classic S., **RL**, Hawkes Bay Bay Ford Juvenile S., Waikato RC Dandelions Florist Juvenile H., 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 4th ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.  
**Bolshy - Unionlucky Glory** (Mac.) (Fasliyev). 5 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$87,610, M\$923,050 in Aust. and Macau, AJC Arbogast Welter H., STC Bradley Australia H., Winning Edge Presentations H., 2d Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**, 3d AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, 4th STC Heritage S., **L**. Doneley's Run. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, STC Picton Bowling Club H. Tully Law. 4 wins 1200m to 1500m, 3d VATC Moonga H., MRC Savior H. Producer. Mr. Leprechaun. 11 wins 1200m to 1628m in Aust.

Suds. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

Sussed. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d WRC Chanui English Breakfast Tea H.

#### 3rd dam

JUMANNA, by Windjammer. Raced twice. Half-sister to Red Crystal (dam of **RED ADMIRAL**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**Gransvelt** (Contract Law). 9 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1500m, Milan Premio Misurina, Premio Susa, Rome Premio Isidoro di Carace, Premio Red Rocket, 2d Rome Premio Divino Amore, **L**, 3d Criterium di Roma, **L**. Il Sindaco. 9 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1800m, Pisa Premio Camera di Commercio.

#### 4th dam

HOW MUCH, by Palestine. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Casey**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Red Crystal. Winner at 2 in GB. Dam of 4 winners-

**RED ADMIRAL** (Admirals Launch). 6 wins in Uruguay, Montevideo JC Handicap Augusto Morales, **L**, 2d Handicap Asdrubal E Delgado, **L**.

**Lalique** (Lord Byron). Winner in Uruguay, 3d Montevideo JC Clasico Produccion Nacional, **Gr.2**.

### Account of JAMIESON PARK, Mangatawhiri.

## Lot 1073

## BAY FILLY

Box A 56

Foaled 22nd September 2017

Branded : JP nr sh; 14 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danehill	<b>Danzig</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Darci Brahma</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
Dam	Gone West	Richebourg .....	Vice Regal
<b>Down View (USA)</b>		Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
1998	Fairlight Down	Secrettame .....	Secretariat
		Dayjur .....	Danzig
		Stresa .....	Mill Reef

**DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YO's 2015-16. Sire of 566 mrs, 401 wnr, 37 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Riske, Artistic, Irish Fling, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, etc.**

#### 1st dam

DOWN VIEW, by Gone West. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Esquiline (dam of **WIXOE EXPRESS**). This is her twelfth foal. Her eleventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of nine foals to race, all winners-

**MEXICAN ROSE** (f. by Volksraad). Champion 2YO & 3YO Filly in Singapore in 2009 & 2010. 10 wins-2 at 2 and 5 in succession-from only 14 starts at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$38,500, S\$615,608, Singapore TC Magic Millions Juvenile Championship, L, Merlion Trophy, L, Kranji Sprint, L, Shin Min Cup, Kranji A S., Manawatu RC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO H., 4th Singapore TC Lion City Cup, L. Dam of 3 winners-

**Mexican Tycoon** (O'Reilly). Placed at 2 in 2017-18, 2d Levin RC Ryder S., L.

Sacred Sham. 4 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$125,100, to 2017-18, MRC Dream Thoroughbreds H., 2d VRC LV Lachal H., MRC Ladbrokes H., 3d SAJC MAC Drink Driving Grow Up H., Bendigo JC VRC Trophy H. Nucleonic. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m to 2017-18, Manawatu RC Tui-Backing H., 2d Rotorua RC Burton Construction H.

Mexican Gal. 4 wins 1000m to 1200m in Singapore.

**Latin Rose** (f. by Mastercraftsman). 3 wins at 1150m, 1400m, 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **Gr.3**, ARC Dream Beds H., 3d ARC Ophthalmic Instruments H., Viva.co.nz H.

Hello Kimberley (g. by One Cool Cat). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, HKJC On Muk H., Old Bailey H., Dai Wah H., Hung Shui Kiu H., 3d HKJC Pyramid Hill H. Sure Win (g. by Stravinsky). 4 wins at 1000m, 1100m, S\$210,632, 2d Singapore TC Benchmark 89 H.

Condescender (g. by Black Minnaloushe). Winner at 1500m, 3d ARC Bayer 2YO H.

Miz Monroe (f. by Shinko King). Winner at 2 at 1000m, 2d Otago RC Mainland Foundation H. Dam of 2 winners-

Mai Volks - Mac Volks (Sing.). 4 wins 1000m to 1200m, NZ\$1,100, S\$238,566 in Singapore, 3d ARC Barfoot & Thompson 2YO S.

Turncoat. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2017-18, 3d Manawatu RC Inspire Net Limited H., Taranaki RC Kiwi Butcher H.

Guy of Warwick (g. by High Yield). 5 wins-4 in succession-from only 9 starts 1000m to 1200m in Singapore.

Raheeb (g. by Ocean Park). Winner at 1200m in Singapore.

Vraad (g. by Volksraad). Winner at 1400m in Singapore.

#### 2nd dam

FAIRLIGHT DOWN, by Dayjur. Winner at 2 at 7f in GB. Half-sister to **MILL NATIVE, AMERICAN STRESS, FRENCH STRESS, SPORADES** (dam of **TIGRE D'OR**), **Private Talk, Tremplin**. Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Silveris. 3 wins 1828m to 3800m, Chantilly Prix d'Osmond.

### Account of HIGHVIEW, Hamilton.

## Lot 1074

## BAY FILLY

Box H 61

Foaled 29th September 2017

Branded : BM nr sh; 17 over 7 off sh

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Bullbars (AUS)</b>		Touch of Greatness .....	Hero's Honor
2007	Accessories	Singspiel .....	In the Wings
Dam	Stravinsky	Anna Matrushka .....	Mill Reef
<b>Dreamcatcher</b>		Nureyev .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
2007	Wee Devil	Fire the Groom .....	Blushing Groom
		Night Shift .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Devil's Gold .....	Bellotto

**BULLBARS (AUS) (Brown 2007-Stud 2012).** 2 wins-1 at 2, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Helmet. Sire of 51 rnr, 33 wnr, inc. SW Contessa Vanessa (ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2), SP Comin'through - Here He Comes (Aust.), El Sicario, Mongolianlightning and of Mars Bars, Blue Breeze, Beauden, Te Toro Pearl, Akoya, Brookbars, Compassion Star, Jolly Bountiful, Ruthless Agent, Le Brassus, Platinum Edition, etc.

### 1st dam

DREAMCATCHER, by Stravinsky. 3 wins 1200m to 1400m, BOP RC CU at De Bier Haus The Strand H., 3d Waikato RC Brown Pennell H. This is her third living foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Red Riding Wood (g. by Redwood). 3 wins in succession at 1700m, 1800m to 2018 in Singapore.

### 2nd dam

WEE DEVIL, by Night Shift. Raced once. Half-sister to **BARDEGO** (dam of **VOLPE VELOCE, DELAGO BOLT**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Werio. 8 wins 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$103,938, Taranaki RC Anton Mora & Son Painters H., 3d Otago RC Ray & Allison Kean Real Estate H., Taranaki RC Hassall Homes H., Juffermans Surveyors H.

Sky Devil. 6 wins 1400m to 1711m, 3d MRC Keilor TAB Agency H.

Mizrahi. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Manawatu RC Ashhurst Business Houses H., 3d STC Hyland Race Colours H.

Rosado. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m in NZ and Singapore, 3d Counties RC Tuakau Cossie Club Racing Section H., 4th Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

### 3rd dam

**Devil's Gold**, by Bellotto. 4 wins at 1600m, 1800m, AJC Grafter H., Semaphore H., Mulgoa H., 2d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, Evening Peal H., 3d STC Academy Star H. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

**BARDEGO** (Barathea). 2 wins at 2 at 900m, 1000m, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3** VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

**VOLPE VELOCE** (Foxwedge). 10 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, NZ\$478,500, to 2017-18, ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, ARC Karaka 3YO Mile, **RL**, Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**, ARC Ray White NZ H., Waikato RC Distinction Hamilton Hotel H., BOP RC Mainfreight Transport S., 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**.

**DELAGO BOLT** (Delago Brom). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$612,575, Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**, STC Golden Slipper Festival on Sale 2YO H., BRC Barrier Trials on Sky H., Coke Zero H., Broncos Business Club H., 2d BRC Lightning H., **L**, 3d ATC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, 4th VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**.

Saints Glory. 6 wins-at 1000m, 1100m, QTC Mister Hush H., Happy Valley H., Ipswich TC Athletics H., 2d QTC Ellerslie H., 3d QTC Windsor H.

Lot Three Four One. 5 wins 900m to 1200m, A\$128,250, ATC Theraces H., 2d ATC Pro-Ride H., McGrath Estate Agents H.

Skye Gold. 3 wins 1414m to 1612m, MVRC Young Racegoers Party H. Dam of Skyfire. 5 wins 1600m to 2200m, A\$108,397, to 2018-19, 3d ATC Tab.com.au H.

**Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).**

(The property of N. M. Leicester)

**Lot 1075**

Foaled 22nd October 2017

**BAY COLT****Box B 27**

Branded : ZZ nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge .....	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Dreaming</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2012	On the Board	Spectrum .....	Rainbow Quest
		Miss Danehill .....	Danehill

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 223 mrs, 134 wrs, 12 SW, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Shadows Cast, Lanciato, Dolcetto, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Royal Ruby, Tutta la Classe, Don Carlo, Morethanlucky, etc.**

**1st dam**

DREAMING, by Zabeel. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

ON THE BOARD, by Spectrum. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Unique Joyous. 6 wins 1400m to 1650m, HK\$3,154,550, HKJC Severn H., Big Profit H., Sha Kok H., Cheung Cup, HKU Medicine &amp; Engineering H., Shek Pik H., 3d HKJC Sunset Peak H.

Lucky Win Win. Winner at 1650m in 2017-18, HKJC Racing Goes On H.

**3rd dam**

**MISS DANEHILL**, by Danehill. 5 wins 1300m to 2400m, A\$362,330, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Guerlain H., Berri Fruits H., Malcolm Johnston H., 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, VRC Flemington Summer H., 4th AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **PENTASTIC**, **POINT MADE**.

Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Unbendable. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, 2d MVRC Harrolds P.

Well Researched. 2 wins at 1600m, 2d VRC KA Morrison H., Rod Johnson H.

**4th dam**

**MISS MINDEN**, by Bellotto. Winner at 2 at 1000m, VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**, 3d MVRC Anthea Crawford H. Half-sister to Copa de Oro (dam of **PRIMUS**), Storm Fronts (dam of **READYTOGORIGHTNOW**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**MISS DANEHILL** (Danehill). 5 wins. See above.

**PENTASTIC** (Pentire). 7 wins 1221m to 2400m, A\$1,991,800, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**, MRC Naturalism S., **L**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**.

**POINT MADE** (Red Ransom). 3 wins 1720m to 2100m, A\$175,275, QTC Peter Gallagher S., **L**, VRC Gary Crane & Simon Stoker H., 2d VRC Baystone H., BTC Abigroup H., 4th MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**.

Ascot Road. 5 wins 1100m to 2500m, A\$108,620, VRC Roy Higgins Quality H.

Advance to Go. Placed in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

**Jericho** (Smart Missile). Winner at 2 at 1100m, ATC Pro-Ride 2YO H., 2d BRC Hampden S., **L**.

Tizzy May. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

**Manhattan Avenue** (Manhattan Rain). Winner at 1500m, A\$124,620, 2d VRC Poseidon S., **L**, MRC Gothic S., **L**, 3d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

**Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 1076**

Foaled 28th October 2017

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 65**

Branded : JS nr sh; 24 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Power (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinar .....	Ahonoora
Dam	Savabeel	Glatisan .....	Rainbow Quest
<b>Duck for Cover</b>		Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
2009	Charlotte's revenge	Savannah Success .....	Success Express
		Danasinga .....	Danehill
		Dare to Win .....	Centaine

**POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 179 mrs, 90 wnr, inc. SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Peace Envoy, Pleaseletmewin, Power O'Hata, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, Mr Clint, Respin, SP Damselfly, Caricature, Divine Power, La Force, Nuclear Fusion, Ohceedee, Satin Belt and of Cry Baby, Sir Sun, etc.**

**1st dam**

DUCK FOR COVER, by Savabeel. Raced twice. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

CHARLOTTE'SREVENGE, by Danasinga. Raced once. Half-sister to **PIN UP BOY, UNDISCLOSED**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:- O'Reilly's Revenge. 7 wins 1400m to 1650m, A\$209,940, to 2017-18, 2d ATC Tab.com.au H., Illawarra TC Provincial Championship Qualifier, 3d Goulburn City Cup, ATC Turf Club H., Hyland Race Colours H., Declaration of War at Coolmore H., Renew Your NRL Club Membership H., Qld Tatt's RC Winning Edge H. Dornoch. 3 wins 1200m to 1450m to 2017-18 in Aust. Another Son. 3 wins at 1600m in Malaysia and Singapore. Rip Girl. Winner at 1600m in 2017-18 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

DARE TO WIN, by Centaine. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Focus Travel H., CJC Racecourse Hotel 3YO H., 3d WRC Trentham Gardens for Weddings H., Marton JC Williams & Kettle (Marton) Livestock H. Half-sister to **DOUBLE DARE**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:- **UNDISCLOSED** (Pins). 7 wins 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$165,725, Counties Bowl, **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, ARC Fuji Xerox H., Waikato RC Cardinal Logistics H., BOP RC Rob Pinny-Bayleys H., 2d WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**, 3d ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**.

**PIN UP BOY** (Pins). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$147,125, A\$22,500, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, Wanganui JC Falkirk at Windsor Park Stud H., Hawkes Bay Nissin King Partsworld H., Friday Flash H., 2d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 4th ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**. Little Luke - Dumbarton Rock (H.K.). 5 wins 1600m to 1800m, NZ\$8,250, HK\$3,978,900 in NZ and HK, HKJC Dorset H., Chater H., 18 Districts Cup.

**4th dam**

**DARE**, by Three Legs. 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$86,770, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC Battle Eve P., Taranaki RC Mason Appliances H., Manawatu RC Ra Ora Stud H., Waikato RC Carrington H., 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**, 4th Bay of Plenty International Trophy, **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **Enthral**, half-sister to **Crestkin, Sensation, Empire Trek**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**DOUBLE DARE** (O'Reilly). 10 wins 1200m to 1500m, A\$522,250, STC Maurice McCarten S., **L**, Michael Hansell Signs H., Star City H., Plumbers' Supplies Co-Op H., 3d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**.